

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: DEC-S8-LBASA-A-LA
PRODUCT NAME: LISTING OF OS/8 BASIC
DATE CREATED: OCTOBER 2, 1972

COPYRIGHT © 1972
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

```
1 /OS/8 BASIC EDITOR
2 /
3 /DEC-S8-LBASA-A-LA
4 /
5 /COPYRIGHT,1972
6 /
7 /DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
8 /MAYNARD,MASSACHUSETTS 01754
9 /
10 /AUGUST 19, 1972
11 /
12 /HANK MAURER AND LEN ELEKMAN
13 /
14 /
15 /
16 /
17 0100 VERSION=100
```

18	3700	BCSIZE=3700	/ SIZE OF BLOCKS
19	7001	BCEBGN=7001	/ START OF BLOCK
20	7604	INFO=7604	/ INFORMATION AREA (FIELD 1)
21	3200	OSKRES=3200	/ SWAP AREA FOR OSK
22	4000	OSKBUF=4000	/ FILE BUFFER
23	4400	HANDLR=4400	/ INPUT OUTPUT HANDLER ADDRESS
24	5000	TEXTAREA=5000	/ START OF TEXT AREA
25	0003	*3	
26	00003	0000 SWAPT1, 0	
27	00004	0000 SWAPT2, 0	
28	00005	0000 SWAPT3, 0	
29	00006	0000 SWAPT4, 0	
30	00007	0100 VERN	/VERSION NUMBER
31	00010	7603 X10, INFO=1	
32	00011	3266 X11, NAMLIST=1	
33	00012	0000 X12, 0	
34	00013	0000 X13, 0	
35	00014	0000 X14, 0	
36	00015	0000 X15, 0	
37	00016	0000 X16, 0	
38	00017	0000 X17, 0	
39	0020	*20	
40	00020	0000 RDTMP, 0	/USED BY INPUT ROUTINE
41	00021	0000 RDPTR, 0	
42	00022	0000 SIZE, 0	/USED BY LINE EDITOR STUFF
43	00023	0000 TEMP, 0	
44	00024	0000 TEMP2, 0	
45	00025	0000 TOWARD, 0	
46	00026	0000 PTH, 0	
47	00027	0000 NDIGS, 0	
48	00030	0000 NCHARS, 0	
49	00031	0000 CDFLAG, 0	/=0 IF CTRL/O
50	00032	0000 CHNFLAG, 0	/=1 IF BACK FROM RUN, 0 IF OLD
51	00033	0000 RUNFLAG, 0	/=1 IF RUN, 0 IF SAVE
52	00034	0000 OLDFLAG, 0	/=1 IF INPUT COMING FROM FILE
53	00035	0000 LINENO, 0	/HOLD MOST RECENT LINE NUM
54	00036	0000	
55	00037	0000 EOFLIN, 0	/LAST LINE NUMBER
56	00040	0000	
57	00041	0000 NAME, 0;0;0;0	/NAME BUFFER
58	00042	0000	
59	00043	0000	
60	00044	0000	
61	00045	0000 FNAME, 0;0;0;0	/CURRENT FILE NAME
62	00046	0000	
63	00047	0000	
64	00050	0000	
65	00051	0000 DEVHAN, 0	/ADDRESS OF DEVICE HANDLER
66	00052	0000 DEVNUM, 0	/CURRENT DEVICE NUMBER
67	00053	0000 SWPNUM, 0	/SWAPPER FLAG (FOR ^C)
68	00054	7607 07607, 7607	
69	00055	7700 07700, 7700	
70	00056	0200 0200, 200	
71	00057	0201 0201, 201	
72	00060	7761 07761, 7761	

73	00061	7764	07764,	7764
74	00062	0177	0177,	177
75	00063	0232	0232,	232
76	00064	7201	07201,	7201
77	00065	7706	07706,	7706
78	00066	0032	032,	32
79	00067	0072	072,	72
80	00070	7200	07200,	7200
81	00071	7600	07600,	7600
82	00072	0017	017,	17
83	00073	0260	0260,	260
84	00074	0237	0237,	237
85	00075	0013	013,	13
86	00076	0215	0215,	215
87	00077	0212	0212,	212
88	00100	0037	037,	37
89	00101	7741	07741,	7741
90	00102	7405	07405,	7405
91	00103	7701	07701,	7701
92	00104	7772	07772,	7772
93	00105	6171	06171,	6171
94	00106	6211	06211,	6211
95	00107	7770	07770,	7770
96	00110	6201	06201,	6201
97	00111	0010	010,	10
98	00112	7774	07774,	7774
99	00113	7766	07766,	7766
100	00114	7634	07634,	7634
101	00115	0137	0137,	137
102	00116	7746	07746,	7746
103	00117	0036	036,	36
104	00120	0077	077,	77
105	00121	7745	07745,	7745
106	00122	0012	012,	12
107	00123	7771	07771,	7771
108	00124	7400	07400,	7400
109	00125	7760	07760,	7760
110	00126	0400	0400,	400
111	00127	0014	014,	14

112		0200	PAGE		
113	00200	0000	GETLIN,		/GET A LINE FROM ITY.
114	00201	3027	DCA	NDIGS	/CLEAR LINE NUMBER.
115	00202	3030	DCA	NCHARS	/CLEAR TEXT COUNT.
116	00203	7200	IGNORE,	CLA	
117	00204	4577	JMS I	{GETCH	
118	00205	3024	DCA	TEMP2	/SAVE CHAR
119	00206	7146	CLL CMA	CTL	/CHECK FOR CONTROL C
120	00207	1024	TAD	TEMP2	
121	00210	7450	SNA		
122	00211	5777	JMP	HYEHYE	/ITS *C EXIT TO OS6
123	00212	1115	TAD	07766	/CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
124	00213	7450	SNA		
125	00214	5334	JMP	CARRET	/JUMP IF 015 = CARRET.
126	00215	1107	TAD	07770	/CHECK FOR *U
127	00216	7450	SNA		
128	00217	5234	JMP	ALT	/TREAT *U AS ALTMODE
129	00220	1104	TAD	07772	/CHECK FOR ALTMODE
130	00221	7450	SNA		
131	00222	5234	JMP	ALT	/JUMP IF 033 = ALTMODE.
132	00223	1114	TAD	07634	/CHECK FOR RUBOUT
133	00224	7450	SNA		
134	00225	5315	JMP	ARROW	/TREAT LIKE BACK ARROW
135	00226	7001	IAC		/CHECK FOR ALTMODE
136	00227	7450	SNA		
137	00230	5234	JMP	ALT	/JUMP IF 176 = ALTMODE.
138	00231	7001	IAC		
139	00232	7440	SZA		
140	00233	5237	JMP	.,+4	/PRINT IF 175 = ALTMODE.
141	00234	4576	ALT,	JMS I	{TYPE
142	00235	1110		MSGALT	
143	00236	5201	JMP	GETLIN+1	
144	00237	1117	TAD	036	/CHECK FOR BACK ARROW
145	00240	7450	SNA		
146	00241	5315	JMP	ARROW	/JUMP IF 137 = BACKARROW.
147	00242	7100	CLL		
148	00243	1120	TAD	077	
149	00244	7420	SNL		
150	00245	5203	JMP	IGNORE	/JUMP IF NOT PRINTABLE.
151	00246	7001	IAC		
152	00247	3023	DCA	TEMP	/SAVE IT(SP=01,*=77,NO 00).
153	00250	1034	TAD	OLDFLAG	/INPUT FROM FILE ?
154	00251	7640	SZA CLA		
155	00252	5255	JMP	.,+3	/YES, DON'T ECHO
156	00253	1024	TAD	TEMP2	
157	00254	4575	JMS I	{TTYOUT	/PRINT ON TTY
158	00255	1030	TAD	NCHARS	
159	00256	7640	SZA CLA		
160	00257	5264	JMP	{STEXT	/NOT LINE NUMBER.
161	00260	1023	TAD	TEMP	
162	00261	1121	TAD	07745	/SEE IF ITS A DIGIT
163	00262	4574	JMS I	{LNDIG	/PUT DIGIT INTO LINE NUM
164	00263	5203	JMP	IGNORE	/GET NEXT CHAR
165	00264	1030	ISTEXT,	TAD	NCHARS
166	00265	1102		TAD	17405

167	00266	7710	SPA	CLA	
168	00267	5274	JMP	.	+5
169	00270	4575	JMS	I	{CRLF
170	00271	4576	JMS	I	{TYPE /256 CHARS IS OK TO FIT 1 MORE.
171	00272	0571	MSG100		
172	00273	5201	JMP		GETLIN+1/IF AN EVEN NUMBER
173	00274	1030	TAD		NCHARS /OF CHARS SO FAR
174	00275	7110	CLL	RAR	
175	00276	1172	TAD		{LINE+2
176	00277	3026	DCA		PTR
177	00300	7430	SZL		
178	00301	5307	JMP		RIGHTY
179	00302	1025	TAD		TEMP /THEN STORE AS THE LEFT
180	00303	7100	CLL	RTL	/HALF OF THE WORD.
181	00304	7006	RTL		
182	00305	7006	RTL		
183	00306	5312	JMP	.	+4
184	00307	1420	RIGHTY, TAD	I	PTR /ELSE AS THE RIGHT.
185	00310	0055	AND		07700
186	00311	1025	TAD		TEMP
187	00312	3420	DCA	I	PTR
188	00313	2030	ISZ		NCHARS
189	00314	5205	JMP		IGNORE
190	00315	1034	ARROW, TAD		OLDFLAG /INPUT FROM FILE ?
191	00316	7640	SZA	CLA	
192	00317	5322	JMP	.	+3
193	00320	1115	TAD		0137 /NO, PRINT BACK ARROW
194	00321	4575	JMS	I	{TTYOUT
195	00322	7240	CLA	CMA	
196	00323	1030	TAD		NCHARS /IF THERE IS A TEXT CHAR TO ERASE
197	00324	7510	SPA		
198	00325	5330	JMP	.	+3
199	00326	3030	DCA		NCHARS /THEN ERASE IT.
200	00327	5205	JMP		IGNORE
201	00330	1027	TAD		NDIGS /OTHERWISE, IF THERE IS A LINE#
202	00331	7500	SMA		/CHARACTER TO ERASE THEN ERASE
203	00332	3027	DCA		NDIGS /THAT.
204	00333	5205	JMP		IGNORE /OTHERWISE, NEVER MIND.
205	00334	1034	CARET, TAD		OLDFLAG /INPUT FROM FILE ?
206	00335	7650	SNA	CLA	
207	00336	4575	JMS	I	{CRLF /NO, PRINT CR-LF
208	00337	1030	TAD		NCHARS
209	00340	7040	SZA		
210	00341	5305	JMP	.	+4 /NOT AN EMPTY LINE
211	00342	1027	TAD		NDIGS /ANY CHARS AT ALL ?
212	00343	7650	SNA	CLA	
213	00344	5205	JMP		IGNORE /NO, IGNORE EMPTY LINES
214	00345	7110	CLL	RAR	
215	00346	1172	TAD		{LINE+2
216	00347	3026	DCA		PTR
217	00350	7430	SZL		
218	00351	1420	TAD	I	PTR /STORE ON (CAR. RET.) LINE ALL
219	00352	0055	AND		07700 /THE OTHER CHARACTERS.
220	00353	3420	DCA	I	PTR
221	00354	4571	JMS	T	{NDNM /NORMALIZE LINE NUMBER

222	00355	5600		JMP I	GETLIN
223	00356	0000	CR LF,	4	PRINT CR-LF
224	00357	1076		TAD	0215
225	00360	4575		JMS I	TTYOUT
226	00361	1077		TAD	0212
227	00362	4575		JMS I	TTYOUT
228	00363	5756		JMP I	CR LF

229	00377	1070			
230		0400	PAGE		
231	00400	0000	LNDIG,	0	/GET DIGIT INTO LINE NUM
232	00401	7100	CLL		
233	00402	1122	TAD	012	
234	00403	7430	SZL		
235	00404	5210	JMP	.*4	
236	00405	7200	CLA		/NOT A DIGIT
237	00406	2200	ISZ	LNDIG	/RETURN +1
238	00407	5600	JMP I	LNDIG	
239	00410	3023	OCA	TEMP	/SAVE DIGIT
240	00411	2027	ISZ	NDIGS	
241	00412	1027	TAD	NDIGS	
242	00413	1123	TAD	07771	
243	00414	7500	SMA		
244	00415	5600	JMP I	LNDIG	/IGNORE MORE THAN 6 DIGITS.
245	00416	1221	TAD	.*3	
246	00417	3220	OCA	.*1	/PUT IN THE NTH DIGIT IN THE
247	00420	7402	HLT		/4 BIT BCD LINE NUMBER:
248	00421	5230	JMP	.*7	
249	00422	5263	JMP	DIG1	
250	00423	5253	JMP	DIG2	
251	00424	5250	JMP	DIG3	
252	00425	5242	JMP	DIG4	
253	00426	5232	JMP	DIG5	
254	00427	1036	DIG6,	TAD	LINENO+1/WHERE N=6
255	00430	0125	AND	07760	
256	00431	5240	JMP	DIG56	
257	00432	1023	DIG5,	TAD	TEMP /WHERE N=5
258	00433	7106	CLL	RTL	
259	00434	7006	RTL		
260	00435	3023	OCA	TEMP	
261	00436	1036	TAD	LINENO+1	
262	00437	0124	AND	07400	
263	00440	1023	DIG56,	TAD	TEMP
264	00441	5246	JMP	DIG456	
265	00442	1023	DIG4,	TAD	TEMP /WHERE N=4
266	00443	7110	CLL	RAR	
267	00444	7012	RTR		
268	00445	7012	RTR		
269	00446	3036	DIG456,	OCA	LINENO+1
270	00447	5600	JMP I	LNDIG	
271	00450	1035	DIG3,	TAD	LINENO /WHERE N=3
272	00451	0125	AND	07760	
273	00452	5261	JMP	DIG23	
274	00453	1023	DIG2,	TAD	TEMP /WHERE N=2
275	00454	7106	CLL	RTL	
276	00455	7006	RTL		
277	00456	3023	OCA	TEMP	
278	00457	1035	TAD	LINENO	
279	00460	0124	AND	07400	
280	00461	1023	DIG24,	TAD	TEMP
281	00462	5267	JMP	DIG123	
282	00463	1023	DIG1,	TAD	TEMP /WHERE N=1
283	00464	7110	CLL	RAR	


```

284 00455 7012      RTR
285 00465 7012      RTR
286 00467 3035      DIG123, DCA      LINENE
287 00470 5600      JMP I      LNDIG
288 00471 0000      TYPE, 0      /TYPE A MESSAGE
289 00472 3347      DCA      CRSWIT /SAVE CARRIAGE RETURN SWITCH
290 00473 1671      TAD I     TYPE   /GET ADDR OF MESSAGE
291 00474 2271      ISZ      TYPE
292 00475 3333      DCA      PASS
293 00476 4570      TLOOP, JMS I   ICTRL0 /CHECK FOR CTRL/D
294 00477 5321      JMP      TCRLF  /YES, STOP PRINTING
295 00500 1733      TAD I     PASS   /GET HIGH CHAR
296 00501 7112      CLL RTR   /SHIFT RIGHT
297 00502 7012      RTR
298 00503 7012      RTR
299 00504 0120      AND      077    /SIX BITS
300 00505 7450      SNA
301 00506 5321      JMP      TCRLF  /END OF MESSAGE
302 00507 1074      TAD      0237   /CONVERT TO ASCII
303 00510 4325      JMS      TTYOUT /PRINT CHAR
304 00511 1733      TAD I     PASS   /GET LOWER CHAR
305 00512 2333      ISZ      PASS
306 00513 0120      AND      077
307 00514 7450      SNA
308 00515 5321      JMP      TCRLF  /END OF LINE
309 00516 1074      TAD      0237   /CONVERT TO ASCII
310 00517 4325      JMS      TTYOUT /PRINT
311 00520 5276      JMP      TLOOP
312 00521 1347      TCRLF, TAD     CRSWIT /RETURN THE CARRIAGE ?
313 00522 7650      SNA CLA
314 00523 4573      JMS I     ICTRL /YES
315 00524 5671      JMP I     TYPE   /DONE
316 00525 0000      TTYOUT, 0      /PRINT ONE CHAR
317 00526 5041      TSF
318 00527 5326      JMP      .-1    /WAIT
319 00530 6046      TFS
320 00531 7200      CLA
321 00532 5725      JMP I     TTYOUT
322 00533 0000      PASS, 0      /SKIP OVER LINE
323 00534 2023      ISZ      TEMP
324 00535 7410      SKP
325 00536 4363      JMS      FINCR
326 00537 1425      TAD I     TEMP
327 00540 0120      AND      077
328 00541 7640      SZA CLA
329 00542 5334      JMP      PASS+1
330 00543 2023      ISZ      TEMP
331 00544 5733      JMP I     PASS
332 00545 4363      JMS      FINCR
333 00546 5733      JMP I     PASS
334
335 00547 0000      CRSWIT, FDECR, 0      /DECR. POINTER AND FIELD
336 00550 1023      TAD      TEMP
337 00551 7640      SZA CLA
338 00552 5334      JMP      .+1
    
```

```
339 00553 6214 RDF
340 00554 1105 TAD 061/1
341 00555 3356 DCA .+1
342 00556 7402 HLT
343 00557 7240 CLA CMA
344 00560 1023 TAD TEMP
345 00561 3023 DCA TEMP
346 00562 5747 JMP I FDECR
347 00563 0000 FINCR, 0 /INCR, CURRENT DATA FIELD
348 00564 6214 RDF
349 00565 1106 TAD 06211
350 00566 3367 DCA .+1
351 00567 7402 HLT
352 00570 5763 JMP I FINCR
353 00571 5552 MSG100, 5552/5746/0165/6060/0155/6057/5000
354 00572 5746
355 00573 0165
356 00574 6060
357 00575 0155
358 00576 6057
359 00577 5000
```

360	00600	6201	PAGE		
361	00600	6201	CHUDONE, CDF	JMS I	[CHLF /TYPE READY MESSAGE
362	00601	4573		JMS I	[TYPE
363	00602	4576		MSGRDY	
364	00603	1123	MAINLUP, CDF	JMS I	[GETLIN /GET AN EDITED LINE.
365	00604	6201		SNA CLA	
366	00605	4567		JMP	NOCOMD /NOT A COMMAND
367	00606	7650		TAD	OLDFLAG /IN OLD MODE ?
368	00607	5214		SNA CLA	
369	00610	1034		JMP I	[COMMAND/NO, MUST BE A COMMAND
370	00611	7650		JMP	MAINLUP /OTHERWISE IGNORE
371	00612	5566		TAD	PTR /OR A LINE WITH A LINE
372	00613	5204	NOCOMD, TAD	CMA	/NUMBER ON IT.
373	00614	1026		TAD	[LINE
374	00615	7040		DCA	SIZE /SET UP SIZE OF LINE.
375	00616	1165		TAD I	[LINE+2 /IS LINE EMPTY ??
376	00617	3022		SNA CLA	
377	00620	1572		DCA	SIZE /POSSIBLY ZERO.
378	00621	7650		TAD	LINENO /IS IT > LAST LINE ?
379	00622	3022		CIA CLL	
380	00623	1035		TAD	EOFLIN
381	00624	7141		SZA CLA	
382	00625	1037		JMP	,+4 /HI PART NOT =, FORGET LOW
383	00626	7640		TAD	LINENO+1
384	00627	5233		CIA CLL	
385	00630	1036		TAD	EOFLIN+1 /COMPARE LOW PARTS
386	00631	7141		SZL CLA	
387	00632	1040		JMP	NOTLAST /NOT > LAST
388	00633	7630		JMS I	[GETEOF /GET EOF
389	00634	5245		TAD	TEMP /MAKE IT LOOK LIKE
390	00635	4564		DCA	PTR /A CALL TO FINDLN
391	00636	1023		TAD	LINENO /SAVE NEW LAST LINE
392	00637	3026		DCA	EOFLIN
393	00640	1035		TAD	LINENO+1
394	00641	3037		DCA	EOFLIN+1
395	00642	1036		TAD	
396	00643	3040		DCA	
397	00644	7410		SKP	
398	00645	4563	NOTLAST, JMS I	[FINDLN	/GENERAL CASE - SEARCH
399	00646	1023	INSERT, TAD	TEMP	/THERE ARE (TEMP-PTR) WORDS IN
400	00647	7140		CLL CMA	/THE OLD LINE WHICH ARE TO BE
401	00650	1026		TAD	PTR /REPLACED BY (=SIZE) WORDS IN
402	00651	7200		CLA	/NEW LINE.
403	00652	6214		RDF	
404	00653	7430		SZL	
405	00654	1107		TAD	07770
406	00655	1110		TAD	06201
407	00656	3346		DCA	PTRFLD /GET FIELD OF START OF OLD LINE
408	00657	1026		TAD	PTR
409	00660	7141		CLL CIA	
410	00661	1023		TAD	TEMP
411	00662	1022		TAD	SIZE /WHICH WAY ?
412	00663	7450		SNA	
413	00664	5331		JMP	MOVE /SAME SIZE, MOVE IN NEW LINE
414	00665	7510		SPA	

415	00666	5777*	JMP	EXPAND	/MAKE MORE ROOM FOR NEW LINE
416	00667	7041	CIA		
417	00670	1023	TAD	TEMP	/SHRINK THE FILE
418	00671	3025	DCA	TOWARD	/MOVE FILE DOWN TO HERE
419	00672	6214	RDF		
420	00673	1110	TAD	06201	
421	00674	3304	DCA	TMPFLD	/GET FIELD OF READ POINTER
422	00675	1025	TAD	TOWARD	
423	00676	7140	CLL	CMA	
424	00677	1025	TAD	TEMP	
425	00700	7620	SNL	CLA	
426	00701	1107	TAD	07770	
427	00702	1304	TAD	TMPFLD	
428	00703	3306	DCA	TWDFLD	/GET FIELD OF WRITE POINTER
429	00704	7402	TMPFLD,	HLT	
430	00705	1425	TAD	I TEMP	
431	00706	7402	TWDFLD,	HLT	
432	00707	3425	DCA	I TOWARD	/MOVE DOWN
433	00710	1425	TAD	I TOWARD	
434	00711	1103	TAD	07701	/END OF FILE ???
435	00712	7650	SNA	CLA	
436	00713	5327	JMP	LWREOF	/YES, PUT NEW LINE IN AT END
437	00714	2023	ISZ	TEMP	/INCREMENT POINTERS
438	00715	5321	JMP	,+4	
439	00716	1304	TAD	TMPFLD	/AND FIELDS IF NECESSARY
440	00717	1111	TAD	010	
441	00720	3304	DCA	TMPFLD	
442	00721	2025	ISZ	TOWARD	
443	00722	5304	JMP	TMPFLD	
444	00723	1306	TAD	TWDFLD	
445	00724	1111	TAD	010	
446	00725	3306	DCA	TWDFLD	
447	00726	5304	JMP	TMPFLD	/KEEP SHRINKING
448	00727	1025	LWREOF,	TAD	TOWARD /SET NEW EOF
449	00730	4562	JMS	I (SETEOF	
450	00731	1022	MOVE,	TAD	SIZE
451	00732	7650	SNA	CLA	
452	00733	5204	JMP	MAINLUP	/IT WAS A DELETE
453	00734	6201	CDF	00	
454	00735	1035	TAD	LINENO	/PUT IN LINE NUMBER
455	00736	3565	DCA	I (LINE	
456	00737	1036	TAD	LINENO+1	
457	00740	3561	DCA	I (LINE+1	
458	00741	1165	MOVENTR,	TAD	(LINE
459	00742	3023	DCA	TEMP	
460	00743	6201	MOVLUP,	CDF	/MOVE IN NEW LINE
461	00744	1423	TAD	I TEMP	
462	00745	2023	ISZ	TEMP	
463	00746	7402	PTRFLD,	HLT	
464	00747	3426	DCA	I PTR	
465	00750	2026	ISZ	PTR	/INCREMENT POINTERS
466	00751	5355	JMP	,+4	
467	00752	1346	TAD	PTRFLD	/WATCH OUT FOR FIELDS
468	00753	1111	TAD	010	/(W.C. OR E.M. ?)
469	00754	3346	DCA	PTRFLD	

470	00755	2022
471	00756	5343
472	00757	5204

ISZ	SIZE
JMP	MOVLUP
JMP	MAINLUP

473	00777	1000			
474		1000		PAGE	
475	01000	7041	EXPAND, CIA		/EXTRA ROOM NEEDED
476	01001	3025	DCA	TOWARD	
477	01002	1423	TAD I	TEMP	/SAVE THIS PLACE
478	01003	3024	DCA	TEMP2	
479	01004	1100	TAD	037	/NOW MARK THIS PLACE
480	01005	3423	DCA I	TEMP	
481	01006	4564	JMS I	(GETEOF	/GET EOF
482	01007	6214	RDF		
483	01010	1110	TAD	06201	
484	01011	3237	DCA	TMP2FLO	/GET FIELD OF END OF FILE
485	01012	7100	CLL		
486	01013	1023	TAD	TEMP	/MOVE FILE UP
487	01014	1025	TAD	TOWARD	/TO
488	01015	3025	DCA	TOWARD	/HERE
489	01016	7430	SZL		
490	01017	4560	JMS I	(FINCR	/MIGHT BE ACROSS A FIELD
491	01020	3425	DCA I	TOWARD	
492	01021	1425	TAD I	TOWARD	/IS THERE ENOUGH CORE ?
493	01022	7640	SZA CLA		
494	01023	5273	JMP	COREOV	/NO, GIVE ERROR
495	01024	7240	CLA CMA		
496	01025	3425	DCA I	TOWARD	
497	01026	1425	TAD I	TOWARD	
498	01027	7001	IAC		
499	01030	7640	SZA CLA		
500	01031	5273	JMP	COREOV	/NO, GIVE ERROR
501	01032	6214	RDF		
502	01033	1110	TAD	06201	
503	01034	3241	DCA	TWD2FLO	/SAVE NEW EOF FIELD
504	01035	1025	TAD	TOWARD	/SAVE NEW EOF
505	01036	4562	JMS I	(SETEOF	
506	01037	7402	TMP2FLO,HLT		
507	01040	1423	TAD I	TEMP	
508	01041	7402	TWD2FLO,HLT		
509	01042	3425	DCA I	TOWARD	/MOVE UP ONE WORD
510	01043	1425	TAD I	TOWARD	
511	01044	1101	TAD	07741	/IS THE MARK ?
512	01045	7650	SNA CLA		
513	01046	5270	JMP	LASTWO	/YES, PUT IN LAST WORD
514	01047	7340	CLA CLL CMA		
515	01050	1025	TAD	TOWARD	/BACK UP POINTERS
516	01051	3025	DCA	TOWARD	
517	01052	7430	SZL		
518	01053	5257	JMP	,+4	
519	01054	1241	TAD	TWD2FLO	/AND FIELDS (MAYBE)
520	01055	1107	TAD	07770	
521	01056	3241	DCA	TWD2FLO	
522	01057	7340	CLA CLL CMA		
523	01060	1023	TAD	TEMP	
524	01061	3023	DCA	TEMP	
525	01062	7430	SZL		
526	01063	5237	JMP	TMP2FLO	
527	01064	1237	TAD	TMP2FLO	

```

528 01065 1107      TAD      07770
529 01066 3237      DCA      TMP2FLD
530 01067 5237      JMP      TMP2FLD
531 01070 1024  LASTWD, TAD      TEMP2  /PUT IN SAVED WORD
532 01071 3425      DCA I    TOWARD
533 01072 5557      JMP I    (MOVE  /GO MOVE IN NEW LINE
534 01073 4576  COREOV, JMS I    (TYPE  /FILE TOO BIG
535 01074 1105      MSGBIG
536 01075 5556      JMP I    (MAINLUP
537 01076 7201  BYEBYE, CLA IAC
538 01077 0053      AND      SWPNUM  /IS OS8 RES IN PLACE ?
539 01100 7640      SZA CLA  /YES IF EVEN NUMBER OF SWAPS
540 01101 4555  BYE,   JMS I    (SWAP  /PUT BACK OS8
541 01102 6041      TSF      /WAIT FOR TTY SO OS8 DOESN'T
542 01103 5302      JMP      .-1    /TRAMPLE ON MY LINE FEED
543 01104 5777'    JMP      7605  /EXIT TO OS8
544 01105 4442  MSGBIG, 4442;5710;6501;4752;6516;5250;5760;6346;4500
545 01106 5710
546 01107 6501
547 01110 4752
548 01111 6516
549 01112 5250
550 01113 5760
551 01114 6346
552 01115 4500
553 01116 0145  MSGALT, 0145;4655;4665;4645;0
554 01117 4655
555 01120 4665
556 01121 4645
557 01122 0000
558 01123 6346  MSGRDY, 6346;4245;7200
559 01124 4245
560 01125 7200
561 01126 7051  MSGWHAT,7051;4265;4000
562 01127 4265
563 01130 4000
564 01131 1154  SCRATCH, TAD      (TXTAREA/SCRATCH FILE
565 01132 4562      JMS I    (SETEOF
566 01133 3037      DCA      EOFLIN  /ZERO LAST LINE NUM
567 01134 3040      DCA      EOFLIN+1
568 01135 5553      JMP I    (CMODDNE
569 01136 0000  NORM,   0        /LINE NUMBER NORMALIZER
570 01137 1027      TAD      NDIGS
571 01140 7440      SZA
572 01141 5344      JMP      .+3    /IF THERE ARE NO DIGITS IN THE
573 01142 7240      CLA CMA  /LINE NUMBER THEN
574 01143 5736      JMP I    NORM  /RETURN -1.
575 01144 1104      TAD      07772
576 01145 7700      SMA CLA
577 01146 5736      JMP I    NORM  /IF THE LINENO HAS BEEN FILLED
578 01147 1112      TAD      07774  /OUT TO 6 DIGITS(LEADING 0'S)
579 01150 3023      DCA      TEMP  /THEN RETURN.
580 01151 1035      TAD      LINENO /OTHERWISE, SHIFT RIGHT 1 DIGIT
581 01152 7110      CLL RAR
582 01153 3035      DCA      LINENO /AND CHECK AGAIN.

```

1064 V3

583 01154 1036
584 01155 7010
585 01156 3036
586 01157 2023
587 01160 5351
588 01161 2027
589 01162 5337

TAD LINENO+1
RAR
DCA LINENO+1
ISZ TEMP
JMP .-7
ISZ NDIGS
JMP NORM+1


```

590 01177 7605
591      1200      PAGE
592 01200 1220 COMMAND,TAD COMTBL /COMMAND LIST POINTER
593 01201 3023      DCA      TEMP
594 01202 2023 COMLUP, ISZ      TEMP /GET 2 CHAR COMMAND
595 01203 1423      TAD I    TEMP
596 01204 2023      ISZ      TEMP
597 01205 7450      SNA
598 01206 5215      JMP      WHAT /END OF LIST
599 01207 1572      TAD I    (LINE+2 /IS THIS IT ?
600 01210 7640      SZA CLA
601 01211 5202      JMP      COMLUP /NO, LOOK AGAIN
602 01212 1423      TAD I    TEMP /GET COMMAND ADDR
603 01213 3023      DCA      TEMP /AND GO TO IT
604 01214 5423      JMP I    TEMP
605 01215 4576 WHAT, JMS I (TYPE /TYPE WHAT?
606 01216 1126      MSGWHAT
607 01217 5556      JMP I    (MAINLUP
608 01220 1220 COMTBL,
609 01221 2226      -5552
610 01222 1400      LIST
611 01223 1723      -6055
612 01224 2725      OLD
613 01225 1336      -6442
614 01226 2223      SAVE
615 01227 1412      -6366
616 01230 2200      RUN
617 01231 1334      -6444
618 01232 1131      SCRATCH
619 01233 3406      -4372
620 01234 1101      BYE
621 01235 2032      -5746
622 01236 1763      NEW
623 01237 2036      -5742
624 01240 1754      RENAME
625 01241 0000      0
626 01242 0145 WSSAVE, 014516454/3343/4264/5244/1770/6400
627 01243 6454
628 01244 3343
629 01245 4264
630 01246 5244
631 01247 1770
632 01250 6400
633 01251 0000 HEADING,0
634 01252 4573 JMS I (CRLF /PRINT HEADING
635 01253 1152 TAD (FNAME /LATER
636 01254 3023 DCA TEMP /SET UP FOR CONVERSION
637 01255 1265 TAD XTITLE /POINTER TO FILE NAME
638 01256 3026 DCA PTR /WHERE IT GOES
639 01257 4270 JMS CONV /OUTPUT FIRST TWO CHARS
640 01260 4270 JMS CONV /NEXT TWO
641 01261 4270 JMS CONV /THIRD TWO
642 01262 2026 ISZ PTR /SKIP FOR EXT
643 01263 4270 JMS CONV /OUTPUT EXTENSION
644 01264 4576 JMS I (TYPE /TYPE HEADING

```

```

645 01265 1312 XTITLE, TITLE
646 01266 4573 JMS I (CRLF /FOLLOWED BY A CRLF
647 01267 5651 JMP I HEADING
648 01270 0000 CONV, 0 /CONVERT TO SIX BIT ASCII
649 01271 1423 TAD I TEMP /GET NEXT WORD
650 01272 0120 AND 077 /CHECK FOR 0
651 01273 7450 SNA /SUBSTITUTE BLANKS
652 01274 1377 TAD (40
653 01275 1101 TAD 07741 /SUBTRACT 37
654 01276 0120 AND 077 /SIX BITS
655 01277 3426 DCA I PTR
656 01300 1425 TAD I TEMP /DD UPPER CHAR
657 01301 0055 AND 07700
658 01302 7450 SNA
659 01303 7130 CLL CML RAR
660 01304 1376 TAD (-3700 /SAME WAY
661 01305 1426 TAD I PTR /COMBINE THEM
662 01306 3426 DCA I PTR
663 01307 2023 ISZ TEMP
664 01310 2026 ISZ PTR
665 01311 5670 JMP I CONV
666 01312 0000 TITLE, 0101010110 /FOR THE PROG NAME
667 01313 0000
668 01314 0000
669 01315 0101
670 01316 0000
671 01317 0101 01010101 /SOME BLANKS
672 01320 0101
673 01321 2217 VERNON&700+2117 /VERSION NUMBER X,Y
674 01322 2101 VERNON*10&700+2101
675 01323 0101 01010101 /MORE BLANKS
676 01324 0101
677 01325 0000 DATE, 010101163010 /DATE
678 01326 0000
679 01327 0000
680 01330 1630
681 01331 0000
682 01332 0000 GETNC, 0 /GET A CHAR FOR A FILE NAME
683 01333 1030 TAD NCHARS /GET CHAR POINTER
684 01334 2030 ISZ NCHARS /BUMP IT
685 01335 7110 CLL RAR /DIVIOE BY 2
686 01336 1172 TAD (LINE+2 /ADD BASE
687 01337 3023 DCA TEMP /GIVES ADDR OF WORD
688 01340 1423 TAD I TEMP /GET 2 CHARS
689 01341 7430 SZL /ODD EVEN BIT IS IN LINK
690 01342 5346 JMP TESTCH /GO CHECK THE CHAR
691 01343 7012 RTR
692 01344 7012 RTR
693 01345 7012 RTR
694 01346 0120 TESTCH, AND 077 /ONLY 6 BITS
695 01347 7450 SNA
696 01350 5732 JMP I GETNC /END OF NAME
697 01351 1060 TAD 07761 /WAS IT . ??
698 01352 7440 SZL
699 01353 5361 JMP NOEXT /NO

```

700	01354	7240	CLA CMA	/SET SIZE TO -1
701	01355	3022	OCA	SIZE
702	01356	1151	TAD	[NAME+3 /SET POINTER TO FXT WORD
703	01357	3024	OCA	TEMP2
704	01360	5775	JMP	NAMLUP /START ON EVEN CHAR
705	01361	1061	TAD	07764 /IS IT : ??
706	01362	7440	SZA	
707	01363	5360	JMP	.+3
708	01364	7201	CLA IAC	/YES, RETURN NONZERO
709	01365	5732	JMP I	GETNC
710	01366	1067	TAD	072 /RESTORE THE CHAR TO
711	01367	0120	AND	077 /STRIPPED SIX BIT
712	01370	2332	ISZ	GETNC
713	01371	5732	JMP I	GETNC

NOEXT,

714	01375	1736		
715	01376	4100		
716	01377	0040		
717		1400		PAGE
718	01400	1550	LIST,	TAD I [LINE+3 /LISTNH ?
719	01401	1547		TAD I [LINE+4
720	01402	1377		TAD [-4436 /PSEUDO TEST
721	01403	7650		SNA CLA
722	01404	5211		JMP LISTNH /NO HEADING
723	01405	4546		JMS I [HEADING/GIVE HEADING
724	01406	1031		TAD COFLAG /WAS CTRL/O TYPED ?
725	01407	7650		SNA CLA
726	01410	5553		JMP I [CMDDONE/YES, ABORT LISTING
727	01411	3030	LISTNH,	DCA NCHARS /SET POINTER
728	01412	3027		DCA NDIGS /AND DIGIT COUNTER
729	01413	4545		JMS I [GETNC /SKIP UNTIL BLANK
730	01414	5225		JMP NUMDUN /DONE
731	01415	1376		TAD [-40
732	01416	7640		SZA CLA
733	01417	5213		JMP .=-4 /NO BLANK YET
734	01420	4545		JMS I [GETNC /GET A CHAR
735	01421	5225		JMP NUMDUN /END OF NUMBER
736	01422	1065		TAD 07706 /SUBTRACT 72
737	01423	4574		JMS I [LNDIG /GO SEE IF ITS A DIGIT
738	01424	5220		JMP .=-4 /IT WAS, CONTINUE
739	01425	1154	NUMDUN,	TAD [TXTAREA
740	01426	3026		DCA PTR /SET UP POINTER
741	01427	4571		JMS I [NORM /NORMALIZE THE NUM
742	01430	7700		SMA CLA /ANY NUMBER ?
743	01431	4563		JMS I [FINOLN /YES, LOCATE IT
744	01432	6214		RDF /GET THE FIELD
745	01433	1110		TAD 06201
746	01434	3267		DCA PTR2FLD /SAVE IT
747	01435	3023		DCA TEMP
748	01436	4570	LSTLUP,	JMS I [CTRL0 /CHECK FOR CTRL/O
749	01437	5553		JMP I [CMDDONE/YES, EXIT
750	01440	4244		JMS GETFIL /GET CHARACTER TO LIST
751	01441	5553		JMP I [CMDDONE
752	01442	4575		JMS I [TTYOUT /PRINT IT
753	01443	5236		JMP LSTLUP /LOOP
754	01444	0000	GETFIL,	0 /GET CHARACTER FROM FILE
755	01445	1023		TAD TEMP
756	01446	2023		ISZ TEMP
757	01447	1252		TAD .+3
758	01450	3251		DCA .+1
759	01451	7402		HLT
760	01452	5653		JMP I ,+1 /SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS
761	01453	1467		PTR2FLD /GET FIRST WORD
762	01454	1505		FRSTDIG /FIRST DIGIT OF LINE NUMBER
763	01455	1507		DIGIT /SECOND DIGIT
764	01456	1507		DIGIT /THIRD DIGIT
765	01457	1467		PTR2FLD /GET NEXT WORD OF LINE NUMBER
766	01460	1507		DIGIT /FOURTH DIGIT
767	01461	1507		DIGIT /FIFTH DIGIT
768	01462	1505		LASTDIG /SIXTH AND LAST DIGIT

769	01463	1467	PTR2FLD	/GET WORD OF TEXT
770	01464	1526	LEFTXT	/LEFT CHARACTER
771	01465	1533	RITETXT	/RIGHT CHARACTER
772	01466	1550	LINFTXT	/LINE FEED CHARACTER
773	01467	7402	PTR2FLD,HLT	/CHECK FOR EOF
774	01470	1426	TAD I PTR	
775	01471	6201	CDF	
776	01472	1103	TAD	07701
777	01473	7450	SNA	
778	01474	5644	JMP I GETFIL	/YES, RETURN UNSKIPPED
779	01475	1120	TAD	077
780	01476	3024	DCA TEMP2	/NO, SAVE WORD
781	01477	2026	ISZ PTR	/BUMP POINTER
782	01500	5245	JMP GETFIL+1	
783	01501	1267	TAD PTR2FLD	
784	01502	1111	TAD	010
785	01503	3267	DCA PTR2FLD	
786	01504	5245	JMP GETFIL+1	
787	01505	7201	LASTDIG,CLA IAC	/FORCE LAST DIGIT (EVEN IF 0)
788	01506	3027	FRSTDIG,DCA	NDIGS /ZERO DIGIT COUNT
789	01507	1024	DIGIT, TAD	TEMP2
790	01510	7006	RTL	
791	01511	7006	RTL	
792	01512	3024	DCA TEMP2	/SHIFT LEFT ONE DIGIT
793	01513	1024	TAD TEMP2	
794	01514	7004	RAL	
795	01515	0072	AND	017 /GET DIGIT
796	01516	7440	SZA	
797	01517	5323	JMP NZDIGIT	/ITS NOT ZERO
798	01520	1027	TAD NDIGS	/IS IT A LEADING ZERO ?
799	01521	7650	SNA CLA	
800	01522	5245	JMP GETFIL+1	/YES, DON'T PRINT IT
801	01523	2027	NZDIGIT,ISZ	NDIGS /NON ZERO OR NON LEADING ZERO
802	01524	1073	TAD	0260 /SO PRINT IT
803	01525	5342	JMP GFRET	
804	01526	1024	LEFTXT,TAD	TEMP2 /GET LEFT CHAR
805	01527	7012	RTR	
806	01530	7012	RTR	
807	01531	7012	RTR	
808	01532	5336	JMP	,+4
809	01533	1111	RITETXT,TAD	010 /SETUP FOR LEFT CHAR NEXT
810	01534	3023	DCA TEMP	
811	01535	1024	TAD TEMP2	
812	01536	0120	AND	077 /SIXBITIZE AC
813	01537	7450	SNA	
814	01540	5344	JMP ZEROTXT	/0 IS END OF THE LINE
815	01541	1074	TAD	0237 /MAKE IT ASCII
816	01542	2244	GFRET, ISZ	GETFIL
817	01543	5644	JMP I GETFIL	
818	01544	1075	ZEROTXT,TAD	013 /SETUP FOR LF NEXT
819	01545	3023	DCA TEMP	
820	01546	1076	TAD	0215 /RETURN CR
821	01547	5342	JMP GFRET	
822	01550	3023	LINFTXT,DCA	TEMP /CLEAR SEQUENCER AND RETURN LF
823	01551	1077	TAD	0212

824	01552	5342		JMP	GFRET	
825	01553	0000	CTRL0,	0		/CHECK FOR ^O AND ^C
826	01554	6031		KSF		/CHECK FOR ^O
827	01555	5366		JMP	CTRL0X	/NO KEYBOARD
828	01556	6036		KRB		
829	01557	0062		AND	0177	
830	01560	1060		TAD	07761	
831	01561	7450		SNA		
832	01562	5370		JMP	CTRL0X+2	/SET FLAG OFF
833	01563	1127		TAD	014	/^C ?
834	01564	7650		SNA	CLA	
835	01565	5775*		JMP	BYEBYE	/YES, END
836	01566	2353	CTRL0X,	ISZ	CTRL0	/FIX RETURN
837	01567	7201		CLA	IAC	/SET FLAG =1 IF NO CTRL/O
838	01570	3031		DCA	COFLAG	
839	01571	5753		JMP	I	CTRL0

```

840 01575 1070
841 01575 7740
842 01577 3302
843          1600
844 01600 0000 GETFN, 0 PAGE /GET A FILE NAME (ALSO FETCH IT'S HANDLE)
845 01601 3323 DCA SAVFLAG /#1 FOR SAVE, 2 FOR OLD OR NEW
846 01602 1032 TAD CHNFLAG /RETURNING FROM RUN ?
847 01603 7640 SZA CLA
848 01604 5215 JMP NOFUSR /YES, DON'T FETCH USR
849 01605 4555 JMS I [SWAP /GET OSB RESIDENT
850 01606 1323 TAD SAVFLAG /IS IT OLD OR NEW ??
851 01607 7650 SNA CLA
852 01610 7001 IAC /YES, DON'T SWAP 10000-11777
853 01611 3777 DCA 7746 /OO IF SAVE, SO ALTER JSW
854 01612 6212 CIF 10 /GET THE USR
855 01613 4455 JMS I 07700
856 01614 0010 10
857 01615 3030 NOFUSR, DCA NCHARS /RESET CHAR POINTER
858 01616 4776 BSKIP, JMS GETNC /GET A CHAR
859 01617 5275 JMP ASKNAM /ASK FOR FILE NAME
860 01620 1260 TAD M40 /BLANK ?
861 01621 7640 SZA CLA
862 01622 5216 JMP BSKIP /NO, LOOP
863 01623 4324 NDSKIP, JMS GETNAM /GET A NAME
864 01624 7650 SNA CLA
865 01625 5236 JMP USEDSK /NO DEVICE SPECIFIED, USE DSK:
866 01626 1041 TAD NAME /PUT IN THE DEVICE NAME
867 01627 3247 DCA DEV /AS SPECIFIED
868 01630 1042 TAD NAME+1
869 01631 3250 DCA DEV+1
870 01632 4324 JMS GETNAM /FETCH THE FILE NAME
871 01633 7640 SZA CLA
872 01634 5775 JMP IOERR /BAD SYNTAX IN FILE DESCRIPTOR
873 01635 5242 JMP GETHAN /GO FETCH THE HANDLER
874 01636 1374 USEDSK, TAD [0423 /SET DEVICE NAME TO DSK:
875 01637 3247 DCA DEV
876 01640 1373 TAD [1300
877 01641 3250 DCA DEV+1
878 01642 1144 GETHAN, TAD [HANDLR+1
879 01643 3251 DCA DEV+2 /ALSO THE HANDLER ORIGIN
880 01644 6212 CIF 10
881 01645 4456 JMS I 0200 /CALL THE USR
882 01646 0001 1 /FETCH HANDLER BY NAME
883 01647 0000 DEV, 01010
884 01650 0000
885 01651 0000
886 01652 5775 JMP IOERR /BAD DEVICE
887 01653 1250 TAD DEV+1 /SAVE THE DEVICE NUMBER
888 01654 3052 DCA DEVNUM
889 01655 1251 TAD DEV+2 /AND THE HANDLER ENTRY POINT
890 01656 3051 DCA DEVHAN
891 01657 1323 MOVEFN, TAD SAVFLAG /WAS IT A SAVE ?
892 01660 7740 M40, SMA SZA CLA
893 01661 5600 JMP I GETFN /YES, JUST RETURN
894 01662 1041 TAD NAME /NEW OR OLD, ANY NAME GIVEN ?

```

```

895 01663 7450      SNA
896 01664 5600      JMP I  GETFN  /NO, PROBABLY JUST A DEVICE
897 01665 3045      DCA   FNAME  /YES, SAVE IT
898 01666 1042      TAD   NAME+1
899 01667 3046      DCA   FNAME+1
900 01670 1043      TAD   NAME+2
901 01671 3047      DCA   FNAME+2
902 01672 1044      TAD   NAME+3
903 01673 3050      DCA   FNAME+3
904 01674 5600      JMP I  GETFN
905 01675 1323      ASKNAM, TAD   SAVFLAG /WAS THIS A SAVE ?
906 01676 7750      SPA  SNA  CLA
907 01677 5313      JMP   ASKNM  /NO, GO ASK FOR A NAME
908 01700 1045      TAD   FNAME  /IT WAS A SAVE, ANY OLD NAME TO USE ?
909 01701 7450      SNA
910 01702 5313      JMP   ASKNM  /NO, GO ASK FOR ONE
911 01703 3041      DCA   NAME   /YES, MOVE INTO NAME
912 01704 1046      TAD   FNAME+1
913 01705 3042      DCA   NAME+1
914 01706 1047      TAD   FNAME+2
915 01707 3043      DCA   NAME+2
916 01710 1050      TAD   FNAME+3
917 01711 3044      DCA   NAME+3
918 01712 5600      JMP I  GETFN
919 01713 7201      ASKNM, CLA  IAC  /ASK FOR FILE NAME
920 01714 4576      JMS I  [TYPE
921 01715 2167      ASKFN
922 01716 4567      JMS I  [GETLIN /GET THE INPUT LINE
923 01717 7650      SNA  CLA
924 01720 5543      JMP I  [WHAT  /???
925 01721 3030      DCA   NCHARS /SET CHAR POINTER
926 01722 5223      JMP   NOSKIP /GO GET THE NAME
927 01723 0000      SAVFLAG, 0
928 01724 0000      GETNAM, 0
929 01725 3041      DCA   NAME   /GET A FILE OR DEVICE NAME
930 01726 3042      DCA   NAME+1 /ZERO THE NAME BUFFER
931 01727 3043      DCA   NAME+2
932 01730 1057      TAD   0201  /USE DEFAULT EXT .BA
933 01731 3044      DCA   NAME+3
934 01732 1142      TAD   [NAME  /SETUP POINTER
935 01733 3024      DCA   TEMP2
936 01734 1112      TAD   07774 /SETUP SIZE (MAX 4 WORDS)
937 01735 3022      DCA   SIZE
938 01736 4545      NAMLUP, JMS I  [GETNC /GET A CHAR
939 01737 5724      JMP I  GETNAM
940 01740 7106      CLL  RTL
941 01741 7006      RTL
942 01742 7006      RTL
943 01743 3424      DCA I  TEMP2  /SAVE IT
944 01744 4545      JMS I  [GETNC
945 01745 5724      JMP I  GETNAM
946 01746 1424      TAD I  TEMP2  /COMBINE THE 2
947 01747 3424      DCA I  TEMP2
948 01750 2024      ISZ   TEMP2
949 01751 2022      ISZ   SIZE   /ANY MORE ?

```



```
950 01752 5336      JMP      NAMLUP
951 01753 5724      JMP I    GETNAM
952 01754 7130  RENAME, CLL CML RAR      /SAVE USR AREA
953 01755 4200      JMS      GETFN      /GET FILE NAME
954 01756 6212      CIF      10
955 01757 4456      JMS I    0200      /REMOVE USR
956 01760 0011      11              /AND RESTORE 10000-11777
957 01761 4555      JMS I    [SWAP      /SWAP OS8 RESIDENT
958 01762 5553      JMP I    [CMDDONE
959 01763 1154  NEW,  TAD      [TXTAREA      /SCRATCH
960 01764 4562      JMS I    [SETEOF
961 01765 3037      DCA     EOFLIN /ZERO LAST LINE NUM
962 01766 3040      DCA     EOFLIN+1
963 01767 4200      JMS     GETFN      /GET THE FILE NAME
964 01770 4555      JMS I    [SWAP      /REMOVE OS8
965 01771 5553      JMP I    [CMDDONE
```

966	01773	1300			
967	01774	0425			
968	01775	2715			
969	01776	1332			
970	01777	7746			
971		2000			
972	02000	0000	PUTFIL, 0		/WRITE THE FILE
973	02001	1154	TAD	[TXTAREA	
974	02002	3026	DCA	PTR	/GET POINTER TO TEXT
975	02003	1110	TAD	06201	/GET FIELD OF TEXT
976	02004	3541	DCA I	[PTR2FLD	
977	02005	3023	DCA	TEMP	/ZERO LINE SEQUENCER
978	02006	1140	TAD	[DSKBUF	/GET ADDR OF DISK BUFFER
979	02007	3003	DCA	SWAPT1	/BUFFER POINTER
980	02010	1071	TAD	07600	
981	02011	3004	DCA	SWAPT2	/DOUBLE WORD COUNTER
982	02012	1310	TAD	JMPINS	/SET 3 WAY SWITCH
983	02013	3233	DCA	PUTJMP	
984	02014	4537	PFLOOP, JMS I	[GETFIL	/GET A CHAR FROM TEXT AREA
985	02015	5220	JMP	PFCTLZ	/END OF FILE
986	02016	4231	JMS	PUTCH	/OUTPUT IT
987	02017	5214	JMP	PFLOOP	/DO NEXT CHAR
988	02020	1063	PFCTLZ, TAD	0232	/PUT CTRL-Z
989	02021	4231	JMS	PUTCH	
990	02022	1064	TAD	07201	/BUFFER DUMP COUNT
991	02023	3230	DCA	PFTEMP	
992	02024	4231	JMS	PUTCH	/FILL WITH ZEROES
993	02025	2230	ISZ	PFTEMP	
994	02026	5224	JMP	.=2	
995	02027	5600	JMP I	PUTFIL	/DONE
996	02030	0000	PFTEMP, 0		
997	02031	0000	PUTCH, 0		/PUT A CHAR ONTO THE OS8 FILE
998	02032	3006	DCA	SWAPT4	/SAVE THE CHAR
999	02033	7402	PUTJMP, WLT		/JUMP TO CORRECT PLACE
1000	02034	5304	JMP	PH1	/FIRST CHAR
1001	02035	5301	JMP	PH2	/SECOND CHAR
1002	02036	1310	PH3, TAD	JMPINS	/RESTORE SWITCH
1003	02037	3233	DCA	PUTJMP	
1004	02040	1006	TAD	SWAPT4	/GET THE CHAR
1005	02041	0072	AND	017	/LOW FOUR BITS
1006	02042	7110	CLL RAR		
1007	02043	7012	RTR		/INTO THE HIGH PART OF WORD TWO
1008	02044	7012	RTR		
1009	02045	1403	TAD I	SWAPT1	/COMBINE WITH CHAR 2
1010	02046	3403	DCA I	SWAPT1	
1011	02047	1006	TAD	SWAPT4	/GET THE HIGH FOUR BITS
1012	02050	7006	RTL		
1013	02051	7006	RTL		/INTO THE HIGH PART OF WORD ONE
1014	02052	0124	AND	07400	
1015	02053	1405	TAD I	SWAPT3	/COMBINE WITH WORD ONE
1016	02054	3405	DCA I	SWAPT3	
1017	02055	2003	ISZ	SWAPT1	/BUMP POINTER
1018	02056	2004	ISZ	SWAPT2	/BUMP DOUBLE WORD COUNT
1019	02057	5631	JMP I	PUTCH	/RETURN
1020	02060	4555	JMS I	[SWAP	/SWAP IN OS8

```

1021 02061 4451 JMS I DEVHAN /WRITE THIS BUFFER
1022 02062 4200 4200
1023 02063 4000 DSKBUF
1024 02064 0000 WRBLOK, 0
1025 02065 5777 JMP QUERR
1026 02066 2311 ISZ OUSIZE /ANY ROOM LEFT ?
1027 02067 7410 SKP
1028 02070 5777 JMP QUERR /NO, ERROR
1029 02071 2264 ISZ WRBLOK /BUMP BLOCK NUMBER
1030 02072 2776 ISZ OULEN /BUMP ACTUAL SIZE
1031 02073 4555 JMS I [SWAP /SWAP BACK
1032 02074 1140 TAD [DSKBUF /SET UP BUFFER POINTER
1033 02075 3003 DCA SWAPT1
1034 02076 1071 TAD 07600
1035 02077 3004 DCA SWAPT2 /SET UP COUNT
1036 02100 5631 JMP I PUTCH
1037 02101 1003 PH2, TAD SWAPT1 /SAVE POINTER TO FIRST
1038 02102 3005 DCA SWAPT3
1039 02103 2003 ISZ SWAPT1 /BUMP POINTER
1040 02104 1006 PH1, TAD SWAPT4 /GET CHAR
1041 02105 3003 DCA I SWAPT1 /INTO BUFFER
1042 02106 2233 ISZ PUTJMP /BUMP SWITCH
1043 02107 5631 JMP I PUTCH
1044 02110 5234 JMP I PUTJMP+1
1045 02111 0000 OUSIZE, 0
1046 02112 0000 SWAP, 0 /SWAP OS8 RESIDENT
1047 02113 2053 ISZ SWPNUM /FLIP BYEBYE SWITCH
1048 02114 7000 NOP
1049 02115 4327 JMS SWAP2 /WITH OS8RES THROUGH OS8RES+577
1050 02116 3200 OS8RES
1051 02117 6201 CDF
1052 02120 4327 JMS SWAP2
1053 02121 3400 OS8RES+200
1054 02122 6211 CDF 10
1055 02123 4327 JMS SWAP2 loc BK patch to 5712
1056 02124 3600 OS8RES+400
1057 02125 6221 CDF 20
1058 02126 5712 JMP I SWAP
1059 02127 0000 SWAP2, 0
1060 02130 1071 TAD 07600
1061 02131 3005 DCA SWAPT3
1062 02132 1727 TAD I SWAP2
1063 02133 2327 ISZ SWAP2
1064 02134 3006 DCA SWAPT4
1065 02135 1727 TAD I SWAP2
1066 02136 2327 ISZ SWAP2
1067 02137 3347 DCA SWPFLO
1068 02140 5345 JMP +5
1069 02141 6201 SWPLUP, CDF 00
1070 02142 1003 TAD SWAPT1
1071 02143 3406 DCA I SWAPT4
1072 02144 2006 ISZ SWAPT4
1073 02145 1406 TAD I SWAPT4
1074 02146 3004 DCA SWAPT2
1075 02147 7402 SWPFLO, HLT

```

Handwritten scribbles

loc BK patch to 5712

1076 02150 1405
1077 02151 3003
1078 02152 1004
1079 02153 3405
1080 02154 2005
1081 02155 5341
1082 02156 6201
1083 02157 1003
1084 02160 3406
1085 02161 5727
1086 02162 4342
1087 02163 4501
1088 02164 4752
1089 02165 5546
1090 02166 0000
1091 02167 4752
1092 02170 5546
1093 02171 0157
1094 02172 4256
1095 02173 4616
1096 02174 1600

TAD I SWAPT3
OCA SWAPT1
TAD SWAPT2
OCA I SWAPT3
ISZ SWAPT3
JMP SWPLUR
COF 00
TAD SWAPT1
OCA I SWAPT4
JMP I SWAP2

BADFIL, 4342;4501;4752;5546;0

ASKFN, 4752;5546;0157;4256;4616;1600

1097	02176	2266			
1098	02177	2720			
1099		2200		PAGE	
1100	02200	1550	RUN,	TAD I	[LINE+3 /RUNNH ?
1101	02201	1547		TAD I	[LINE+4
1102	02202	1377		TAD	(-3057
1103	02203	7640		SZA CLA	
1104	02204	4546		JMS I	[HEADING/GIVE A HEADING
1105	02205	1172		TAD	[LINE+2 /SET UP FAKE LINE
1106	02206	3023		DCA	TEMP
1107	02207	1136		TAD	[WSSAVE
1108	02210	3026		DCA	PTR
1109	02211	1123		TAD	07771
1110	02212	3024		DCA	TEMP2
1111	02213	1426		TAD I	PTR /MOVE FAKE LINE INTO "LINE"
1112	02214	2026		ISZ	PTR
1113	02215	3423		DCA I	TEMP
1114	02216	2023		ISZ	TEMP
1115	02217	2024		ISZ	TEMP2
1116	02220	5213		JMP	,=5
1117	02221	2033		ISZ	RUNFLAG /SET RUN FLAG
1118	02222	5226		JMP	GFN
1119	02223	3033	SAVE,	DCA	RUNFLAG /CLEAR THE RUN FLAG
1120	02224	1052		TAD	DEVNUM /SAVE CURRENT DEVICE NUM
1121	02225	3321		DCA	OLDDEV /INCASE WE CHANGE
1122	02226	7201	GFN,	CLA IAC	/SET SAVFLAG
1123	02227	4535		JMS I	[GETFN /GET THE DEV:NAME,EX
1124	02230	1265		TAD	XNAME /SET UP ENTER
1125	02231	3236		DCA	SAVBLK /POINTER TO FILE NAME
1126	02232	1052		TAD	DEVNUM /GET DEVICE NUMBER
1127	02233	6212		CIF	10
1128	02234	4456		JMS I	0200 /ENTER FILE
1129	02235	0003			3
1130	02236	0000	SAVBLK,	0	/STARTING BLOCK GOES HERE
1131	02237	0000		0	/SIZE GOES HERE
1132	02240	5776		JMP	IDERR
1133	02241	1236		TAD	SAVBLK /PUT BLOCK NUMBER
1134	02242	3775		DCA	WRBLOK /INTO WRITE
1135	02243	1237		TAD	SAVBLK+1/PUT SIZE
1136	02244	3774		DCA	OUSIZE /SOMEWHERE TOO
1137	02245	3266		DCA	OULEN /ZERO BLOCK COUNT
1138	02246	6212		CIF	10
1139	02247	4456		JMS I	0200 /OUMP USR
1140	02250	0011			11
1141	02251	4555		JMS I	[SWAP /AND NOW OS8
1142	02252	4773		JMS	PUTFIL /DO THE SAVE
1143	02253	4555		JMS I	[SWAP /GET OS8
1144	02254	1033		TAD	RUNFLAG /SET NO SWAP BIT IF RUN
1145	02255	3772		DCA	7746
1146	02256	6212		CIF	10 /GET THE USR
1147	02257	4455		JMS I	07700
1148	02260	0010			10
1149	02261	1052		TAD	DEVNUM /GET DEVICE NUMBER
1150	02262	6212		CIF	10
1151	02263	4456		JMS I	0200 /CLOSE THE FILE

```

1152 02264 0004      4
1153 02265 0041  XNAME, NAME
1154 02266 0000  OULEN, 0      /SIZE
1155 02267 5776*    JMP      IOERR
1156 02270 1033    TAD      RUNFLAG /WAS IT A RUN ?
1157 02271 7640    SZA  CLA
1158 02272 5771*    JMP      DDRUN  /YES
1159 02273 1321    TAD      OLDDEV /IS OLD DEVICE
1160 02274 7041    CIA      /THE SAME AS
1161 02275 1052    TAD      DEVNUM /THE NEW ONE ??
1162 02276 7650    SNA  CLA
1163 02277 5314    JMP      HNDLOK /YES, THE HANDLER IS OK
1164 02300 1321    TAD      OLDDEV /RESTORE DEVICE NUMBER
1165 02301 3052    DCA      DEVNUM
1166 02302 1144    TAD      [HANDLR+1
1167 02303 3310    DCA      DEVN  /SET UP HANDLER LOAD ADDR
1168 02304 1052    TAD      DEVNUM
1169 02305 6212    CIF      10
1170 02306 4456    JMS I   0200
1171 02307 0001    DEVN, 1
1172 02310 0000    DEVN, 0
1173 02311 5776*    JMP      IOERR
1174 02312 1310    TAD      DEVN  /RESET THE HANDLER ADDRESS
1175 02313 3051    DCA      DEVHAN
1176 02314 6212    HNDLOK, CIF  10 /GET RID OF THE USR
1177 02315 4456    JMS I   0200
1178 02316 0011    11
1179 02317 4555    JMS I   [SWAP /REMOVE OS8 AGAIN
1180 02320 5553    JMP I   [CMDDONE
1181 02321 0000    OLDDEV, 0
1182 02322 0000    FINDLN, 0      /FIND A LINE
1183 02323 1154    TAD      [TXTAREA
1184 02324 3023    DCA      TEMP
1185 02325 1023    SEARCH, TAD    TEMP /COMPARE THE NUMBER OF
1186 02326 3026    DCA      PTR   /THIS LINE WITH THE SPOT
1187 02327 1423    TAD I   TEMP  /IN THE TEXT AREA.
1188 02330 1103    TAD      07701
1189 02331 7450    SNA
1190 02332 5722    JMP I   FINDLN /NEW LINE GOES AT EOF
1191 02333 1120    TAD      077
1192 02334 7141    CLL  CIA
1193 02335 1035    TAD      LINENO
1194 02336 7450    SNA
1195 02337 5347    JMP      SAME1ST
1196 02340 7620    SNL  CLA
1197 02341 5722    JMP I   FINDLN /INSERT NEW LINE
1198 02342 2023    ISZ      TEMP
1199 02343 7410    SKP
1200 02344 4560    JMS I   [FINCR
1201 02345 4534    CONTIN, JMS I  [PASS /IF ITS GREATER KEEP SEARCHING.
1202 02346 5325    JMP      SEARCH
1203 02347 2023    SAME1ST, ISZ  TEMP /FIRST HALF OF LINE NUM SAME
1204 02350 7410    SKP
1205 02351 4560    JMS I   [FINCR
1206 02352 1423    TAD I   TEMP

```

1207	02353	7141	CLL	CIA	/CHECK SECOND HALF
1208	02354	1030	TAD		LINENO+1
1209	02355	7450	SNA		
1210	02356	5365	JMP	SAME2ND	/REPLACE OLD WITH NEW
1211	02357	7630	SZL	CLA	
1212	02360	5345	JMP		CONTIN
1213	02361	4533	JMS	I	[FOECK
1214	02362	1025	TAD		TEMP
1215	02363	3026	DCA		PTR
1216	02364	5722	JMP	I	FINDLN /INSERT NEW LINE
1217	02365	4534	SAME2ND, JMS	I	[PASS
1218	02366	5722	JMP	I	FINDLN

1219	02371	2400		
1220	02372	7746		
1221	02373	2000		
1222	02374	2111		
1223	02375	2064		
1224	02376	2715		
1225	02377	4721		
1226		2400		
1227	02400	1377	DORUN,	PAGE
1228	02401	3010		TAD (INFO+11/SET UP SOME OF INFO BLOCK
1229	02402	6211		DCA X10
1230	02403	1051		DCF 10
1231	02404	3410		TAD DEVHAN /SAVE DEVICE HANDLER ADDRESS (DSK:)
1232	02405	7126		DCA I X10
1233	02406	3410		CLL CML RTL /SAVE DEVICE NUMBER
1234	02407	6201		DCA I X10
1235	02410	1776*		DCF
1236	02411	6211		TAD SAVBLK /SAVE STARTING BLOCK
1237	02412	3410		DCF 10
1238	02413	1045		DCA I X10
1239	02414	3410		TAD FNAME /SAVE FILE NAME
1240	02415	1046		DCA I X10
1241	02416	3410		TAD FNAME+1
1242	02417	1047		DCA I X10
1243	02420	3410		TAD FNAME+2
1244	02421	1050		DCA I X10
1245	02422	3410		TAD FNAME+3
1246	02423	6201		DCA I X10
1247	02424	4315		DCF
1248	02425	6201		JMS XMOVE /MOVE THIS PAGE INTO FIELD 1
1249	02426	2400		DCF
1250	02427	6211		DORUN
1251	02430	7600		DCF 10
1252	02431	6213		-200
1253	02432	4315	RUNDO,	DCF CIF 10 /GO TO THE FIELD ONE COPY
1254	02433	6201		JMS XMOVE /MOVE THE HANDLER INTO FIELD 1
1255	02434	4400		DCF
1256	02435	6211		HANDLR
1257	02436	7400		DCF 10
1258	02437	1775*		-400
1259	02440	3245		TAD INFO+1 /GET START OF BCOMP.SV
1260	02441	6202		DCA BCBLOK
1261	02442	4774*		CIF
1262	02443	3700		JMS 7607 /READ IN THE COMPILER
1263	02444	0000		BCSIZE
1264	02445	0000	BCBLOK,	0
1265	02446	5275		JMP WHUPS
1266	02447	4315		JMS XMOVE /MOVE BACK THE HANDLER
1267	02450	6211		COF 10
1268	02451	4400		HANDLR
1269	02452	6201		COF
1270	02453	7400		-400
1271	02454	7201		CLA IAC /OPEN THE TEMP FILE
1272	02455	4773*		JMS 200
1273	02456	0003		3

1274	02457	2547	TMPBLK,	TMPFIL		
1275	02460	0000		0		
1276	02461	5273		JMP	WHUPS	
1277	02462	4773*		JMS	200	/RESET SYSTEM TABLES
1278	02463	0013		13		/AND REMOVE TENTATIVE FILES
1279	02464	1257		TAD	TMPBLK	/SAVE ITS START
1280	02465	3772*		DCA	INFO+10	
1281	02466	1260		TAD	TMPBLK+1	
1282	02467	3777*		DCA	INFO+11	/AND ITS MAX LENGTH
1283	02470	3771*		DCA	7644	/KILL R SWITCH
1284	02471	6203		CIF	CFD	
1285	02472	5770*		JMP	BCHEGN	/GO START THE COMPILER
1286	02473	1367	WHUPS,	TAD	(123	/PRINT SY ERROR
1287	02474	4307		JMS	TTYO	
1288	02475	1366		TAD	(131	
1289	02476	4307		JMS	TTYO	
1290	02477	1365		TAD	(15	
1291	02500	4307		JMS	TTYO	
1292	02501	1364		TAD	(12	
1293	02502	4307		JMS	TTYO	
1294	02503	6041		TSF		/WAIT FOR FLAG
1295	02504	5303		JMP	.-1	
1296	02505	6203		CFD	CIF	
1297	02506	5775*		JMP	7605	/RETURN TO OS8
1298	02507	0000	TTYO,	0		
1299	02510	6041		TSF		
1300	02511	5310		JMP	.-1	
1301	02512	6046		TLB		
1302	02513	7200		CLA		
1303	02514	5707		JMP I	TTYO	
1304	02515	0000	XMOVE,	0		
1305	02516	6214		RDF		/GET CALLING FIELD
1306	02517	1363		TAD	(6203	/PLUS CIF CFD 0
1307	02520	3340		DCA	MOVRTN	/FOR RETURN
1308	02521	4343		JMS	GMOVE	/GET FROM FIELD
1309	02522	3331		DCA	MFFLD	
1310	02523	4343		JMS	GMOVE	/GET ADDRESS
1311	02524	3342		DCA	MFPTR	
1312	02525	4343		JMS	GMOVE	/GET TO FIELD
1313	02526	3333		DCA	MTFLD	
1314	02527	4343		JMS	GMOVE	/GET COUNT
1315	02530	3343		DCA	MCNT	
1316	02531	7402	MFFLD,	HLT		
1317	02532	1742		TAD I	MFPTR	/MOVE IT
1318	02533	7402	MTFLD,	HLT		
1319	02534	3742		DCA I	MFPTR	
1320	02535	2342		ISZ	MFPTR	
1321	02536	2343		ISZ	MCNT	
1322	02537	5331		JMP	MFFLD	
1323	02540	7402	MOVRTN,	HLT		
1324	02541	5713		JMP I	XMOVE	
1325	02542	0000	MFPTR,	0		
1326			MCNT,			
1327	02543	0000	GMOVE,	0		
1328	02544	1715		TAD I	XMOVE	/GET ARG FOR MOVE

1329	02545	2315	ISZ	XMOVE
1330	02546	5743	JMP I	GMOVE
1331	02547	0201	TMPFIL, FILENAME BASIC.TM	
1332	02550	2311		
1333	02551	0300		
1334	02552	2415		

1335	02563	6203			
1336	02564	0012			
1337	02565	0015			
1338	02566	0131			
1339	02567	0123			
1340	02570	7001			
1341	02571	7644			
1342	02572	7614			
1343	02573	0200			
1344	02574	7607			
1345	02575	7605			
1346	02576	2236			
1347	02577	7615			
1348		2600			
1349	02600	0000	GETCH,	PAGE 0	/GET A CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1350	02601	1034		TAD OLDFLAG	/INPUT FROM A FILE ?
1351	02602	7640		SZA CLA	
1352	02603	5211		JMP FILEIN	/YES
1353	02604	6031		KSF	
1354	02605	5204		JMP	.-1
1355	02606	6036		KRB	
1356	02607	0062		AND	0177
1357	02610	5600		JMP I	GETCH
1358	02611	2360	FILEIN,	ISZ COUNT	/ANYTHING IN BUFFER ?
1359	02612	5236		JMP NOREAD	/YES, NO READ
1360	02613	1070		TAD 07200	/SET BUFFER COUNT
1361	02614	3360		DCA COUNT	
1362	02615	1140		TAD [DSKBUF	/SET BUFFER POINTER
1363	02616	3021		DCA RDPTR	
1364	02617	1357		TAD RDJMP	/RESET JUMP
1365	02620	3236		DCA NOREAD	
1366	02621	4555		JMS I [SWAP	/GET OS8
1367	02622	1343		TAD RDSIZE	/ANY ROOM LEFT ?
1368	02623	7450		SNA	
1369	02624	5320		JMP INERR	/BAD END OF IFILE
1370	02625	7001		IAC	
1371	02626	3343		DCA RDSIZE	
1372	02627	4451		JMS I DEVHAN	/READ NEXT BLOCK
1373	02630	0200		200	
1374	02631	4000		DSKBUF	
1375	02632	0000	RDBLOK,	0	
1376	02633	5320		JMP INERR	
1377	02634	2232		ISZ RDBLOK	/BUMP BLOCK NUMBER
1378	02635	4555		JMS I [SWAP	/AWAY WITH OS8
1379	02636	7402	NOREAD,	HLT	/3W UNPACK JUMP
1380	02637	5262		JMP INCHR1	
1381	02640	5257		JMP INCHR2	
1382	02641	1357	INCHR3,	TAD RDJMP	/RESET SWITCH
1383	02642	3236		DCA NOREAD	
1384	02643	1421		TAD I RDPTR	/GET LOW 4 BITS
1385	02644	2021		ISZ RDPTR	/BUMP POINTER
1386	02645	0124		AND 07400	/MASK IF
1387	02646	7112		CLL RTR	/SHIFT RIGHT 4
1388	02647	7012		RTR	
1389	02650	3023		OCA TEMP	/SAVE

```

1390 02651 1420 TAD I RDTMP /GET HIGH 4 BITS
1391 02652 0124 AND 07400
1392 02653 1023 TAD TEMP /COMBINE THEM
1393 02654 7112 CLL RTR /SHIFT RIGHT 4
1394 02655 7012 RTR
1395 02656 5264 JMP AND177 /GO FINISH
1396 02657 1021 INCHR2, TAD RDPTR /SAVE ADDR OF FIRST WORD
1397 02660 3020 DCA RDTMP
1398 02661 2021 ISZ RDPTR /BUMP POINTER
1399 02662 1421 INCHR1, TAD I RDPTR /GET NEXT CHAR
1400 02663 2236 ISZ NOREAD /BUMP SWITCH
1401 02664 0062 AND177, AND 0177 /MASK 7 BITS
1402 02665 1116 TAD 07746 /CHECK FOR "Z
1403 02666 7450 SNA
1404 02667 5272 JMP ENDDLD /EOF
1405 02670 1066 TAD 032 /RESTORE CHAR
1406 02671 5600 JMP I GETCH
1407 02672 3034 ENDDLD, DCA OLDFLAG /KILL OLD FLAG
1408 02673 1032 TAD CHNFLAG /WAS IT A RETURN FROM RUN ?
1409 02674 7650 SNA CLA
1410 02675 5553 JMP I [CMDDONE/NO, JUST AN OLD COMMAND
1411 02676 3032 DCA CHNFLAG /KILL FLAG
1412 02677 1377 TAD [INFO-4164
1413 02700 3010 DCA X10 /PICK UP NAME FROM INFO BLOCK
1414 02701 1410 TAD I X10 /(WHICH IS SWAPPED OUT)
1415 02702 3045 DCA FNAME
1416 02703 1410 TAD I X10
1417 02704 3046 DCA FNAME+1
1418 02705 1410 TAD I X10
1419 02706 3047 DCA FNAME+2
1420 02707 1410 TAD I X10
1421 02710 3050 DCA FNAME+3
1422 02711 5553 JMP I [CMDDONE/DONE WITH RETURN
1423 02712 3050 OLDBAD, DCA FNAME+3 /TRY WITHOUT EXT
1424 02713 2023 ISZ TEMP /OH HAVE WE ALREADY ?
1425 02714 5334 JMP OLDTRY /NO, NOT YET
1426 IDEHR,
1427 02715 6212 INERRX, CIF 10
1428 02716 0456 JMS I 0200 /DISMISS USR
1429 02717 0011 II
1430 OUERR,
1431 02720 3034 INERR, DCA OLDFLAG /KILL OLD STATUS
1432 02721 4555 JMS I [SWAP /OUT WITH OS8
1433 02722 4576 JMS I [TYPE /PRINT MESSAGE
1434 02723 2162 BADFIL
1435 02724 5556 JMP I [MAINLUP
1436 02725 1154 OLD, TAD [TXTAREA/SCRATCH FILE
1437 02726 4562 JMS I [SETEOF
1438 02727 3037 DCA EOFLIN /ZERO LAST LINE NUM
1439 02730 3040 DCA EOFLIN+1
1440 02731 4535 JMS I [GETFN /GET FILE NAME
1441 02732 7144 CLL CMA RAL /SET RETRY COUNT
1442 02733 3023 DCA TEMP
1443 02734 1152 OLDTRY, TAD [FNAME /POINTER TO FILE NAME
1444 02735 3342 DCA SB /INTO LOOKUP CALL

```

1445	02736	1052	TAD	DEVNUM	/GET DEVICE NUMBER
1446	02737	6212	CIF	10	
1447	02740	4456	JMS I	0200	/LOOKUP FILE
1448	02741	0002	2		
1449	02742	0000	SB,	0	/START GOES HERE
1450	02743	0000	RDSIZE,	0	/SIZE GOES HERE
1451	02744	5312	JMP	QLOBAD	/BAD FILE
1452	02745	1342	TAD	SB	/MOVE BLOCK
1453	02746	7450	SNA		
1454	02747	2343	ISZ	RDSIZE	/SET COUNT TO 4095 IF NOT O.A.
1455	02750	3232	DCA	ROBLOK	
1456	02751	7201	CLA	IAC	/SET SWITCH
1457	02752	3034	DCA	OLDFLAG	/INPUT COMING FROM FILE
1458	02753	7240	CLA	CMA	/SET COUNT TO INITIALIZE READ
1459	02754	3360	DCA	COUNT	
1460	02755	4555	JMS I	ISWAP	/MOVE OSB
1461	02756	5556	JMP I	IMAINLUP	/DO OLD
1462	02757	5237	RDJMP,	JMP	NOREAD+1
1463	02760	0000	COUNT,	0	
1464	02761	0000	SETEOF,	0	/SET NEW EOF
1465	02762	3376	DCA	EOFADR	/SAVE ADDR
1466	02763	6214	RDF		/GET FIELD
1467	02764	1110	TAD	06201	
1468	02765	3374	DCA	EOFFLD	/SAVE IT
1469	02766	1120	TAD	077	/STORE EOF
1470	02767	3776	DCA I	EOFAOR	
1471	02770	5761	JMP I	SETEOF	
1472	02771	0000	GETEOF,	0	/RETRIEVE EOF INFO
1473	02772	1376	TAD	EOFAOR	/FIRST ADDR
1474	02773	3023	DCA	TEMP	
1475	02774	6201	EOFFLD,	COF	/THEN THE FIELD
1476	02775	5771	JMP I	GETEOF	
1477	02776	5000	EOFAOR,	TXAREA	

1478 02777 3420
 1479 3000
 1480
 1481 03000 0000
 1482 03001 0000
 1483 03002 0145
 1484 03003 6454
 1485 03004 3343
 1486 03005 4264
 1487 03006 5244
 1488 03007 1770
 1489 03010 6400
 1490 03011 5227
 1491 03012 6213
 1492 03013 7201
 1493 03014 3777
 1494 03015 6201
 1495 03016 4776
 1496 03017 0010
 1497 03020 6212
 1498 03021 4775
 1499 03022 0015
 1500 03023 6046
 1501 03024 4300
 1502 03025 2032
 1503 03026 5774
 1504 03027 6046
 1505 03030 1120
 1506 03031 3554
 1507 03032 4300
 1508 03033 1411
 1509 03034 7450
 1510 03035 5254
 1511 03036 3243
 1512 03037 7201
 1513 03040 6212
 1514 03041 4775
 1515 03042 0002
 1516 03043 0000
 1517 03044 0000
 1518 03045 5275
 1519 03046 7001
 1520 03047 6211
 1521 03050 1243
 1522 03051 3410
 1523 03052 6201
 1524 03053 5233
 1525 03054 7201
 1526 03055 6212
 1527 03056 4775
 1528 03057 0002
 1529 03060 3333
 1530 03061 0000
 1531 03062 5265
 1532 03063 1260

PAGE
 LINE, /THE TELETYPE LINE BUFFER,
 WSNAME, 01070145164541334314264152441177016400
 START, JMP RBASIC /IT WAS RAN
 CDF CIF 10
 CLA IAC
 DCA 7746 /NO SWAP
 CDF
 JMS I (7700) /FETCH USR
 10
 CIF 10
 JMS I (200) /RESET SYSTEM TABLES
 13
 TLS /SET TTY FLAG
 JMS GETDAT /SET UP TITLE
 ISZ CHNFLAG /TELL ABOUT RETURN FROM RUN
 JMP OLD /READ IN OLD WORK SPACE
 RBASIC, TLS
 TAD 077
 DCA I (TXTAREA
 JMS GETDAT /SET UP TITLE
 FINDSV, TAD I X11 /LOOK UP SOME SAVE FILES
 SNA
 JMP LUBUF /GO FIND BASIC,UF
 DCA YXXSV /SAVE POINTER TO NAME
 CLA IAC
 CIF 10
 JMS I (200)
 2
 YXXSV, 0
 0
 JMP NG
 IAC
 CDF 10
 TAD YXXSV
 DCA I X10 /SAVE BLOCK PLUS 1
 CDF /IN INFO AREA
 JMP FINDSV
 LUBUF, CLA IAC /FIND BASIC,UF
 CIF 10
 JMS I (200)
 2
 BUFN
 0
 JMP .+3 /OK IF MISSING
 TAD .-3

*Not
 quite
 same*

1533	03064	7001	IAC		/SAVE BLOCK +1
1534	03065	6211	COF	10	
1535	03066	3410	DCA I	X10	
1536	03067	6201	COF		
1537	03070	7201	CLA IAC		/TYPE WITH NO CARRIAGE RETURN
1538	03071	4576	JMS I	[TYPE	/"OLD OR NEW -- "
1539	03072	3350	OLDNEW		
1540	03073	4555	JMS I	{SWAP	
1541	03074	5773*	JMP	MAINLUP	
1542	03075	4576	NG, JMS I	[TYPE	/PART OF SYSTEM MISSING
1543	03076	3337	MISING		
1544	03077	5772*	JMP	7605	
1545	03100	0000	GETDAT, 0		/PUT OS8 DATE INTO THE TITLE
1546	03101	6211	COF	10	
1547	03102	1771*	TAD	7666	/GET DATE WORD
1548	03103	6201	COF		
1549	03104	3024	DCA	TEMP2	/SAVE IT
1550	03105	1024	TAD	TEMP2	
1551	03106	7450	SNA		
1552	03107	5700	JMP I	GETDAT	/NO DATE
1553	03110	0124	AND	07400	/GET MONTH
1554	03111	7106	CLL RTL		/SHIFT SOME
1555	03112	7006	RTL		
1556	03113	7006	RTL		
1557	03114	1370	TAD	(MONTHS=3	
1558	03115	3012	DCA	X12	
1559	03116	1367	TAD	(DATE=1	/SET UP POINTER TO DATE
1560	03117	3013	DCA	X13	
1561	03120	1024	TAD	TEMP2	/GET DAY
1562	03121	7012	RTR		
1563	03122	7010	RAR		
1564	03123	0100	AND	037	
1565	03124	1366	TAD	(NUMS=1	/GET NUMBERS
1566	03125	3023	DCA	TEMP	
1567	03126	1423	TAD I	TEMP	
1568	03127	3413	DCA I	X13	/INTO DATE
1569	03130	1412	TAD I	X12	/GET MONTH CHARS
1570	03131	3413	DCA I	X13	
1571	03132	1412	TAD I	X12	
1572	03133	3413	DCA I	X13	
1573	03134	1024	TAD	TEMP2	/GET YEAR
1574	03135	0365	AND	(7	
1575	03136	1364	TAD	(21	
1576	03137	7106	CLL RTL		
1577	03140	7006	RTL		
1578	03141	7006	RTL		
1579	03142	2013	ISZ	X13	/THE WORD WITH -7 IS THERE
1580	03143	3413	DCA I	X13	/STORE LAST DIGIT OF YEAR
1581	03144	5700	JMP I	GETDAT	

1582 03164 0021
1583 03165 0007
1584 03166 3227
1585 03167 1324
1586 03170 3175
1587 03171 7666
1588 03172 7605
1589 03173 0604
1590 03174 2725
1591 03175 0200
1592 03176 7700
1593 03177 7746
1594 3200
1595 03200 1653
1596 03201 4257
1597 03202 1647
1598 03203 4643
1599 03204 1656
1600 03205 4263
1601 03206 1642
1602 03207 6263
1603 03210 1656
1604 03211 4272
1605 03212 1653
1606 03213 6657
1607 03214 1653
1608 03215 6655
1609 03216 1642
1610 03217 6650
1611 03220 1664
1612 03221 4661
1613 03222 1660
1614 03223 4465
1615 03224 1657
1616 03225 6067
1617 03226 1645
1618 03227 0644
1619 03230 2122
1620 03231 2123
1621 03232 2124
1622 03233 2125
1623 03234 2126
1624 03235 2127
1625 03236 2130
1626 03237 2131
1627 03240 2132
1628 03241 2221
1629 03242 2222
1630 03243 2223
1631 03244 2224
1632 03245 2225
1633 03246 2226
1634 03247 2227
1635 03250 2230
1636 03251 2231

PAGE
MONTHS, 165314257 /-JAN
164714643 /-FEB
165614263 /-MAR
164216263 /-APR
165614272 /-MAY
165316657 /-JUN
165316655 /-JUL
164216650 /-AUG
166414661 /-SEP
166014465 /-OCT
165716067 /-NOV
164514644 /-DEC
NUMS, 21221212312124121251212612127121301213112132
22211222212223122241222512226122271223012231

1637	03252	2232		223212321;2322123231232412325123261232712330
1638	03253	2321		
1639	03254	2322		
1640	03255	2323		
1641	03256	2324		
1642	03257	2325		
1643	03260	2326		
1644	03261	2327		
1645	03262	2330		
1646	03263	2331		2331123321242112422
1647	03264	2332		
1648	03265	2421		
1649	03266	2422		
1650	03267	3277	NAMLST,	BASICN
1651	03270	3303		BCOMP
1652	03271	3307		BLOADN
1653	03272	3313		BRTSN
1654	03273	3317		BAFN
1655	03274	3323		BSFN
1656	03275	3327		BFFN
1657	03276	0000		0
1658	03277	0201	BASICN,	FILENAME BASIC.SV
1659	03300	2311		
1660	03301	0300		
1661	03302	2326		
1662	03303	0203	BCOMP,	FILENAME BCOMP.SV
1663	03304	1715		
1664	03305	2000		
1665	03306	2326		
1666	03307	0214	BLOADN,	FILENAME BLOAD.SV
1667	03310	1701		
1668	03311	0400		
1669	03312	2326		
1670	03313	0222	BRTSN,	FILENAME BRTS.SV
1671	03314	2423		
1672	03315	0000		
1673	03316	2326		
1674	03317	0201	BAFN,	FILENAME BASIC.AF
1675	03320	2311		
1676	03321	0300		
1677	03322	0106		
1678	03323	0201	BSFN,	FILENAME BASIC.SF
1679	03324	2311		
1680	03325	0300		
1681	03326	2306		
1682	03327	0201	BFFN,	FILENAME BASIC.FF
1683	03330	2311		
1684	03331	0300		
1685	03332	0606		
1686	03333	0201	BUFN,	FILENAME BASIC.UF
1687	03334	2311		
1688	03335	0300		
1689	03336	2506		
1690	03337	5257	MISING,	525714460;5661;5546;6546;0164;7264;6546;5600
1691	03340	4460		

1692	03341	5661
1693	03342	5546
1694	03343	6546
1695	03344	0164
1696	03345	7264
1697	03346	6546
1698	03347	5600
1699	03350	5746
1700	03351	7001
1701	03352	6063
1702	03353	0160
1703	03354	5545
1704	03355	1616
1705	03356	0000
1706		
1707	00133	0547
1708	00134	0533
1709	00135	1600
1710	00136	1242
1711	00137	1444
1712	00140	4000
1713	00141	1467
1714	00142	0041
1715	00143	1215
1716	00144	4401
1717	00145	1332
1718	00146	1251
1719	00147	3004
1720	00150	3003
1721	00151	0044
1722	00152	0045
1723	00153	0600
1724	00154	5000
1725	00155	2112
1726	00156	0604
1727	00157	0731
1728	00160	0563
1729	00161	3001
1730	00162	2761
1731	00163	2322
1732	00164	2771
1733	00165	3000
1734	00166	1200
1735	00167	0200
1736	00170	1553
1737	00171	1136
1738	00172	3002
1739	00173	0356
1740	00174	0400
1741	00175	0525
1742	00176	0471
1743	00177	2600

OLDNEW, 574617001160631016015545161610

\$\$

ALT	0234	EOPADN	2776	MOVE	0731	037	0100
AND177	2664	EOFFLD	2774	MOVEFN	1657	0400	0126
ARROW	0315	EOFLIN	0037	MOVENT	0741	06171	0105
ASKFN	2167	EXPAND	1000	MOVLUP	0743	06201	0110
ASKNAM	1675	FDECR	0547	MOVRTN	2540	06211	0106
ASKNM	1713	FILEIN	2611	MSGALT	1116	072	0067
BADFIL	2162	FINCR	0563	MSGBIG	1105	07200	0070
BAFN	3317	FINDLN	2322	MSGRDY	1123	07201	0064
BASICN	3277	FINDSV	3033	MSGT00	0571	07400	0124
BCBEGN	7001	FNAME	0045	MSGWHA	1126	07405	0102
BCBLOK	2445	FRSTDI	1506	MTFLD	2533	07600	0071
BCOMPN	3303	GETCH	2600	M40	1660	07607	0054
BCSIZE	3700	GETDAT	3100	NAME	0041	07634	0114
BFFN	3327	GETEDF	2771	NAMLST	3267	077	0120
BLOADN	3307	GETFIL	1444	NAMLUP	1736	07700	0055
BRTSN	3313	GETFN	1600	NCHARS	0030	07701	0103
BSPN	3323	GETHAN	1642	NDIGS	0027	07706	0065
BSKIP	1616	GETLIN	0200	NEW	1763	07741	0101
BUFN	3333	GETNAM	1724	NG	3075	07745	0121
BYE	1101	GETNC	1332	NOCOMD	0614	07746	0116
BYEBYE	1076	GFN	2226	NOEXT	1361	07760	0125
CARRET	0334	GFRET	1542	NOFUSR	1615	07761	0060
CHNFLA	0032	GMOVE	2543	NOREAD	2636	07764	0061
CMDDON	0600	HANDLR	4400	NORM	1136	07766	0113
COFLAG	0031	HEADIN	1251	NOSKIP	1623	07770	0107
COMLUP	1202	HNDLOK	2314	NOTLAS	0645	07771	0123
COMMAN	1200	IGNORE	0203	NUMDUN	1425	07772	0104
COMTBL	1220	INCHR1	2662	NUMS	3230	07774	0112
CONTIN	2345	INCHR2	2657	NZDIGI	1523	PASS	0533
CONV	1270	INCHR3	2641	OLD	2725	PFCTLZ	2020
COREQV	1073	INERR	2720	OLOBAD	2712	PFLOOP	2014
COUNT	2760	INERRX	2715	OLODEV	2321	PFTEMP	2030
CRLF	0356	INFO	7604	OLDFLA	0034	PH1	2104
CRSWIT	0547	INSERT	0646	OLDNEW	3350	PH2	2101
CTRL0	1553	IOERR	2715	OLDTRY	2734	PH3	2036
CTRLOX	1566	ISTEXT	0264	OSBRES	3200	PTR	0026
DATE	1325	JMPINS	2110	QUERR	2720	PTRFLD	0746
DEV	1647	LASTDI	1505	QULEN	2266	PTR2FL	1467
DEVHAN	0051	LASTWD	1070	QUSIZE	2111	PUTCH	2031
DEVN	2310	LEFTTX	1526	Q10	0111	PUTFIL	2000
DEVNUM	0052	LINE	3000	Q12	0122	PUTJMP	2033
DIGIT	1507	LINENO	0035	Q13	0075	RBASIC	3027
DIG1	0463	LINFTX	1550	Q137	0115	ROBLOK	2632
DIG123	0467	LIST	1400	Q14	0127	RDJMP	2757
DIG2	0453	LISTNH	1411	Q17	0072	ROPTR	0021
DIG23	0461	LNUIG	0400	Q177	0062	RDSIZE	2743
DIG3	0450	LSTLUP	1436	Q200	0056	ROTMP	0020
DIG4	0442	LUBUF	3054	Q201	0057	RENAME	1754
DIG456	0446	LWREDF	0727	Q212	0077	RIGHTY	0307
DIG5	0432	MAINLU	0604	Q215	0076	RITEX	1533
DIG56	0440	MCNT	2543	Q232	0063	RUN	2200
DIG6	0427	MFFLD	2531	Q237	0074	RUNDO	2432
DORUN	2400	MFPTR	2542	Q260	0073	RUNFLA	0033
DSKBUF	4000	MISING	3337	Q32	0066	SAME1S	2347
ENDOLD	2672	MONTHS	3200	Q36	0117	SAME2N	2365

SAVBLK 2236 ZEROTX 1544
SAVE 2223
SAVFLA 1723
SB 2742
SCRATC 1131
SEARCH 2325
SETEOF 2761
SIZE 0022
START 3011
SWAP 2112
SWAPT1 0003
SWAPT2 0004
SWAPT3 0005
SWAPT4 0006
SWAP2 2127
SWPFLD 2147
SWPLUP 2141
SWPNUM 0053
TCRLF 0521
TEMP 0023
TEMP2 0024
TESTCH 1346
TITLE 1312
TLOOP 0476
TMPBLK 2457
TMPFIL 2547
TMPFLD 0704
TMP2FL 1037
TOWARD 0025
TTYO 2507
TTYOUT 0525
TWOFLD 0706
TWO2FL 1041
TXTARE 5000
TYPE 0471
USEOSK 1636
VERS 0007
VERSON 0100
WHAT 1215
WHUPS 2473
WRBLCK 2064
WSNAME 3000
WSSAVE 1242
XMOVE 2515
XNAME 2265
XTITLE 1265
XXXXSV 3043
X10 0010
X11 0011
X12 0012
X13 0013
X14 0014
X15 0015
X16 0016
X17 0017

MONTHS	1557	1595#								
MOVE	413	450#	533							
MOVEFN	891#									
MOVENT	458#									
MOVLUP	460#	471								
MOVRTN	1307	1323#								
MSGALT	142	553#								
MSGBIG	535	544#								
MSGRDY	364	558#								
MSGTOO	171	353#								
MSGWHA	561#	606								
MTFLO	1313	1518#								
M40	860	892#								
NAME	57#	702	866	868	894	898	900	902	911	913
	915	917	929	930	931	933	934	1153		
NAMLST	32	1650#								
NAMLUP	704	938#	950							
NCHARS	48#	115	158	165	173	188	196	199	208	683
	684	727	857	925						
NDIGS	47#	114	201	203	211	240	241	570	588	728
	788	798	801							
NEW	622	959#								
NG	1518	1542#								
NOCOMD	368	373#								
NOEXT	699	705#								
NOFUSR	848	857#								
NOREAD	1359	1365	1379#	1383	1400	1462				
NORM	221	569#	574	577	589	741				
NOSKIP	863#	926								
NOTLAS	389	398#								
NUMDUN	730	735	739#							
NUMS	1565	1619#								
NZDIGI	797	801#								
OLD	612	1436#	1503							
OLDBAD	1423#	1451								
OLDEV	1121	1159	1164	1181#						
OLDFLA	52#	153	190	205	369	1350	1407	1431	1457	
OLDNEW	1539	1699#								
OLDTRY	1425	1443#								
OS8RES	21#	1050	1053	1056						
OUERR	1025	1028	1430#							
OULEN	1030	1137	1154#							
OUSIZE	1026	1045#	1136							
O10	97#	440	445	468	784	809				
O12	106#	233								
O13	85#	818								
O137	101#	193								
O14	111#	833								
O17	82#	795	1005							
O177	74#	829	1356	1401						
O200	70#	881	955	1128	1139	1151	1170	1177	1428	1447
O201	71#	932								
O212	87#	226	823							
O215	86#	224	820							
O232	75#	988								
O237	84#	302	309	815						
O260	83#	802								
O32	78#	1405								
O36	103#	144								
O37	88#	479	1564							

↓L2567	1286		
↓L2577	1227		
↓L2777	1412		
↓L3164	1575		
↓L3165	1574		
↓L3166	1565		
↓L3167	1559		
↓L3170	1557		
↓L3175	1498	1514	1527
↓L3176	1495		

```
1 /OS/8 BASIC COMPILER
2 /
3 /DEC-S8-LBASA-A-LA
4 /
5 /COPYRIGHT,1972
6 /
7 /DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
8 /MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
9 /
10 /AUGUST 19, 1972
11 /
12 /HANK MAURER
13 /
14 /
15 /
16 /
17 0100 VERSON=100
```

18		0006	*6	
19	00006	6635	XABORT, ABORT	/ADDR OF ABORT ROUTINE
20	00007	0100	VERS, VERNON	/VERSION NUMBER
21	00010	7603	X10, INFO-1	/AUTO INDEX REGISTERS
22	00011	7325	X11, NAMLST-1	
23	00012	7577	X12, INFO-5	
24	00013	7773	X13, BOSINFO-1	
25	00014	1133	OSTACK, STACKO-1	/OPERAND STACK POINTER
26	00015	7117	STACK, STACKA-1	/GENERAL STACK POINTER
27	00016	2571	NEXT, FREE-1	/NEXT FREE LOCATION
28	00017	0000	CHRPTR, 0	/INPUT BUFFER POINTER
29	00020	0000	NCHARS, 0	/SIZE OF INPUT LINE
30	00021	7774	TEMP, -4	
31	00022	0000	TEMP2, 0	
32	00023	0000	DECPT, 0	/SET 1 IF .
33	00024	0000	NDIGIT, 0	/NUM DIGITS RIGHT OF .
34	00025	0000	EXPON, 0	/EXPONENT FOR NUM CONV
35	00026	0000	TYPE, 0	/TYPE OF CURRENT OPERAND
36	00027	0000	SYMBOL, 0	/SYMBOL NUMBER OF CUR. OPERAND
37	00030	0000	LEFT, 0	/LEFT SIDE SWITCH
38	00031	0000	OLDOP, 0	/OLD OPERATOR
39	00032	0000	NEWOP, 0	/NEW OPERATOR
40	00033	0000	TMPCNT, 0	/TEMP COUNTER
41	00034	0003	TMPLVL, 3	/TEMP LEVEL
42	00035	0000	STMPCT, 0	/TEMP COUNT (STRINGS)
43	00036	0001	STMPLV, 1	/TEMP LEVEL (STRINGS)
44	00037	0000	STPTR, 0	/POINTER TO S.T. ENTRY
45	00040	7377	VARCNT, -401	/NUMBER OF POSSIBLE NUMERIC
46				/VARIABLES, LITERALS, AND TEMPS
47	00041	7377	SVCNT, -401	/SAME FOR STRING VARS
48	00042	7737	ACNT, -41	/ARRAY COUNTER
49	00043	7737	SACNT, -41	/STRING ARRAY COUNTER
50	00044	0000	LOCTR, 0	/HIGH ORDER LOCATION COUNTER
51	00045	0000	LOCTRL, 0	/LOW ORDER " "
52	00046	0000	BLOCK, 0	/START BLOCK OF TEMP FILE
53	00047	0000	HIFLD, 0	/HIGHEST CORE FIELD
54	00050	0000	BRTS, 0	/START OF BRTS.SV
55	00051	0000	DLSIZE, 0	/NEG. SIZE OF DATA LIST
56	00052	0000	ABORTX, 0	/START OF EDITOR
57	00053	0000	LINEH, 0	/LINE NUMBER (HIGH)
58	00054	0000	LINEL, 0	/LINE NUMBER (LOW)
59	00055	0000	MODE, 0	/INTERPRETER MODE
60	00056	0000	TYPE1, 0	/TYPE AFTER JMS GETA1
61	00057	0000	SYMBL1, 0	/SYM # AFTER JMS GETA1
62	00060	0000	OLDSTK, 0	/STACK SAVER FOR DEF
63	00061	0000	ARGCNT, 0	/ARG COUNTER FOR DEF
64			PCRLF, 0	/CR SWITCH FOR PRINT STMT
65			OACNT, 0	/ARG COUNT FOR UDEF STMT
66			FORJMP, 0	/FOR LOOP JUMP INSTR
67			NOSN, 0	/STMT NUMBER PRESENT SWITCH
68			COLON, 0	/: SWITCH FOR GETFN ROUTINE
69	00062	0000	JAROND, 0	/END OF DEF ADDR GOES HERE (INDIRECTLY)
70	00063	0000	IFNREG, 0	/CONTENTS OF IFN REG
71	00064	0000	SSREG1, 0	/EXECUTION TIME CONTENTS
72	00065	0000	SSREG2, 0	/OF THE SS REGISTERS

73	00066	7117	STKLVL, STACKA-1	/STACK BASE LEVEL
74	00067	0000	FINDEX, 0	/FOR LOOP INDEX
75	00070	0000	SETFLD, 0	/FIELD CHANGE RTNE FOR LUKUP2
76	00071	6211	LUFLO, CDF	10 /FIELD OF ENTRY FOR LUKUP2
77	00072	5470	JMP I	SETFLO
78	00073	5706	QERMSG, ERMSG	/SUBROUTINE POINTERS
79	00074	0547	QLOOSN, LOOSN	
80	00075	6736	QCHKWD, CHKWD	
81	00076	5542	QMODSET, MOOSET	
82	00077	3632	QSNUM, SNUM	
83	00100	6446	QOUTWRD, OUTWRD	
84	00101	4021	QSAVECP, SAVECP	
85	00102	4035	QGETC, GETC	
86	00103	4010	QGETCWB, GETCWB	
87	00104	4027	QRESTCP, RESTCP	
88	00105	2600	QEXPR, EXPR	
89	00106	3400	QOUTOPR, OUTOPR	
90	00107	0201	QNEWLIN, NEWLIN	
91	00110	0205	QREMARK, REMARK	
92	00111	3517	QGETA1, GETA1	
93	00112	4303	QLOADSS, LOADSS	
94	00113	6555	QCHECKC, CHECKC	
95	00114	5600	QGETNAM, GETNAM	
96	00115	4102	QCOMARP, COMARP	
97	00116	2400	QLOOKUP, LOOKUP	
98	00117	2200	QLUKUP2, LUKUP2	
99	00120	4117	QLOAD, LOAD	
100	00121	4062	QPUSH, PUSH	
101	00122	4052	QPOP, POP	
102	00123	4073	QPUSHO, PUSHO	
103	00124	4251	QSAVAC, SAVAC	
104	00125	4000	QBACK1, BACK1	
105	00126	5000	QNUMBER, NUMBER	
106	00127	5455	QSTRING, STRING	
107	00130	3600	QLETTER, LETTER	
108	00131	3616	QDIGIT, DIGIT	
109	00132	3336	QNOREGS, NOREGS	
110	00133	0400	Q400, 400	
111			NAME1,	/VARIABLE OR FUNCT NAME
112	00134	0000	WORD1, 0	/3 WORD LITERAL BUFFER
113			NAME2,	
114	00135	0000	WORD2, 0	
115			NAME3,	
116	00136	0000	WORD3, 0	
117	00137	0000	ACO, 0	/FAC OVERFLOW WD
118	00140	0000	OP1, 0	/4 WORD ARG FOR "NUMBER"
119	00141	0000	OP2, 0	
120	00142	0000	OP3, 0	
121	00143	0000	OP0, 0	

```

122      7604      INFO=7604      /INFORMATION AREA
123      /INFO      STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BASIC.SV
124      /INFO+1    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BCOMP.SV
125      /INFO+2    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BLOAD.SV
126      /INFO+3    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BRYS.SV
127      /INFO+4    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BASIC.AF
128      /INFO+5    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BASIC.SF
129      /INFO+6    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BASIC.FF
130      /INFO+7    STARTING BLOCK +1 OF BASIC.UF
131      /INFO+10   STARTING BLOCK OF BASIC.TM
132      /INFO+11   SIZE IN BLOCKS OF BASIC.TM
133      /INFO+12   INPUT HANDLER ENTRY ADDRESS
134      /INFO+13   SIZE AND DEVICE NUMBER OF INPUT FILE
135      /INFO+14   STARTING BLOCK OF INPUT FILE
136      /INFO+15   THROUGH
137      /INFO+20   NAME OF WORKSPACE
138      /
139      /
140      7774      BOSINFO=7774    /BOS PARAMETER AREA
141      1600      EDTSIZ=1600     /SIZE OF BASIC.SV
142      3012      EDTBGN=3012     /RESTART FOR EDITOR
143      1712      ERMSG2=1712     /POST PROCESSOR ERROR SWITCH
144      7570      EDST=7570       /UPPER LIMIT FOR SYMBOL TABLE
145      4400      INDEVH=4400     /INPUT DEVICE HANDLER
146      7000      LINE=7000       /LINE BUFFER
147      0120      LINMAX=120      /MAXIMUM BASIC STMT
148      7120      STACKA=7120     /MAIN STACK
149      0060      STAKSZ=60       /SIZE OF MAIN STACK
150      /OPERAND STACK DEFINED IN-LINE
151      7200      INBUF=7200      /INPUT BUFFER
152      /
153      /
154      /FIELD ONE STUFF
155      /
156      /
157      0000      OUBUF=0         /OUTPUT BUFFER
158      0400      VARST=400        /VARIABLE SYMBOL TABLE
159      1036      SVARST=VARST+436 /STRING VAR SYMBOL TABLE
160      2132      ARAYST=SVARST+1074 /ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE
161      2332      SARYST=ARAYST+200 /STRING ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE
162      2532      SNUMS=SARYST+200 /STMT NUMBER BUCKETS
163      2556      TEMPS=SNUMS+24  /NUMERIC TEMP BUCKET
164      2560      STEMS=TEMPS+2   /STRING TEMP BUCKET
165      2562      LITRL=STEMS+2   /NUMERIC LITERAL BUCKET
166      2564      SLITRL=LITRL+2  /STRING LITERAL BUCKET
167      2566      DATLST=SLITRL+2 /DATA LIST
168      2570      FUNCTN=DATLST+2 /FUNCTION LIST
169      2572      FREE=FUNCTN+2   /START OF FREE CORE

```

170	/	INTERPRETER OPCODES
171	/	
172	/	MEMORY REFERENCE SET
173	0000	FADD=0000
174	0400	FSUB=0400
175	1000	FMPY=1000
176	1400	FDIV=1400
177	2000	FLDA=2000
178	2400	FSTA=2400
179	3000	FISUB=3000
180	3400	FIDIV=3400
181	4000	LSS1=4000
182	4400	LSS2=4400
183	5400	JEOF=5400
184	6000	LOADSN=6000
185	/	
186	/	JOC CLASS
187	5000	JSUB=5000
188	5001	JUMP=5001
189	5002	JGE=5002
190	5003	JNE=5003
191	5004	JGT=5004
192	5005	JLT=5005
193	5006	JEQ=5006
194	5007	JLE=5007
195	5010	JFOR=5010
196	/	
197	/	ARRAY CLASS
198	6400	AISUB=6400
199	6440	AFADD=6440
200	6500	AFSUB=6500
201	6540	AFMPY=6540
202	6600	AFDIV=6600
203	6640	AFLDA=6640
204	6700	AFSTA=6700
205	6740	AIDIV=6740
206	/	
207	/	STRING CLASS
208	0000	SCON=FADD
209	0400	SCOMP=FSUB
210	1000	SREAD=FMPY
211	2000	SLDAD=FLDA
212	2400	SSTORE=FSTA
213	6400	SACON=AIISUB
214	6440	SACOMP=AFADD
215	6500	SAREAD=AFSUB
216	6640	SALDAD=AFLDA
217	6700	SASTOR=AFSTA
218	/	
219	/	OPERATE CLASS
220	7401	SETJF=7401
221	7421	RND0=7421
222	7441	STOP=7441
223	7461	SRDL=7461
224	7414	CHN=7414

225	7521	NRDL=7521
226	7434	CLOSEF=7434
227	7474	OPENAV=7474
228	7454	OPENAF=7454
229	7534	OPENNV=7534
230	7514	OPENNF=7514
231	7501	CLRFN=7501
232	7402	FILEND=7402
233	7403	FNEG=7403
234	7404	RET=7404
235	7405	REST=7405
236	7406	LSS1AC=7406
237	7407	LSS2AC=7407
238	7410	FESC=7410
239	7411	READ=7411
240	7412	WRITE=7412
241	7413	S*WRITE=7413
242	7561	S*MODE=7561
243	7541	NMODE=7541
244	7416	FUNC1=7416
245	7417	FUNC2=7417
246	7400	FUNC3=7400
247	7415	FUNC4=7415
248	7540	USE=7540

```

249 / ASSEMBLE LINE
250 0201 *WORD1+45 /ORG PAST BIGGEST STRING LIT
251 00201 4502 NEWLIN, JMS I QGETC /ANY CHARS LEFT ?
252 00202 5205 JMP REMARK /NO, LINE ENDED OK
253 00203 4473 JMS I QERMSG /EXTRA CHARACTERS
254 00204 3003 3003
255 00205 3062 REMARK, DCA NDSN /CLEAR STMT NUMBER SWITCH
256 00206 1034 TAD TMLVL /RESET TEMP LEVELS
257 00207 3033 DCA TMPCNT /FOR NUMERIC
258 00210 1036 TAD STMPV /AND STRING
259 00211 3035 DCA STMPCT /TEMPORARIES
260 00212 1377 TAD (STACK0-1
261 00213 3014 DCA OSTACK /RESET STACK POINTERS
262 00214 1066 TAD STKLV /((CHANGED BY FOR LOOPS)
263 00215 3015 DCA STACK
264 00216 1376 TAD (LINE-1 /GET THE NEXT LINE
265 00217 3010 DCA X10
266 00220 1375 TAD (-LINMAX/MAX SIZE
267 00221 3021 DCA TEMP
268 00222 4774 GETLIN, JMS ICHAR /GET NEXT CHAR
269 00223 5235 JMP GOTCR /CR
270 00224 3410 DCA I X10 /PUT INTO LINE BUFFER
271 00225 2021 ISZ TEMP /BUMP MAX COUNTER
272 00226 5222 JMP GETLIN
273 00227 4473 JMS I QERMSG /LINE TOO LONG
274 00230 1424 1424
275 00231 4774 JMS ICHAR /SKIP REST OF LINE
276 00232 5235 JMP GOTCR
277 00233 7200 CLA
278 00234 5231 JMP .-3
279 00235 1010 GOTCR, TAD X10 /COMPUTE SIZE
280 00236 7040 CMA
281 00237 1376 TAD (LINE-1 /OF LINE
282 00240 3020 DCA NCHARS
283 00241 1376 TAD (LINE-1 /SETUP LINE POINTER
284 00242 3017 DCA CHRPT
285 00243 1045 TAD LOCTRL /PUT LOCATION COUNTER
286 00244 7421 7421 /INTO MQ
287 00245 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /ALLOW DEFINITION
288 00246 4477 JMS I QSNUM /GET THE STATEMENT NUMBER
289 00247 5267 JMP NOSNUM /NO STMT NUMBER ON THIS LINE
290 00250 2062 ISZ NOSN /SET STMT NUMBER PRESENT
291 00251 4476 JMS I QMODESET /IN N MODE AT ALL LABELS
292 00252 4532 JMS I QNOREGS /FORGET REG CONTENTS
293 00253 1134 TAD *WORD1 /SAVE NEW LINE NUMBER
294 00254 3053 DCA LINEH
295 00255 1135 TAD *WORD2
296 00256 3054 DCA LINEL
297 00257 4070 JMS SETFLO /GET TO FIELD OF ENTRY
298 00260 1422 TAD I TEMP2 /GET DEFINED/REFNCED BITS
299 00261 1044 TAD LOCTR /ADD IN HIGH ORDER LOCATION CTR
300 00262 3422 DCA I TEMP2 /PUT IT AWAY
301 00263 2022 ISZ TEMP2
302 00264 1045 TAD LOCTRL /NOW PUT IN LOW ORDER LOCATION
303 00265 3422 DCA I TEMP2

```

```

304 00266 6201      CDF
305 00267 4773*   NOSNUM, JMS   KBDCHK /CHECK FOR ^C OR ^O
306 00270 1372      TAD   (KEYWRD-1
307 00271 3010      DCA   X10 /SET UP FOR KEYWORD SEARCH
308 00272 4501      JMS I  QSAVECP /SAVE CHAR POS
309 00273 1410   KWLOOP, TAD I  X10 /GET NEXT CHAR OF KEYWORD
310 00274 7500      SMA
311 00275 5314      JMP   GOTKW /OK, THIS IS THE KW
312 00276 3021      DCA   TEMP
313 00277 4502      JMS I  QGETC /GET NEXT CHAR FROM STMT
314 00300 5304      JMP   NOGOOD /THIS ISN'T IT
315 00301 1021      TAD   TEMP /IS THIS CHAR OK ?
316 00302 7650      SNA CLA
317 00303 5273      JMP   KWLOOP /YES, CONTINUE LOOKING
318 00304 4504   NOGOOD, JMS I  QRESTCP /BACK TO START OF STMT
319 00305 1410      TAD I  X10 /SKIP OVER REST OF KEYWORD
320 00306 7710      SPA CLA
321 00307 5305      JMP   .-2
322 00310 1410      TAD I  X10 /IS THIS END OF LIST ?
323 00311 7440      SZA
324 00312 5276      JMP   KWLOOP+3/NO, KEEP LOOKING
325 00313 5316      JMP   LET /TREAT AS LET STMT
326 00314 3021   GOTKW, DCA   TEMP /SAVE ADDR OF ROUTINE
327 00315 5421      JMP I  TEMP /GO PROCESS THE STMT

```

```

328 / LET STATEMENT PROCESSOR
329 00316 4474 LET, JMS I QLODSN /LOAD THE STMT NUMBER
330 00317 7130 CLL CML RAR /COMPILE LEFT SIDE
331 00320 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET EXPRESSION
332 00321 5205 JMP REMARK
333 00322 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR =
334 00323 7703 -75
335 00324 5340 JMP BADLET /BAD IF MISSING
336 00325 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET RIGHT SIDE
337 00326 5205 JMP REMARK
338 00327 7240 CLA CMA /GET TYPE OF
339 00330 1014 TAD OSTACK /RIGHT SIDE
340 00331 3021 DCA TEMP /OF EQUAL SIGN
341 00332 1421 TAD I TEMP /SO THAT WE GENERATE
342 00333 7710 SPA CLA
343 00334 7144 CLL CMA RAL /THE CORRECT STORE
344 00335 1371 TAD (ASSIGN-1
345 00336 4506 JMS I QOUTDPR /GENERATE STORE
346 00337 5201 JMP NEWLIN
347 00340 4473 BADLET, JMS I QERMSG /BAD LET STMT
348 00341 1423 1423
349 00342 5205 JMP REMARK
350 00343 1370 END, TAD (STOP /OUTPUT STOP OPCODE
351 00344 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
352 00345 4767 JMS QDUMP /DUMP BUFFER
353 00346 4766 JMS I (7607 /READ IN POST PROCESSOR
354 00347 1000 1000 /EIGHT PAGES
355 00350 0400 POSTX, 400 /FROM 400
356 00351 0000 LDRBLK, 0 /FROM THIS BLOCK
357 00352 5406 JMP I XABORT
358 00353 1473 TAD I QERMSG /SET POST PROCESSOR ERROR SWITCH
359 00354 3765 DCA ERMMSG2
360 00355 5750 JMP I POSTX /START IT UP
361 00356 0050 STAR, 5010;XMUL;XMUL
362 00357 0000
363 00360 5762
364 00361 5762
365 00362 0060 UPAROW, 6011;EXPRTN-1
366 00363 0001
367 00364 3543

```

```

368 / RESTORE, PRINT, AND INPUT PROCESSORS
369 00365 1712
370 00366 7607
371 00367 6471
372 00370 7441
373 00371 6066
374 00372 6242
375 00373 2346
376 00374 6600
377 00375 7660
378 00376 6777
379 00377 1133
380 0400 PAGE
381 00400 4474 INPUT, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUM
382 00401 4777 JMS GETFN /LOOK FOR *FILE NUM EXPR>:
383 00402 7130 INPUTL, CLL CML RAR /PROCESS INPUT STMT
384 00403 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET EXPR
385 00404 5510 JMP I QREMARK
386 00405 4511 JMS I QGETA1 /GET TOP OF STACK
387 00406 1056 TAD TYPE1 /LOOK AT THE TYPE
388 00407 7710 SPA CLA
389 00410 5231 JMP RSTRNG /READ STRING
390 00411 4476 JMS I QMODSET /SET MODE
391 00412 1376 TAD (READ /OUTPUT READ COMMAND
392 00413 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
393 00414 7132 CLL CML RTR /IS IT DIMENSIONED ?
394 00415 0056 AND TYPE1
395 00416 7650 SNA CLA
396 00417 5222 JMP ,+3 /NO
397 00420 4512 JMS I QLOADSS /SET UP SS REGS
398 00421 1375 TAD (AFSTA-FSTA
399 00422 1374 TAD (FSTA /USE SCALAR STORE
400 00423 1057 FININP, TAD SYMBL1 /PLUS SYMBOL NUMBER
401 00424 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD /OUTPUT INSTR
402 00425 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR ,
403 00426 7724 -54
404 00427 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN /END OF INPUT
405 00430 5202 JMP INPUTL /YES, LOOP
406 00431 7130 RSTRNG, CLL CML RAR /SET MODE
407 00432 4476 JMS I QMODSET /TO STRING
408 00433 7132 CLL CML RTR /SUBSCRIPTED ?
409 00434 0056 AND TYPE1
410 00435 7650 SNA CLA
411 00436 5241 JMP ,+3 /NO
412 00437 4512 JMS I QLOADSS /LOAD SS REG
413 00440 1373 TAD (SAREAD-SREAD
414 00441 1372 TAD (SREAD /STRING READ
415 00442 5223 JMP FININP /USE SOME COMMON CODE
416 00443 4474 PRINT, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUM
417 00444 4777 JMS GETFN /GET FILE NUMBER
418 00445 3505 DCA I QEXPR /USE ENTRY AS SWITCH
419 00446 3062 PRINTL, DCA PCRLF /CLEAR THE FLAG
420 00447 4502 JMS I QGETC /LOOK FOR A CHAR
421 00450 5334 JMP PRTEHD /NONE LEFT, END PRINT
422 00451 1371 TAD (-73 /?

```

```

423 00452 7450      SNA
424 00453 5261      JMP      NOCR      /YES, DON'T SPACE OUTPUT
425 00454 1370      TAD      (73-54  /, ?
426 00455 7640      SZA CLA
427 00456 5264      JMP      TABPNT /LOOK FOR TAB OR PNT
428 00457 1367      TAD      (FUNC3+20
429 00460 4500      JMS I   QOUTWRD /OUTPUT FUNC3+20 (COMMA)
430 00461 3505      NOCR,   DCA I   QEXPR  /CLEAR THE SWITCH
431 00462 7201      CLA IAC /SET NO CRLF FLAG
432 00463 5246      JMP      PRINTL
433 00464 1505      TABPNT, TAD I   QEXPR  /WAS LAST THING AN EXPR ?
434 00465 7640      SZA CLA
435 00466 5507      JMP I   QNEWLIN /YES, CAN'T HAVE TWO IN A ROW
436 00467 4525      JMS I   QBACK1  /PUT THAT CHAR BACK
437 00470 4501      JMS I   QSAVECP /SAVE CHAR POS
438 00471 4475      JMS I   QCHKWD  /LOOK FOR "TAB("
439 00472 3132      WTAB
440 00473 5314      JMP      TRYPNT  /NO TAB
441 00474 1366      TAD      (FUNC3+100
442 00475 3347      PFCALL, DCA     PRFUN  /SAVE PRINT FUNCTION
443 00476 4505      JMS I   QEXPR  /GET ARG
444 00477 5510      JMP I   QREMARK
445 00500 4520      JMS I   QLOAD  /LOAD ARG
446 00501 1056      TAD      TYPE1  /MUST BE NUMERIC
447 00502 7700      SMA CLA
448 00503 5307      JMP      .+4    /OK, IT IS
449 00504 4473      BADPF, JMS I   QERMSG  /PRINT ERROR
450 00505 0622      0622      /BAD FUNCTION REFERENCE
451 00506 5510      JMP I   QREMARK
452 00507 4513      JMS I   QCHECKC /LOOK FOR )
453 00510 7727      =51
454 00511 5304      JMP      BADPF  /BAD FUN REFERENCE
455 00512 1347      TAD      PRFUN  /OUTPUT FUNCTION CALL
456 00513 5332      JMP      PUT1
457 00514 4504      TRYPNT, JMS I   QRESTCP /RESTORE CHAR POS
458 00515 4475      JMS I   QCHKWD  /LOOK FOR PNT(
459 00516 5561      WPNT
460 00517 5322      JMP      PEXP   /NO
461 00520 1365      TAD      (FUNC3+120
462 00521 5275      JMP      PFCALL /GO DO FUN CALL
463 00522 4504      PEXP,   JMS I   QRESTCP /RESTORE CHAR POS
464 00523 4505      JMS I   QEXPR  /GET EXPR TO BE PRINTED
465 00524 5510      JMP I   QREMARK
466 00525 4520      JMS I   QLOAD  /PUT THING INTO FAC (OR SAC)
467 00526 7130      CLL CML RAR
468 00527 0056      AND     TYPE1  /GET TYPE BIT
469 00530 7106      CLL RTL /INTO AC 11
470 00531 1364      TAD      (WRITE /SWRITE=WRITE+1
471 00532 4500      PUT1,   JMS I   QOUTWRD
472 00533 5246      JMP      PRINTL
473 00534 1062      PRTEnd, TAD     PCRLF  /DID PRINT END WITH
474 00535 7640      SZA CLA /, OR 1
475 00536 5507      JMP I   QNEWLIN /YES, NO CR LF
476 00537 1363      TAD      (FUNC3+40
477 00540 4500      PUT2,   JMS I   QOUTWRD /CALL TO CRLF ROUTINE

```

478	00541	5507		JMP I	QNEWLIN	/END OF PRINT
479	00542	4474	RESTOR,	JMS I	QLODSN	/OUTPUT LOAD STMT NUMBER
480	00543	7201		CLA IAC		/NO COLON NEEDED
481	00544	4777'		JMS	GETFN	/LOAD FILE REG
482	00545	1362		TAD	(REST	/OUTPUT RESTORE OP
483	00546	5340		JMP	PUT2	
484			PRFUN,			
485	00547	0000	LODSN,	0		/OUTPUT STMT NUMBER INTO CODE
486	00550	1062		TAD	NOSN	/ANY STMT NUMBER ?
487	00551	7650		SNA CLA		
488	00552	5747		JMP I	LODSN	/NO, JUST RETURN
489	00553	1134		TAD	WORD1	/NOW OUTPUT "LOAD STMT NUM REG"
490	00554	1361		TAD	(LOADSN	
491	00555	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	
492	00556	1135		TAD	WORD2	
493	00557	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	
494	00560	5747		JMP I	LODSN	

```

495 / DIM PROCESSOR
496 00561 6000
497 00562 7405
498 00563 7440
499 00564 7412
500 00565 7520
501 00566 7500
502 00567 7420
503 00570 0017
504 00571 7705
505 00572 1000
506 00573 5500
507 00574 2400
508 00575 4300
509 00576 7411
510 00577 2111
511 00600 0600
512 00600 4514 DIM, PAGE
513 00601 5301 JMS I QGETNAM /GET VAR NAME
514 00602 1026 JMP DIMERR
515 00603 7006 TAD TYPE /CHECK TYPE
516 00604 7700 RTL /MOVE BITS TO BE TESTED
517 00605 7420 SMA CLA /IF FUNC BIT SET THEN ERROR
518 00606 5301 SNL /IF DIM BIT NOT SET THEN ERROR
519 00607 4777' JMP DIMERR /NO DIMENSIONS
520 00610 1025 JMS SMLNUM /GET DIMENSION
521 00611 3342 TAD EXPON /SAVE IT
522 00612 4515 DCA DIM1
523 00613 5301 JMS I QCOMARP /, OR ) ??
524 00614 5224 JMP DIMERR /NEITHER IS BAD
525 00615 4267 JMP TWODIM /, THERE'S ANOTHER DIMENSION
526 00616 5232 JMS CHKSOM /CHECK SIZE IF STRING
527 00617 7130 JMP CHKDIM /NUMERIC VECTOR, CHECK PREV REF
528 00620 3026 CLL CML RAR /THIS WAS A STRING SIZE DIM
529 00621 4516 DCA TYPE /PERFORM THE SPECIAL CASE
530 00622 6211 JMS I QLOOKUP
531 00623 5257 CDF 10 /OF NOT CHECKING PREVIOUS REFS
532 00624 4777' JMP FINDIM
533 00625 4513 TWODIM, JMS SMLNUM /GET SECOND
534 00626 7727 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR )
535 00627 5301 -51 JMP DIMERR
536 00630 4267 JMS CHKSOM /CHECK SIZE IF STRING ARRAY
537 00631 1376 TAD (7000 /NUMERIC ARRAY
538 00632 1376 CHKDIM, TAD (7000 /GET NUMBER OF DIMS
539 00633 3021 DCA TEMP
540 00634 4516 JMS I QLOOKUP /FIND ST ENTRY
541 00635 6211 CDF 10
542 00636 1437 TAD I STPTR /LOOK AT DIM BITS
543 00637 0376 AND (7000 /PREVIOUSLY REFERENCED ?
544 00640 7450 SNA
545 00641 5247 JMP UNREFD /NO
546 00642 7500 SMA /IF MINUS, CAUSE ERROR
547 00643 1021 TAD TEMP /COMPARE NUMBER
548 00644 7640 SZA CLA
549 00645 5301 JMP DIMERR /NUMBER OF DIMS DON'T MATCH

```



```

550 00646 3021      DCA      TEMP      /ZERO TEMP
551 00647 7130 UNREFD, CLL CML RAR      /PUT IN DIMENSIONED BIT
552 00650 1021      TAD      TEMP      /AND NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS
553 00651 7041      CIA      /NEGATE WHOLE MESS (4000*-4000)
554 00652 1437      TAD I   STPTR     /TOGETHER WITH SYM NUMBER
555 00653 3437      DCA I   STPTR
556 00654 2037      ISZ      STPTR
557 00655 1342      TAD      DIM1     /NOW FIRST DIMENSION (IF 2)
558 00656 3437      DCA I   STPTR
559 00657 2037 FINDIM, ISZ      STPTR
560 00660 1025      TAD      EXPON    /NOW SECOND (IF 2, OTHERWISE FIRST)
561 00661 3437      DCA I   STPTR
562 00662 6201      CDF
563 00663 4513      JMS I   QCHECKC /LOOK FOR ,
564 00664 7724      -54
565 00665 5507      JMP I   QNEWLIN /NONE, ASSUME END OF DIM
566 00666 5200      JMP      DIM      /GET NEXT ELEMENT
567 00667 0000 CHKSDM, 0      /CHECK SIZE OF STRINGS
568 00670 1026      TAD      TYPE     /WAS THIS A STRING DIM ?
569 00671 7700      SMA CLA
570 00672 5667      JMP I   CHKSDM  /NO, RETURN IMMEDIATE
571 00673 2267      ISZ      CHKSDM  /YES, SKIP ON RETURN
572 00674 1025      TAD      EXPON    /SIZE MUST BE < 73
573 00675 7100      CLL
574 00676 1375      TAD      (=111
575 00677 7620      SNL CLA
576 00700 5667      JMP I   CHKSDM  /OK, SIZE < 73
577 00701 4473 DIMERR, JMS I   QERMSG  /GIVE ERROR
578 00702 0411      0411
579 00703 5510      JMP I   QREMARK /ABORT STMT

```

```

580 / NEXT PROCESSOR
581 00704 4514 NEXTX, JMS I QGETNAM /GET INDEX VARIABLE
582 00705 5362 JMP BADNXT
583 00706 4516 JMS I QLOOKUP
584 00707 1026 TAD TYPE /MUST BE NUMERIC
585 00710 7710 SPA CLA
586 00711 5362 JMP BADNXT /IT ISN'T
587 00712 4476 JMS I QMODESET /N MODE
588 00713 1374 NEXTTL, TAD (=STACKA-3
589 00714 1015 TAD STACK /ANY FOR'S LEFT ?
590 00715 7710 SPA CLA /((OK IF STACKA ABOVE 4000)
591 00716 5362 JMP BADNXT /NO
592 00717 4522 JMS I QPOP /GET LABEL ADDR
593 00720 3021 DCA TEMP
594 00721 4522 JMS I QPOP /GET LABEL FIELD
595 00722 3342 DCA LUPFLD
596 00723 4522 JMS I QPOP /GET STEP VAR
597 00724 1370 TAD XLOAD /LOAD IT
598 00725 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
599 00726 4522 JMS I QPOP /GET INDEX VAR
600 00727 3067 DCA FINDEX
601 00730 1067 TAD FINDEX /ADD IT TO STEP (FADD#0)
602 00731 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
603 00732 1342 TAD LUPFLD /CREATE JUMP TO LOOP
604 00733 0373 AND (70
605 00734 7106 CLL RTL
606 00735 1372 TAD (JUMP
607 00736 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
608 00737 7144 CLL CMA RAL /GET LABEL DEFINITION ADDR
609 00740 1021 TAD TEMP
610 00741 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD /OUTPUT IT AS LOW PART OF JUMP
611 DIM1,
612 00742 7402 LUPFLD, HLT
613 00743 7130 CLL CML RAR /SET LABEL DEFINED BIT
614 00744 1044 TAD LOCTRH /DEFINE END OF LOOP LABEL
615 00745 3421 DCA I TEMP
616 00746 2021 ISZ TEMP
617 00747 1045 TAD LOCTRL
618 00750 3421 DCA I TEMP
619 00751 6201 CDF
620 00752 1015 TAD STACK /BACK OFF STACK LEVEL
621 00753 3066 DCA STKLVL
622 00754 4532 JMS I QNOREGS /FORGET REGS
623 00755 1027 TAD SYMBOL /IS THIS THE RIGHT NEXT ?
624 00756 7041 CIA
625 00757 1067 TAD FINDEX
626 00760 7650 SNA CLA
627 00761 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN /YES, FINISHED
628 00762 4473 BADNXT, JMS I QERMSG /NEXT WITHOUT FOR
629 00763 1606 1606
630 00764 5510 JMP I QREMARK
631 00765 0040 UMOPR, 4011UMRTNE-1
632 00766 0001
633 00767 3534
634 00770 2000 XLOAD, FLDA#AFLDA

```

/DS/B BASIC COMPILER

PAL8-V8 10/30/72 PAGE 9-1

635 00771 6640

```

636 / UDEF PROCESSOR (DEFINE USER FUNCTION)
637 00772 5001
638 00773 0070
639 00774 0655
640 00775 7667
641 00776 7000
642 00777 5400
643 PAGE 1000
644 01000 2333 UDEF, ISZ NFUNS /ROOM FOR ANOTHER FUN ?
645 01001 4530 JMS I QLETTER /GET FIRST LETTER
646 01002 5251 JMP DEFBAD /ERROR IN DEFINE
647 01003 7106 CLL RTL /PUT INTO HIGH ORDER
648 01004 7006 RTL
649 01005 7006 RTL
650 01006 3134 DCA NAME1 /SAVE CHAR 1
651 01007 4530 JMS I QLETTER /GET SECOND LETTER
652 01010 5251 JMP DEFBAD /ERROR
653 01011 1134 TAD NAME1 /COMBINE THE TWO CHARS
654 01012 7041 CIA
655 01013 3727 DCA I FUNPTR /SAVE IN FUN TABLE
656 01014 2327 ISZ FUNPTR
657 01015 4530 JMS I QLETTER /GET THIRD LETTER
658 01016 5251 JMP DEFBAD
659 01017 7041 CIA /SAVE NEG OF THIRD LETTER
660 01020 3727 DCA I FUNPTR
661 01021 2327 ISZ FUNPTR /BUMP POINTER
662 01022 1331 TAD M5 /NUMERIC ARG COUNT
663 01023 3021 DCA TEMP / (MAX OF 4 ARGS)
664 01024 7106 CLL CMA RTL /STRING ARG COUNT
665 01025 3022 DCA TEMP2 / (MAX OF 2 ARGS)
666 01026 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /IS IT A STRING FUN ?
667 01027 7734 -44
668 01030 7610 SKP CLA
669 01031 7130 CLL CML RAR /YES, SET TYPE OF FUNCTION
670 01032 3056 DCA TYPE1
671 01033 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR (
672 01034 7730 -50
673 01035 5251 JMP DEFBAD /ERROR IF MISSING
674 01036 4514 DALOOP, JMS I QGETNAM /GET AN ARG
675 01037 5251 JMP DEFBAD
676 01040 1026 TAD TYPE /LOOK AT ITS TYPE
677 01041 7104 CLL RAL /SHIFT TYPE BIT INTO LINK
678 01042 7640 SZA CLA
679 01043 5251 JMP DEFBAD /OTHER BITS MUST BE OFF
680 01044 7430 SZL
681 01045 5254 JMP STRARG /STRING ARG
682 01046 1021 TAD TEMP /GET ARG NUMBER
683 01047 2021 ISZ TEMP /INCREMENT IT
684 01050 5260 JMP DAPUSH /GO SAVE IT
685 01051 4473 DEFBAD, JMS I QERMSG /BAD USER DEF
686 01052 2504 2504
687 01053 5510 JMP I QREMARK
688 01054 1022 STRARG, TAD TEMP2 /GET ARG NUMBER
689 01055 2022 ISZ TEMP2 /AND INCREMENT IT
690 01056 5261 JMP DAPUSH+1

```

691	01057	5251	JMP	DEFBAD	/TOO MANY STRING ARGS
692	01060	1330	DAPUSH, TAD	Q2	/ADJUST ARG NUMBER
693	01061	1330	TAD	Q2	/ADD 4 FOR NUM, 2 FOR STRING
694	01062	7510	SPA		
695	01063	7332	CLA CLL CML RTR		/FIRST ARG STAYS IN AC
696	01064	1026	TAD	TYPE	/ADD IN TYPE BIT
697	01065	4521	JMS I	QPUSH	/SAVE IT ON STACK
698	01066	4515	JMS I	QCOMARP	/LOOK FOR , OR)
699	01067	5251	JMP	DEFBAD	/ERROR IF NEITHER
700	01070	5236	JMP	QALoop	/, GET NEXT ARG
701	01071	1022	TAD	TEMP2	/GET TOTAL NUMBER OF ARGS
702	01072	1021	TAD	TEMP	
703	01073	1332	TAD	Q10	/ADJUST COUNT
704	01074	7041	CIA		/NEGATED
705	01075	3062	DCA	DACNT	
706	01076	1727	TAD I	FUNPTR	/GET FUNCTION CODE
707	01077	2327	ISZ	FUNPTR	/BUMP POINTER
708	01100	3134	DCA	WORD1	/MAKE IT THE SEARCH OBJECT
709	01101	4726	JMS I	XSTCHEK	/MAKE SURE THERE'S ROOM
710	01102	7560	EOST-10		
711	01103	4517	JMS I	QLUKUP2	/ENTER NEW FUNCTION
712	01104	2570	FUNCTN		
713	01105	7777	-1		
714	01106	1062	TAD	DACNT	/PUT IN ARG COUNT
715	01107	4070	JMS	SETFLD	/(FIRST SET THE FIELD)
716	01110	3416	DCA I	NEXT	
717	01111	6201	DAPUT, CDF		
718	01112	4522	JMS I	QPOP	/GET ARG TYPE (LAST TO FIRST)
719	01113	4070	JMS	SETFLD	/SET THE FIELD
720	01114	3416	DCA I	NEXT	/SAVE IT
721	01115	2062	ISZ	DACNT	/ANY MORE ?
722	01116	5311	JMP	DAPUT	/YES
723	01117	1056	TAD	TYPE1	/PUT IN TYPE OF FUNCTION
724	01120	3416	DCA I	NEXT	
725	01121	6201	CDF		
726	01122	4513	JMS I	QCHECKC	/LOOK FOR A COMMA
727	01123	7724	-54		
728	01124	5507	JMP I	QNEWLIN	/NO COMMA, END OF LINE
729	01125	5200	JMP	UDEF	/GET NEXT DEFINITION
730	01126	2317	XSTCHEK, STCHEK		
731	01127	6162	FUNPTR, ENDFNS		
732	01130	0002	Q2,	2	/THESE FOUR WORDS
733	01131	7773	MS,	-5	/PREVENT ERRONEOUS "SAVES"
734	01132	0010	Q10,	10	/BY THE ROUTINE SAVAC
735	01133	7757	NFUNS,	-21	/WHEN THE OP STACK IS EMPTY
736			STACKO,		/OPERAND STACK
737		0044			STOKSZ=UDEF+200-STACKO

```

738 / DEF PROCESSOR
739 PAGE
740 01200 4532 DEF, JMS I QNOREGS /FORGET REGS
741 01201 4514 JMS I QGETNAM /GET FUN NAME
742 01202 5253 JMP BADDEF /NO GOOD
743 01203 1026 TAD TYPE /SAVE ITS TYPE
744 01204 3022 DCA TEMP2
745 01205 3061 DCA ARGCNT /ZERO ARG COUNT
746 01206 1026 TAD TYPE /TYPE MUST BE 3000 OR 7000
747 01207 7006 RTL /MOVE BITS TO BE TESTED
748 01210 7710 SPA CLA /FUN BIT OFF IS AN ERROR
749 01211 7420 SNL /DIM BIT OFF IS AN ERROR
750 01212 5253 JMP BADDEF
751 01213 4476 JMS I QMODSET /ENTER N MODE
752 01214 1027 TAD SYMBOL /SAVE FUNCTION NAME
753 01215 3246 DCA FUNNAM
754 01216 4514 ARG LUP, JMS I QGETNAM /GET ARG NAME
755 01217 5253 JMP BADDEF
756 01220 7150 CLL CMA RAR /LOOK AT TYPE
757 01221 0026 AND TYPE
758 01222 7640 SZA CLA
759 01223 5253 JMP BADDEF /ARG WAS AN ARRAY OR FUNC
760 01224 4516 JMS I QLOOKUP /ENTER INTO S,T.
761 01225 1037 TAD STPTR /SAVE ST ADDRESS
762 01226 4521 JMS I QPUSH
763 01227 1027 TAD SYMBOL /AND SYMBOL NUMBER
764 01230 4521 JMS I QPUSH
765 01231 1026 TAD TYPE /AND ARG TYPE
766 01232 4521 JMS I QPUSH
767 01233 2061 ISZ ARGCNT /BUMP ARG COUNT
768 01234 4515 JMS I QCOMARP /LOOK FOR , OR )
769 01235 5253 JMP BADDEF
770 01236 5216 JMP ARG LUP /, GET NEXT ARG
771 01237 1246 TAD FUNNAM /ENTER FUNCTION
772 01240 3134 DCA WORD1
773 01241 1061 TAD ARGCNT /FIRST GET ENOUGH ROOM
774 01242 7041 CIA
775 01243 1377 TAD (EOST-3
776 01244 3246 DCA FUNNAM
777 01245 4776 JMS STCHK /CHECK IT
778 01246 0000 FUNNAM, 0
779 01247 4517 JMS I QLOOKUP2 /LOOK UP FUNCTION
780 01250 2570 FUNCTN
781 01251 7777 -1
782 01252 5256 JMP OKFUN /OK, NOT MULTIPLY DEFINED
783 01253 4473 BADDEF, JMS I QERMSG /BAD DEFINE
784 01254 0405 0405
785 01255 5510 JMP I QREMARK
786 01256 1016 OKFUN, TAD NEXT /SAVE "NEXT"
787 01257 3012 DCA X12
788 01260 1016 TAD NEXT /INCREMENT NEXT BY
789 01261 1061 TAD ARGCNT /NUMBER OF ARGS
790 01262 1375 TAD (4 /PLUS 4
791 01263 3016 DCA NEXT
792 01264 4070 JMS SETFLD /GET ROOM FOR LABEL

```

793	01265	7130	CLL CML RAR	/FOR JUMP AROUND
794	01266	3416	DCA I NEXT	/SET DEFINED BIT
795	01267	1016	TAD NEXT	/SAVE ADDR
796	01270	3062	DCA JARGND	/FOR LATER
797	01271	2016	ISZ NEXT	
798	01272	6201	COF	
799	01273	1071	TAD LUFLO	/SAVE FIELD OF FUN BLOCK
800	01274	3336	DCA FUNFLD	
801	01275	1071	TAD LUFLO	/ALSO FIELD OF LABEL
802	01276	3774*	DCA JARFLD	
803	01277	1071	TAD LUFLO	/GET FIELD
804	01300	0373	AND (70	/ISOLATE BITS
805	01301	7106	CLL RTL	/INTO JUMP INSTR
806	01302	1372	TAD (JUMP	
807	01303	4500	JMS I QOUTWRD	/OUTPUT IT
808	01304	1062	TAD JAROND	/OUTPUT LOW PART
809	01305	4500	JMS I QOUTWRD	/OF JUMP ADDR
810	01306	1015	TAD STACK	/SAVE STACK
811	01307	3060	DCA OLDSTK	
812	01310	1061	TAD ARGCNT	/GET COUNT
813	01311	7040	CMA	
814	01312	3021	DCA TEMP	
815	01313	1061	TAD ARGCNT	/TWICE
816	01314	7041	CIA	
817	01315	3061	DCA ARGCNT	
818	01316	1061	TAD ARGCNT	/STORE COUNT FIRST
819	01317	5336	JMP FUNFLD	
820	01320	6201	CHGARG, COF	
821	01321	4522	JMS I QPOP	/GET ARG TYPE
822	01322	3026	DCA TYPE	
823	01323	1026	TAD TYPE	
824	01324	4771*	JMS GENTMP	/GENERATE A TEMPORARY
825	01325	4522	SWTARG, JMS I QPOP	/PURGE SYMBOL NUMBER
826	01326	7200	CLA	
827	01327	4522	JMS I QPOP	/GET ST ADDR OF
828	01330	3037	DCA STPTR	/OF DUMMY ARG
829	01331	6211	COF 10	
830	01332	1027	TAD SYMBOL	/PUT IN TEMP SYMBOL NUMBER
831	01333	3437	DCA I STPTR	/TO FAKE EXPR
832	01334	1026	TAD TYPE	/CREATE ARG DESCRIPTOR
833	01335	1027	TAD SYMBOL	/FOR FUNC BLOCK
834	01336	7402	FUNFLD, HLT	
835	01337	3412	DCA I X12	/AND PUT IT INTO F.B.
836	01340	2021	ISZ TEMP	/MORE ARGS?
837	01341	5320	JMP CHGARG	/YUP
838	01342	7130	CLL CML RAR	
839	01343	0022	AND TEMP2	/SAVE TYPE OF FUNCTION
840	01344	3412	DCA I X12	
841	01345	7130	CLL CML RAR	/SET DEFINED BIT
842	01346	1044	TAD LOCTRH	/AND LOCATION COUNTER
843	01347	3412	DCA I X12	/AT START OF FUNCTION
844	01350	1045	TAD LOCTRL	
845	01351	3412	DCA I X12	
846	01352	6201	COF	
847	01353	1015	TAD STACK	/SAVE BOTTOM OF STACK

848	01354	3013	DCA	X13
849	01355	1060	TAD	OLDSTK /RESTORE TO TOP
850	01356	3015	DCA	STACK
851	01357	4513	JMS I	QCHECKC /FIND =
852	01360	7703	-75	
853	01361	5253	JMP	BADDEF
854	01362	4505	JMS I	QEXPR /COMPILE FUNCTION
855	01363	5510	JMP I	QREMARK
856	01364	4520	JMS I	QLOAD /GET IT INTO AC
857	01365	1013	TAD	X13 /RESTORE STACK
858	01366	3015	DCA	STACK /TO BOTTOM
859	01367	5770	JMP	RESARG /FINISH DEF


```

860 / DEF PROCESSOR (FINALE)
861 01370 1400
862 01371 4200
863 01372 5001
864 01373 0070
865 01374 1413
866 01375 0004
867 01376 2317
868 01377 7565
869 1400
870 01400 1413 RESARG, TAD I X13 /GET ST ADDR
871 01401 3037 DCA STPTR
872 01402 1413 TAD I X13 /PUT BACK CORRECT SYM #
873 01403 6211 CDF 10
874 01404 3037 DCA I STPTR
875 01405 6201 CDF
876 01406 2013 ISZ X13 /SKIP OTHER STUFF
877 01407 2061 ISZ ARGCNT
878 01410 5200 JMP RESARG /RESTORE NEXT
879 01411 1377 TAD (RET /OUTPUT RETURN CODE
880 01412 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
881 01413 7402 JARFLD, HLT
882 01414 7130 CLL CML RAR /SET LABEL DEFINED BIT
883 01415 1044 TAD LOCTRH /STICK IN ADDR
884 01416 3462 DCA I JAROND /OF END OF FUNCT
885 01417 2062 ISZ JAROND /PLUS ONE
886 01420 1045 TAD LOCTRL /STORE LOW ADDR
887 01421 3462 DCA I JAROND
888 01422 6201 CDF
889 01423 1033 TAD TMPCNT /SAVE NEW TEMP LEVELS
890 01424 3034 DCA TEMPLVL
891 01425 1035 TAD STMPCT
892 01426 3036 DCA STMPLV
893 01427 4532 JMS I QNOREGS /FORGET REGS
894 01430 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN /END OF DEF

```

```

895 / DATA STATEMENT PROCESSOR
896 01431 4526 DATA, JMS I QNUMBER /LOOK FOR NUMBER
897 01432 5241 JMP DSTRNG /MUST BE A STRING
898 01433 4255 JMS DENTRY /MAKE AN ENTRY
899 01434 7775 -3 /3 WORDS LONG
900 01435 4513 MORDAT, JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR ,
901 01436 7724 -54
902 01437 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN /END OF DATA
903 01440 5231 JMP DATA /DO NEXT ELEMENT
904 01441 4527 DSTRNG, JMS I QSTRING /LOOK FOR STRING
905 01442 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN /BAD
906 01443 1134 TAD WORD1 /COMPUTE SIZE
907 01444 7001 IAC
908 01445 7170 CLL CML CMA RAR
909 01446 3253 DCA DSSIZE /INCLUDING CHAR COUNT
910 01447 1134 TAD WORD1 /NEGATE COUNT
911 01450 7041 CIA
912 01451 3134 DCA WORD1
913 01452 4255 JMS DENTRY /CREATE ENTRY
914 01453 0000 DSSIZE, 0
915 01454 5235 JMP MORDAT /GO DO MORE
916 01455 0000 DENTRY, 0 /MAKE AN ENTRY IN DATA LIST
917 01456 1655 TAD I DENTRY /GET SIZE
918 01457 3021 DCA TEMP
919 01460 2255 ISZ DENTRY
920 01461 1021 TAD TEMP /INCREMENT SIZE COUNT
921 01462 1051 TAD DLSIZE
922 01463 3051 DCA DLSIZE
923 01464 1376 TAD (EOST /HOW MUCH DO WE NEED ?
924 01465 1021 TAD TEMP
925 01466 3270 DCA ,+2
926 01467 4775 JMS STCHK /ASK FOR IT
927 01470 0000 0
928 01471 1774 TAD FREFLD /GET FIELD OF FREE SPACE
929 01472 3071 DCA LUFLO /SAVE IT IN SETFLD SUBROUTINE
930 01473 6211 DATFLD, CDF 10
931 01474 1016 TAD NEXT /HOOK IN NEW ENTRY
932 01475 7001 IAC
933 01476 3725 DCA I DATPTR
934 01477 2325 PATCH3, 302 DATPTR /POINTER THEN FIELD
935 01500 1071 TAD LUFLO
936 01501 3725 DCA I DATPTR
937 01502 4070 JMS SETFLD
938 01503 1021 TAD TEMP /SAVE SIZE OF ENTRY
939 01504 3416 DCA I NEXT
940 01505 1373 TAD (WORD1=1/MAKE READY TO MOVE
941 01506 3010 DCA X10
942 01507 6201 DELOOP, CDF
943 01510 1410 TAD I X10 /GET WORD
944 01511 4070 JMS SETFLD
945 01512 3416 DCA I NEXT /SAVE IT
946 01513 2021 ISZ TEMP /MORE ?
947 01514 5307 JMP DELOOP
948 01515 3416 DCA I NEXT /SAVE ROOM FOR POINTER&CDF
949 01516 1016 TAD NEXT /THIS IS NOW LAST ENTRY

```

STOP .+ 4 8K only

950	01517	3325	DCA	DATPTR	
951	01520	1071	PATCH4, TAD	LDFLD	<i>YR: IMP, +3</i>
952	01521	3273	DCA	DATFLD	/AND THIS IS ITS FIELD
953	01522	3416	DCA I	NEXT	
954	01523	6201	CDF		
955	01524	5655	JMP I	DENTRY	
956	01525	2566	DATPTR,	DATLST	

```

957      / READ PROCESSOR
958      01526 4474 READX, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
959      01527 7130      CLL CML RAR /GET VAR TO READ
960      01530 4505      JMS I QEXPR /SAME AS LEFT SIDE OF LET
961      01531 5510      JMP I QREMARK
962      01532 4511      JMS I QGETA1 /GET VAR INFO FROM STACK
963      01533 1056      TAD TYPE1 /SET MODE
964      01534 4476      JMS I QMODSET
965      01535 1056      TAD TYPE1 /WHAT TYPE ?
966      01536 7710      SPA CLA
967      01537 1372      TAD (SRDL=NRDL
968      01540 1371      TAD (NRDL /STRING OR NUMERIC
969      01541 4500      JMS I QOUTWRD
970      01542 7132      CLL CML RTR /SUBSCRIPTS ?
971      01543 0056      AND TYPE1
972      01544 7650      SNA CLA
973      01545 5350      JMP .+3 /NO
974      01546 4512      JMS I QLOADSS /YES, LOAD SS REGS
975      01547 1370      TAD (AFSTA=FSTA
976      01550 1367      TAD (FSTA /ARRAY OR SCALAR STORE
977      01551 1057      TAD SYMBL1
978      01552 4500      JMS I QOUTWRD
979      01553 4513      JMS I QCHECKC /ANY MORE ?
980      01554 7724      -54 /CHECK FOR COMMA
981      01555 5507      JMP I QNEWLIN /NO
982      01556 5327      JMP READX+1 /YUP
983      01557 0040      AMPSND, 4011;AMPRTN=1;4000;XADD;XADD
984      01560 0001
985      01561 6506
986      01562 4000
987      01563 5162
988      01564 5162

```

```

989          / FOR PROCESSOR
990 01567 2400
991 01570 4300
992 01571 7521
993 01572 7740
994 01573 0133
995 01574 2266
996 01575 2317
997 01576 7570
998 01577 7404
999          1600
1000 01600 4474 FOR,   JMS I  QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
1001 01601 4514       JMS I  QGETNAM /GET INDEX VARIABLE
1002 01602 5777'     JMP    BADFOR /BAD
1003 01603 1026       TAD    TYPE  /MUST BE NUMBER
1004 01604 7640       SZA  CLA
1005 01605 5777'     JMP    BADFOR /ITS NOT
1006 01606 4516       JMS I  QLOOKUP /ST SEARCH
1007 01607 1027       TAD    SYMBOL /SAVE INDEX VAR
1008 01610 3067       DCA    FINDEX /FOR LATER
1009 01611 4513       JMS I  QCHECKC /FIND =
1010 01612 7703       =75
1011 01613 5777'     JMP    BADFOR
1012 01614 1017       TAD    CHRPTR  /SAVE CHAR POSITION
1013 01615 3336       DCA    FORCP  /IN A SPECIAL PLACE
1014 01616 1020       TAD    NCHARS
1015 01617 3335       DCA    FORNC
1016 01620 7410       SKP
1017 01621 4504 FINDTO, JMS I  QRESTCP /RESTORE CHAR POS
1018 01622 4502       JMS I  QGETC  /SKIP A CHAR
1019 01623 5777'     JMP    BADFOR
1020 01624 7200       CLA
1021 01625 4501       JMS I  QSAVECP /SAVE THIS POSITION
1022 01626 4475       JMS I  QCHKWD  /LOOK FOR "TO"
1023 01627 6273       WTO
1024 01630 5221       JMP    FINDTO /KEEP GOING
1025 01631 4776'     JMS    FSUB2  /LOAD LIMIT AND SAVE IN TEMP
1026 01632 3333       DCA    FLIMIT /SAVE LIMIT VAR
1027 01633 4475       JMS I  QCHKWD  /LOOK FOR "STEP"
1028 01634 5156       WSTEP
1029 01635 5327       JMP    STEP1  /USE 1.0 FOR THE STEP
1030 01636 4776'     JMS    FSUB2  /LOAD STEP AND SAVE IN TEMP
1031 01637 3334       DCA    FSTEP  /SAVE STEP VAR
1032 01640 1375       TAD    (SETJF /OUTPUT SETJF
1033 01641 4500       JMS I  QOUTWRD
1034 01642 1374       TAD    (JFOR  /STEP IS VARIABLE, USE JFOR
1035 01643 3062 SAVEJF, DCA    FORJMP /SAVE CURRENT JUMP
1036 01644 4502       JMS I  QGETC  /ANY MORE CHARS ?
1037 01645 7410       SKP
1038 01646 5777'     JMP    BADFOR /YES, ERROR
1039 01647 1335       TAD    FORNC  /RESTORE CHAR POSITION
1040 01650 3020       DCA    NCHARS /FROM SPECIAL PLACE
1041 01651 1336       TAD    FORCP
1042 01652 3017       DCA    CHRPTR
1043 01653 4773'     JMS    FSUB1  /COMPILE INITIAL VALUE INTO FAC

```

1044	01654	4772*	JMS	STCHEK	/CHECK FOR ROOM	
1045	01655	7570	EOST			
1046	01656	1771*	TAD	FREFLD	/SAVE FIELD OF LABELS	
1047	01657	3260	DCA	FORFLD		
1048	01660	7402	FORFLD, HLT			
1049	01661	7130	CLL CML	RAR	/SET LABEL DEFINED BIT	
1050	01662	1044	TAD	LOCTRH	/DEFINE THE LOOP LABEL	
1051	01663	3416	DCA I	NEXT		
1052	01664	1045	TAD	LOCTRL		
1053	01665	3416	DCA I	NEXT		
1054	01666	7130	CLL CML	RAR	/SET LABEL DEFINED BIT	
1055	01667	3416	DCA I	NEXT	/FOR END OF LOOP LABEL	
1056	01670	6201	CDF			
1057	01671	1333	TAD	FLIMIT	/TEST FOR DONE	
1058	01672	1343	TAD	XSUB	/BY SUBTRACTING THE LIMIT	
1059	01673	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD		
1060	01674	1260	TAD	FORFLD	/OUTPUT JUMP TO DONE	
1061	01675	0370	AND	(70		
1062	01676	7106	CLL RTL		/SHIFT FIELD BITS	
1063	01677	1062	TAD	FORJMP	/USE PROPER JUMP INS	
1064	01700	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD		
1065	01701	1016	TAD	NEXT	/OUTPUT LOW PART OF JMP	
1066	01702	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD		
1067	01703	1333	TAD	FLIMIT	/FADD FLIMIT (FADD#0)	
1068	01704	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD		
1069	01705	1067	TAD	FINDEX	/FSTA INDEX	
1070	01706	1367	TAD	(FSTA		
1071	01707	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD		
1072	01710	1067	TAD	FINDEX	/PUT STUFF ONTO STACK	
1073	01711	4521	JMS I	QPUSH		
1074	01712	1334	TAD	FSTEP		
1075	01713	4521	JMS I	QPUSH		
1076	01714	1260	TAD	FORFLD		
1077	01715	4521	JMS I	QPUSH		
1078	01716	1016	TAD	NEXT		
1079	01717	4521	JMS I	QPUSH		
1080	01720	2016	ISZ	NEXT	/BUMP NEXT AGAIN	
1081	01721	1033	TAD	TMPCNT	/RESERVE THESE TEMPS	
1082	01722	3034	OCA	TMPVLV		
1083	01723	4532	JMS I	GNOREGS	/FORGET REGISTORS	
1084	01724	1015	TAD	STACK	/SET NEW STACK LEVEL	
1085	01725	3066	DCA	STKLVL		
1086	01726	5510	JMP I	QREMARK		
1087	01727	1366	STEP1, TAO	(3	/1.0 IS SLOT #3	
1088	01730	3334	DCA	FSTEP		
1089	01731	1365	TAD	(JGT	/USE JGT	
1090	01732	5243	JMP	SAVEJF	/GO DO THE REST	
1091	01733	0000	FLIMIT, 0		/FOR LOOP UPPER LIMIT	
1092	01734	0000	FSTEP, 0		/FOR LOOP STEP	
1093	01735	0000	FORNC, 0		/FOR STMT CHAR POSITION	
1094	01736	0000	FORCP, 0			
1095	01737	7654	WTHEN, -124)	-110)	-105)	-116
1096	01740	7670				
1097	01741	7673				
1098	01742	7662				

/OS/B BASIC COMPILER

PAL8-V8 10/30/72 PAGE 15-2

1099 01743 0400 XSUB, FSUB1AFSUB
1100 01744 6500

```
1101 / USE PROCESSOR
1102 01745 1364 USEX, TAD (USE /OUTPUT USE OPERATOR
1103 01746 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
1104 01747 4514 JMS I QGETNAM /GET ARRAY NAME
1105 01750 5354 JMP USEERR /ERROR
1106 01751 1026 TAD TYPE /CHECK TYPE
1107 01752 7700 SMA CLA / (MUST BE NUMERIC)
1108 01753 5356 JMP .+3 /IT WAS
1109 01754 4473 USEERR, JMS I QERMSG /ERROR IN USE STMT
1110 01755 2525 2525
1111 01756 7132 CLL CML RTR /SET DIM BIT
1112 01757 3026 DCA TYPE
1113 01760 4516 JMS I QLOOKUP /LOOKUP SYMBOL
1114 01761 1027 TAD SYMBOL /OUTPUT ARRAY NUMBER
1115 01762 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
1116 01763 5510 JMP I QREMARK
```



```

1117 / IF AND IFEND PROCESSORS
1118 01764 7540
1119 01765 5004
1120 01766 0005
1121 01767 2400
1122 01770 0070
1123 01771 2266
1124 01772 2317
1125 01773 3314
1126 01774 5010
1127 01775 7401
1128 01776 3326
1129 01777 3323
1130 2000
1131 02000 4474 IF, PAGE JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
1132 02001 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET LEFT EXPRESSION
1133 02002 5510 JMP I QREMARK
1134 02003 4502 JMS I QGETC /GET RELATIONAL OPERATOR
1135 02004 5262 JMP BADIF /ERROR IF NONE
1136 02005 7106 CLL RTL
1137 02006 7006 RTL /MOVE TO LEFT HALF
1138 02007 7006 RTL
1139 02010 3021 DCA TEMP /AND SAVE IT
1140 02011 4502 JMS I QGETC /GET 2 CHAR RELATIONALS
1141 02012 5262 JMP BADIF
1142 02013 1021 TAD TEMP /COMBINE THE 2
1143 02014 3022 DCA TEMP2
1144 02015 1377 TAD (IFOPS-1/SETUP POINTER
1145 02016 3010 DCA X10
1146 02017 1410 IFLUP1, TAD I X10 /GET JUMP OPCODE
1147 02020 7450 SNA
1148 02021 5271 JMP IFLUP2-1/NOT A 2 CHAR RELATIONAL
1149 02022 3311 DCA RELOPR /SAVE IT
1150 02023 1410 TAD I X10 /COMPARE CHARS
1151 02024 1022 TAD TEMP2
1152 02025 7640 SZA CLA
1153 02026 5217 JMP IFLUP1 /NOT THIS ODE
1154 02027 4505 GOTREL, JMS I QEXPR /GET RIGHT HALF
1155 02030 5510 JMP I QREMARK
1156 02031 7240 CLA CMA /GET TYPE OF RIGHT SIDE
1157 02032 1014 TAD OSTACK
1158 02033 3021 DCA TEMP
1159 02034 1421 TAD I TEMP
1160 02035 7710 SPA CLA
1161 02036 5265 JMP STRCMP /STRING, DO STRING COMPARE
1162 02037 1376 TAD (MINUS /NUMERIC, DO A SUBTRACT
1163 02040 4506 JMS I QOUTOPR
1164 02041 4501 NUMCMP, JMS I QSAVECP /SAVE CHAR POSITION
1165 02042 4475 JMS I QCHKWD /LOOK FOR "THEN"
1166 02043 1737 WTHEN
1167 02044 5255 JMP NOTHEN /NOT THEN
1168 02045 4477 GETIFN, JMS I QSNUM /GET STATEMENT NUMBER
1169 02046 5366 JMP BADGO2
1170 02047 1021 TAD TEMP /OUTPUT JUMP
1171 02050 1311 TAD RELOPR
    
```

4B

Not a digit.
 Pointer still at
 same position

1172	02051	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	
1173	02052	1022	TAD	TEMP2	/TWO WORDS
1174	02053	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	
1175	02054	5507	JMP I	QNEWLIN	
1176	02055	4504	NOTHEN, JMS I	QRESTCP	/BACKUP CHAR POS
1177	02056	4475	JMS I	QCHKWD	/LOOK FOR "GOTO"
1178	02057	6271	WGOTO		
1179	02060	7410	SKP		
1180	02061	5245	JMP	GETIFN	/OK, GO GET STMT NUMBER
1181	02062	4473	BADIF, JMS I	QERMSG	/BAD IF STMT
1182	02063	1106			
1183	02064	5510	JMP I	QREMARK	
1184	02065	1375	STRCMP, TAD	(SCOMPR-1	
1185	02066	4506	JMS I	QOUTOPR	/OUTPUT STRING COMPARE
1186	02067	4476	JMS I	QMODSET	/BACK TO N MODE
1187	02070	5241	JMP	NUMCMP	/REST IS LIKE NUMERIC COMPARES
1188	02071	4525	JMS I	QBACK1	/PUT BACK NON OPERATOR
1189	02072	1410	IFLUP2, TAD I	X10	/GET CONDITIONAL JUMP
1190	02073	7450	SNA		
1191	02074	5262	JMP	BADIF	/RELATIONAL INCORRECT
1192	02075	3311	DCA	RELOPR	
1193	02076	1410	TAD I	X10	/COMPARE OPERATORS
1194	02077	1021	TAD	TEMP	
1195	02100	7650	SNA CLA		
1196	02101	5227	JMP	GOTREL	/GOTIT
1197	02102	5272	JMP	IFLUP2	
1198	02103	4474	IFEND, JMS I	QLODSN	/OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
1199	02104	7201	CLA IAC		/(NO COLON)
1200	02105	4311	JMS	GETFN	/GET FILE NUMBER
1201	02106	1374	TAD	(JEOP	/SETUP CORRECT JUMP
1202	02107	3311	DCA	RELOPR	
1203	02110	5241	JMP	NUMCMP	/GO FIND "THEN" OR "GOTO"
1204			RELOPR,		
1205	02111	0000	GETFN, 0		/GET FILE NUMBER
1206	02112	3062	DCA	COLON	/SAVE COLON SWITCH
1207	02113	4513	JMS I	QCHECKC	/LOOK FOR #
1208	02114	7735	-43		
1209	02115	5340	JMP	TTYFIL	/NONE, MUST BE TTY
1210	02116	4505	JMS I	QEXPR	/GET FILE EXPR
1211	02117	5510	JMP I	QREMARK	/ERROR
1212	02120	1062	TAD	COLON	/DO WE NEED A COLON ?
1213	02121	7640	SZA CLA		
1214	02122	5326	JMP	.*+4	/NO, SKIP THIS TEST
1215	02123	4513	JMS I	QCHECKC	/YES, LOOK FOR IT
1216	02124	7706	-72		
1217	02125	5331	JMP	BADFN	/NOT THERE, BAD
1218	02126	4520	JMS I	QLOAD	/LOAD IT
1219	02127	1056	TAD	TYPE1	/TYPE MUST BE NUMERIC
1220	02130	7710	SPA CLA		
1221	02131	4473	BADFN, JMS I	QERMSG	/NOPE, IT ISN'T
1222	02132	0616	0616		
1223	02133	7201	CLA IAC		/SET IFNREG TO "NOT TTY"
1224	02134	3063	DCA	IFNREG	/SAVE NEW IFNREG
1225	02135	1373	TAD	(FILENO	/OUTPUT SET IFN COMMAND
1226	02136	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	

4B

```
1227 02137 5711      JMP I  GETFN
1228 02140 1063  TTYFIL, TAD  IFNREG  /IS IFNREG 0 ?
1229 02141 7650      SNA CLA
1230 02142 5711      JMP I  GETFN  /IF YES, QUIT
1231 02143 1372      TAD  (CLRFN  /OTHERWISE ZERO AC
1232 02144 4500      JMS I  QOUTWRD
1233 02145 3863      DCA  IFNREG  /SET IFNREG TO TTY
1234 02146 5711      JMP I  GETFN  /RETURN
```

) 4B

```
1235 / GOTO AND GOSUB
1236 02147 4477 GOTO, JMS I QSNUM /GET NUMBER
1237 02150 5366 JMP BADG02
1238 02151 4476 JMS I QMODSET /ALL GOTO'S IN NMODE
1239 02152 7201 CLA IAC /JUMP=JSUB+1
1240 02153 5360 JMP ,+5
1241 02154 4474 GOSUB, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUM LOAD
1242 02155 4477 JMS I QSNUM /GET NUMBER
1243 02156 5366 JMP BADG02
1244 02157 4476 JMS I QMODSET /ALL GOTO'S IN NMODE
1245 02160 1371 TAD (JSUB /GET GOSUB OPCCODE
1246 02161 1021 TAD TEMP /PLUS ADDRESS
1247 02162 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD /OUTPUT IT
1248 02163 1022 TAD TEMP2 /BOTH WORDS
1249 02164 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
1250 02165 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN
1251 02166 4473 BADG02, JMS I GERMSG /BAD GOTO OR GOSUB
1252 02167 1615 1615 /NUMBER MISSING
1253 02170 5510 JMP I QREMARK
```

4B

```

1254 / TABLE SEARCH FOR LITERALS, STMT NUMBERS, TEMPS, ETC.
1255 02171 5000
1256 02172 7501
1257 02173 7402
1258 02174 5400
1259 02175 6566
1260 02176 2755
1261 02177 4140
1262 2200
1263 02200 0000 LUKUP2, 0 PAGE
1264 02201 1600 TAD I LUKUP2 /GET THE BUCKET START
1265 02202 3342 DCA OLDN3 /SAVE IT AS THE PREVIOUS ENTRY
1266 02203 2200 ISZ LUKUP2
1267 02204 1600 TAD I LUKUP2 /GET THE ENTRY SIZE
1268 02205 2200 ISZ LUKUP2
1269 02206 3346 DCA N3SIZE
1270 02207 1377 TAD (6211 /PRIME THE FIELD SETTER
1271 02210 3071 DCA LUFLO
1272 02211 4070 JMS SETFLO /NOW SET THE FIELD
1273 02212 1742 LOOK2, TAD I OLDN3 /GET ADDR OF NEXT ENTRY
1274 02213 3343 DCA NEWN3 /SAVE IT
1275 02214 2342 PATCH1, ISZ OLDN3 /GET TO FIELD OF NEW ENTRY
1276 02215 1742 TAD I OLDN3 /GET INTO AC
1277 02216 3233 DCA NEWFLO /AND SAVE IT
1278 02217 1343 TAD NEWN3
1279 02220 7450 SNA
1280 02221 5257 JMP HOOKIN /IF 0 ITS END OF LIST
1281 02222 7001 PATCH5, IAC
1282 02223 3010 DCA X10 /START OF VALUE INFO
1283 02224 1376 TAD (WORD1-1/SETUP POINTER TO VALUE
1284 02225 3011 DCA X11
1285 02226 1346 TAD N3SIZE /AND TEMP OF ENTRY SIZE
1286 02227 3344 DCA LTEMP
1287 02230 6201 CHKVAL, CDF
1288 02231 1411 TAD I X11
1289 02232 7141 CIA CLL /COMPARE THIS WORD
1290 02233 6211 NEWFLD, CDF 10 /FIELD OF NEW ENTRY
1291 02234 1410 TAD I X10
1292 02235 7640 SZA CLA
1293 02236 5250 JMP NOTSAM /NOT THIS ONE
1294 02237 2344 ISZ LTEMP /INCR SIZE COUNT
1295 02240 5230 JMP CHKVAL /MORE STUFF
1296 02241 1410 TAD I X10 /GET SYMBOL NUMBER
1297 02242 6201 L6201, CDF
1298 02243 3027 DCA SYMBOL
1299 02244 1233 TAD NEWFLD /MAKE ENTRY ADDRESSABLE
1300 02245 3071 DCA LUFLO /THROUGH SETFLO
1301 02246 2200 ISZ LUKUP2 /BUMP RETURN
1302 02247 5600 JMP I LUKUP2
1303 02250 7430 NOTSAM, SZL
1304 02251 5257 JMP HOOKIN /NEW SYMBOL < CURRENT
1305 02252 1343 TAD NEWN3 /GO TO NEXT ENTRY
1306 02253 3342 DCA OLDN3 /(MOVE POINTER)
1307 02254 1233 TAD NEWFLD /(AND FIELD)
1308 02255 3071 DCA LUFLO

```

4B

OK: 207 . 43

OK: NOP

```

1309 02256 5212 JMP LOOK2
1310 02257 7144 HOOKIN, CLL CMA RAL /HOW MANY WORDS NEEDED ?
1311 02260 1346 TAD N3SIZE
1312 02261 1375 TAD (EOST
1313 02262 3264 DCA ,+2
1314 02263 4317 JMS STCHEK /MAKE SURE
1315 02264 0000 0 /WE GOT ENOUGH
1316 02265 1343 TAD NEWN3 /HOOK IN NEW ENTRY
1317 02266 6211 PREFLD, CDF 10 /CHANGE TO FREE FIELD
1318 02267 3416 DCA I NEXT
1319 02270 1233 PATCH2, TAD NEWFLD /HOOK IN FIELD
1320 02271 3416 DCA I NEXT
1321 02272 4070 JMS SETFLD /BACK TO FIELD OF OLD
1322 02273 1266 TAD PREFLD /PUT FIELD OF NEW
1323 02274 3742 DCA I OLDN3
1324 02275 7240 CLA CMA /BACK UP OLDN3
1325 02276 1342 TAD OLDN3 /SO THAT IT POINTS TO POINTER
1326 02277 3342 DCA OLDN3
1327 02300 7240 CLA CMA
1328 02301 1016 TAD NEXT /PUT POINTER TO NEW ENTRY
1329 02302 3742 DCA I OLDN3 /INTO OLD
1330 02303 1266 TAD PREFLD /SAVE ENTRY FIELD
1331 02304 3071 DCA LUFLO /FOR POSSIBLE POST PROCESSING
1332 02305 1376 TAD (WORD1-1 /PREPARE TO STICK IN THE VALUE
1333 02306 3011 DCA X11
1334 02307 6201 ENTERV, CDF
1335 02310 1411 TAD I X11 /MOVE IN THE VALUE
1336 02311 6211 FFLD2, CDF 10
1337 02312 3416 DCA I NEXT
1338 02313 2346 ISZ N3SIZE /INCR SIZE COUNT
1339 02314 5307 JMP ENTERV
1340 02315 6201 CDF
1341 02316 5600 JMP I LUKUP2
1342 02317 0000 STCHEK, 0 /CHECK FOR ENOUGH ROOM
1343 02320 1016 TAD NEXT /CHECK FOR OVERFLOW
1344 02321 7141 CIA CLL
1345 02322 6201 CDF
1346 02323 1717 TAD I STCHEK /THIS IS LIMIT
1347 02324 2317 ISZ STCHEK
1348 02325 7630 SZL CLA
1349 02326 5717 JMP I STCHEK
1350 02327 1266 TAD PREFLD /BUMP FREE FIELD
1351 02330 1374 TAD (10
1352 02331 3266 DCA PREFLD
1353 02332 1266 TAD PREFLD /PUT IN TWO PLACES
1354 02333 3311 DCA FFLD2
1355 02334 3016 DCA NEXT /START POINTER AT 0
1356 02335 2345 ISZ NFLDS /GONE TOO FAR ?
1357 02336 5717 JMP I STCHEK /NO
1358 02337 4473 STOVER, JMS I QERMSG /S.T. FULL
1359 02340 2324 2324
1360 02341 5406 JMP I XABORT /ABORT COMPILATION
1361 02342 0000 OLDN3, 0 /ADDR OF PREVIOUS ENTRY
1362 02343 0000 NEWN3, 0 /ADDR OF NEW ENTRY
1363 02344 0000 LTEMP, 0

```

1364	02345	0000	NFLDS, 0			/- COUNT OF AVAILABLE FIELDS
1365			N3SIZE, 0			/SIZE OF ENTRY
1366	02346	0000	KBDCHK, 0			/CHECK FOR ^C OR ^D
1367	02347	6031	KSF			
1368	02350	5746	JMP I	KBDCHK		/NO CHAR
1369	02351	6036	KRB			
1370	02352	0373	AND	(177		/REMOVE PARITY BIT
1371	02353	1372	TAD	(-3		/^C ??
1372	02354	7450	SNA			
1373	02355	5406	JMP I	XABORT		/YES, EXIT TO DS8
1374	02356	1371	TAD	(3-17		/^D ??
1375	02357	7640	SZA	CLA		
1376	02360	5746	JMP I	KBDCHK		/NO, RETURN
1377	02361	3770	DCA	TTX+1		/NOP TTY OUTPUT ROUTINE
1378	02362	5746	JMP I	KBDCHK		

```

1379 / SYMBOL TABLE LOOKUP
1380 02370 3741
1381 02371 7764
1382 02372 7775
1383 02373 0177
1384 02374 0010
1385 02375 7570
1386 02376 0133
1387 02377 6211
1388 2400
1389 02400 0000 LOOKUP, 0 /LOOK UP SYMBOL
1390 02401 1134 TAD NAME1 /GET NAME1*11+NAME2
1391 02402 7106 CLL RTL
1392 02403 1134 TAD NAME1
1393 02404 7104 CLL RAL
1394 02405 1134 TAD NAME1
1395 02406 1135 TAD NAME2
1396 02407 3134 DCA NAME1 /THIS IS IT
1397 02410 1026 TAD TYPE /WHAT KIND SYMBOL ?
1398 02411 7106 CLL RTL /MOVE TYPE BITS
1399 02412 7006 RTL /INTO AC 9,10,11
1400 02413 1216 TAD JTABLE
1401 02414 3215 DCA +1
1402 02415 0000 VCPTR, 0 /GO THERE
1403 02416 5617 JTABLE, JMP I +1
1404 02417 2427 LUVAR
1405 02420 2451 LURETN
1406 02421 2463 LUARAY
1407 02422 2451 LURETN
1408 02423 2456 LUSTRG
1409 02424 2451 LURETN
1410 02425 2516 LUSARY
1411 02426 2451 LURETN
1412 02427 1377 LUVAR, TAD (VARCNT /POINTER TO VAR COUNT
1413 02430 3215 DCA VCPTR
1414 02431 1376 TAD (VARST-13
1415 02432 1134 DOLU, TAD NAME1
1416 02433 3037 DCA STPTR /ST POINTER
1417 02434 6211 CDF 10 /THATS WHERE ST IS
1418 02435 1437 TAD I STPTR /IS THIS VAR DEFINED YET ?
1419 02436 7500 SMA
1420 02437 5253 JMP GOTSYM /YES
1421 02440 1375 TAD (4401 /GET 401 INTO AC
1422 02441 6201 CHEKST, CDF
1423 02442 1615 TAD I VCPTR /PLUS VAR COUNT
1424 02443 6211 CDF 10
1425 02444 3027 DCA SYMBOL /THATS THE NEW SYMBOL NUMBER
1426 02445 1027 TAD SYMBOL /PUT SYMBOL NUMBER
1427 02446 3437 DCA I STPTR /INTO S.T, ENTRY
1428 02447 6201 CDF
1429 02450 2615 ISZ I VCPTR /BUMP SYMBOL NUMBER
1430 02451 5600 LURETN, JMP I LOOKUP
1431 02452 5774 JMP STOVR /S.T. OVERFLOW
1432 02453 3027 GOTSYM, DCA SYMBOL /PUT NUMBER INTO SYMBOL
1433 02454 6201 CDF

```


1434	02455	5600		JMP I	LOOKUP
1435	02456	1373	LUSTRG,	TAD	(SVCNT /POINTER TO STRING VAR COUNT
1436	02457	3215		DCA	VCPTR
1437	02460	1372		TAD	(SVARST-26
1438	02461	1134		TAD	NAME1 /TWO WORDS PER ENTRY
1439	02462	5232		JMP	DOLU
1440	02463	1371	LUARAY,	TAD	(ACNT /ARRAY VAR COUNT
1441	02464	3215		DCA	VCPTR
1442	02465	1370		TAD	(ARAYST /ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE
1443	02466	3037		DCA	STPTR
1444	02467	6211		CDF	10
1445	02470	1437	FINDA,	TAD I	STPTR /SEARCH TABLE
1446	02471	7450		SNA	
1447	02472	5311		JMP	NEWARY /NEW ENTRY
1448	02473	7041		CIA	
1449	02474	1134		TAD	NAME1 /IS THIS IT ?
1450	02475	2037		ISZ	STPTR
1451	02476	7650		SNA	CLA
1452	02477	5304		JMP	GOTARY /YES
1453	02500	2037		ISZ	STPTR
1454	02501	2037		ISZ	STPTR
1455	02502	2037		ISZ	STPTR /GO TO NEXT ENTRY
1456	02503	5270		JMP	FINDA
1457	02504	1367	GOTARY,	TAD	(37 /GET NUMBER
1458	02505	0437		AND I	STPTR
1459	02506	3027		DCA	SYMBOL /INTO SYMBOL
1460	02507	6201		CDF	
1461	02510	5600		JMP I	LOOKUP
1462	02511	1134	NEWARY,	TAD	NAME1 /PUT IN NEW ENTRY
1463	02512	3437		DCA I	STPTR
1464	02513	2037		ISZ	STPTR
1465	02514	1373		TAD	(41 /PUT IN NUMBER
1466	02515	5241		JMP	CHEKST /GO DO THE REST
1467	02516	1366	LUSARY,	TAD	(SACNT /STRING ARRAY COUNT
1468	02517	3215		DCA	VCPTR
1469	02520	1365		TAD	(SARYST /USE STRING ARRAY TABLE
1470	02521	5266		JMP	FINDA-2 /GO DO SEARCH

```

1471          / FILE AND CLOSE PROCESSORS
1472 02522 4474 FILE, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
1473 02523 1364 TAD (FOPENS /POINTER TO FILE OPENS
1474 02524 3356 DCA FILESW
1475 02525 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR "V"
1476 02526 7652 +126
1477 02527 7410 SKP /NOT V
1478 02530 2356 ISZ FILESW /YUP, INCR FILESW
1479 02531 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR "N"
1480 02532 7662 -116
1481 02533 5336 JMP .+3
1482 02534 2356 ISZ FILESW /INCR FILESW BY TWO IF "N"
1483 02535 2356 ISZ FILESW
1484 02536 4763 JMS GETFN /GET FILE NUMBER
1485 02537 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET DEVICE/FILE DESCRIPTOR
1486 02540 5510 JMP I QREMARK
1487 02541 4520 JMS I QLOAD /LOAD INTO SAC
1488 02542 1056 TAD TYPE1 /TYPE MUST BE STRING
1489 02543 7710 SPA CLA
1490 02544 5347 JMP .+3 /IT WERE
1491 02545 4473 JMS I QERMSG /IT WEREN'T
1492 02546 0616 0616
1493 02547 1756 TAD I FILESW /GET CORRECT OPEN
1494 02550 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
1495 02551 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN
1496 02552 7454 FOPENS, OPENAF)OPENAV)OPENNF)OPENNV
1497 02553 7474
1498 02554 7514
1499 02555 7534
1500 02556 0000 FILESW, 0
1501 02557 0040 PLUS, 40)0)XADD)XADD
1502 02560 0000
1503 02561 5162
1504 02562 5162

```

```

1505          / EXPRESSION ANALYZER
1506 02563 2111
1507 02564 2552
1508 02565 2332
1509 02566 0043
1510 02567 0037
1511 02570 2132
1512 02571 0042
1513 02572 1010
1514 02573 0041
1515 02574 2337
1516 02575 4001
1517 02576 0365
1518 02577 0040
1519          2600
1520 02600 0000  EXPR, 0          PAGE          /POLISHIZE EXPRESSION
1521 02601 3021          DCA      TEMP      /SAVE LEFT
1522 02602 1030          TAD      LEFT      /SO WE CAN PUSH OLD VALUE
1523 02603 4521          JMS I   QPUSH     /OF IT
1524 02604 1021          TAD      TEMP      /NOW SET NEW VALUE
1525 02605 3030          DCA      LEFT      /OF THAT SWITCH
1526 02606 1200          TAD      EXPR
1527 02607 4521          JMS I   QPUSH     /SAVE RETURN ADDR
1528 02610 4521          JMS I   QPUSH     /MARK STACK
1529 02611 1030          TAD      LEFT      /IS THIS LEFT SIDE ?
1530 02612 7710          SPA CLA
1531 02613 5244          JMP      OPRAND+1 /YES, NO UNARY MINUS
1532 02614 4502  UNOPR, JMS I   QGETC    /LOOK FOR UNARY OPERATOR
1533 02615 5352          JMP      MISARG   /THERE HAS TO BE AN OPERAND
1534 02616 1377          TAD      (-53    /UNARY+(NOP)
1535 02617 7450          SNA
1536 02620 5214          JMP      UNOPR
1537 02621 1376          TAD      (53-55 /UNARY -
1538 02622 7440          SZA
1539 02623 5227          JMP      NOTMIN  /NOT UNARY MINUS
1540 02624 1375          TAD      (UNOPR /PUSH UNARY MINUS
1541 02625 4521          JMS I   QPUSH
1542 02626 5214          JMP      UNOPR
1543 02627 1374  NOTMIN, TAD      (55-50 /LOOK FOR (
1544 02630 7640          SZA CLA
1545 02631 5243          JMP      OPRAND  /NOT A SUB EXPRESSION
1546 02632 4505          JMS I   QEXPR    /COMPILE SUB EXPRESSION
1547 02633 5773          JMP      BADEXP   /BAD SUB EXPRESSION
1548 02634 4515          JMS I   QCHECKC  /LOOK FOR )
1549 02635 7727          -51
1550 02636 7410          SKP
1551 02637 5263          JMP      OPROR    /ERROR
1552 02640 4473          JMS I   QERMSG   /GOTIT
1553 02641 1520          1520          /PARENTHESIS MIS MATCH
1554 02642 5773          JMP      BADEXP
1555 02643 4525  OPRAND, JMS I   QBACK1   /PUT BACK NON UNARY OP
1556 02644 4514          JMS I   QGETNAM  /LOOK FOR VARIABLE REF
1557 02645 5772          JMP      NOTVAR  /NOPE.
1558 02646 4516          JMS I   QLOOKUP  /SYMBOL TABLE SEARCH
1559 02647 1027          TAD      SYMBOL  /SAVE SYMBOL NUMBER

```

1560	02650	3022	DCA	TEMP2	/BECAUSE SAVAC MIGHT KILL IT
1561	02651	4524	JMS I	QSAVAC	/GENERATE FSTA (MAYBE)
1562	02652	7775		=3	
1563	02653	1026	TAD	TYPE	/WAS THIS A FUNCTION OR ARRAY ?
1564	02654	0371	AND	(3000	
1565	02655	7440	SZA		
1566	02656	5771	JMP	FUNSS	/YES, GO PROCESS IT
1567	02657	1026	TAD	TYPE	/MAKE OPERAND STACK ENTRY
1568	02660	4523	JMS I	QPUSHO	
1569	02661	1022	TAD	TEMP2	/FIRST TYPE THEN SYMBOL #
1570	02662	4523	JMS I	QPUSHO	
1571	02663	1030	OPRBR, TAD	LEFT	/LEFT SIDE ?
1572	02664	7700	SMA CLA		/YES, NO OPERATORS LEGAL
1573	02665	4502	JMS I	QGETC	/LOOK FOR OPERATOR
1574	02666	5341	JMP	ENDEXP	/END OF EXPR
1575	02667	1370	TAD	(=52	** IS SPECIAL CASE
1576	02670	7440	SZA		
1577	02671	5301	JMP	NOSTAR	/NOT *
1578	02672	4502	JMS I	QGETC	/LOOK FOR SECOND *
1579	02673	5301	JMP	NOSTAR	
1580	02674	1370	TAD	(=52	
1581	02675	7650	SNA CLA		
1582	02676	1367	TAD	(136-52	** -> "
1583	02677	7450	SNA		
1584	02700	4525	JMS I	QBACK1	/PUT IT BACK
1585	02701	1366	NOSTAR, TAD	(52	/RESTORE CHAR
1586	02702	3021	DCA	TEMP	
1587	02703	1365	TAD	(OPRBR=1	
1588	02704	3010	OCA	X10	/PTR TO LIST
1589	02705	1410	OPRLUP, TAD I	X10	/GET OPERATOR PTR
1590	02706	7450	SNA		
1591	02707	5336	JMP	ENDEXP-3	/END OF LIST
1592	02710	3032	DCA	NEWOP	/SAVE IT IN CASE
1593	02711	1410	TAD I	X10	/COMPARE
1594	02712	1021	TAD	TEMP	
1595	02713	7640	SZA CLA		
1596	02714	5305	JMP	OPRLUP	/KEEP LOOKING
1597	02715	4522	GOTOPR, JMS I	QPOP	/GET STACK TOP
1598	02716	7450	SNA		
1599	02717	5327	JMP	PUSH2	/EMPTY
1600	02720	3031	DCA	OLOOP	
1601	02721	1431	TAD I	OLOOP	/COMPARE PREC.
1602	02722	7041	CIA		
1603	02723	1432	TAD I	NEWOP	/NEW-OLD
1604	02724	7750	SPA SNA CLA		
1605	02725	5333	JMP	OUTOLD	/OLD>NEW
1606	02726	1031	TAD	OLOOP	
1607	02727	4521	PUSH2, JMS I	QPUSH	/OLD < NEW
1608	02730	1032	TAD	NEWOP	/GO PUSH BOTH
1609	02731	4521	JMS I	QPUSH	
1610	02732	5214	JMP	UNOPR	/GO LOOK FOR NEXT OPERAND
1611	02733	1031	OUTOLD, TAD	OLOOP	/OUTPUT CODE FOR OLD OPRBR
1612	02734	4506	JMS I	QOUTOPR	
1613	02735	5315	JMP	GOTOPR	/LOOK AT NEXT TOP OF STACK
1614	02736	4525	JMS I	QBACK1	/PUT BACK NON OPERATOR

1615	02737	7410		SKP	
1616	02740	4506		JMS I	QOUTOPR /OUTPUT OPERATOR
1617	02741	4522	ENDEXP,	JMS I	QPOP /LOOK FOR STACK MARK
1618	02742	7440		SZA	
1619	02743	5340		JMP	ENDEXP-1/NOT THIS
1620	02744	4522		JMS I	QPOP /GET RETURN ADDR
1621	02745	7001		IAC	
1622	02746	3021		DCA	TEMP
1623	02747	4522		JMS I	QPOP /GET LEFT SIDE SWITCH
1624	02750	3030		DCA	LEFT
1625	02751	5421		JMP I	TEMP /RETURN
1626	02752	4473	MISARG,	JMS I	QERMSG /MISSING OPERAND
1627	02753	1517		1517	
1628	02754	5773		JMP	BADEXP
1629	02755	0040	MINUS,	40/0/XISUB/XSUB	
1630	02756	0000			
1631	02757	3763			
1632	02760	1743			
1633	02761	0050	SLASH,	50/0/XIDIV/XDIV	
1634	02762	0000			
1635	02763	5557			
1636	02764	6756			

```

1637
1638 02765 6047
1639 02766 0052
1640 02767 0064
1641 02770 7726
1642 02771 3000
1643 02772 3136
1644 02773 3122
1645 02774 0005
1646 02775 0765
1647 02776 7776
1648 02777 7725
1649 3000
1650 03000 0377 FUNSS, AND (1000 /IS IT FUN CALL ?
1651 03001 7650 SNA CLA
1652 03002 5205 JMP ,+3 /NO
1653 03003 4524 JMS I QSAVAC /YES, SAVE AC
1654 03004 7777 -1
1655 03005 1026 TAD TYPE /SAVE TYPE
1656 03006 4521 JMS I QPUSH
1657 03007 1022 TAD TEMP2 /AND SYMBOL NUMBER
1658 03010 4521 JMS I QPUSH
1659 03011 1037 TAD STPTR /AND SYMBOL TABLE PTR
1660 03012 4521 JMS I QPUSH
1661 03013 7410 SKP
1662 03014 4522 SSLOOP, JMS I QPOP /GET ARG/SS COUNT
1663 03015 7001 IAC
1664 03016 4521 JMS I QPUSH /INCREMENT IT
1665 03017 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET NEXT ARG/SS
1666 03020 5315 JMP BADFSS
1667 03021 4511 JMS I QGETA1 /IS THIS ARG(SS) AN ARRAY REF ?
1668 03022 7132 CLL CML RTR
1669 03023 0056 AND TYPE1 /CHECK THE TYPE
1670 03024 7650 SNA CLA
1671 03025 5242 JMP NOTSSD /NOT AN ARRAY REFERENCE
1672 03026 4512 JMS I QLOADSS /LOAD THE SS REGS
1673 03027 4524 JMS I QSAVAC /SAVE AC IF NEEDED
1674 03030 7777 -1
1675 03031 1056 TAD TYPE1 /SET THE MODE
1676 03032 4476 JMS I QMODSET
1677 03033 1376 TAD (AFLOA /LOAD THIS ARG/SS
1678 03034 1057 TAD SYMBL1
1679 03035 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
1680 03036 1133 TAD Q400 /SET THE IN-AC BIT
1681 03037 1055 TAD MODE /WE JUST CALLED MODSET
1682 03040 3414 DCA I OSTACK /CHANGE THIS STACK ENTRY
1683 03041 7410 SKP
1684 03042 2014 NOTSSD, ISZ OSTACK /FIX UP OSTACK
1685 03043 2014 ISZ OSTACK
1686 03044 4515 JMS I QCOMARP /LOOK FOR , OR )
1687 03045 5315 JMP BADFSS /NEITHER IS BAD
1688 03046 5214 JMP SSLOOP /, MEANS MORE ARGS/SS
1689 03047 4522 JMS I QPOP /GET # OF ARG/SS
1690 03050 3021 DCA TEMP /GET ARG/SS COUNT
1691 03051 4522 JMS I QPOP /RESTORE S.T. ADDR

```

1692	03052	3037	DCA	STPTR	
1693	03053	4522	JMS I	GPOP	
1694	03054	3027	DCA	SYMBOL	/GET BACK THE SYMBOL *
1695	03055	4522	JMS I	GPOP	
1696	03056	3026	DCA	TYPE	/GET BACK THE TYPE
1697	03057	1026	TAD	TYPE	/IS IT AN ARRAY OR FUN REF ?
1698	03060	0377	AND	(1000	
1699	03061	7640	SZA	CLA	
1700	03062	5775*	JMP	DOCALL	/FUNCTION REFERENCE
1701	03063	1021	TAD	TEMP	/MOVE SS COUNT
1702	03064	7112	CLL	RTR	/INTO THE CORRECT
1703	03065	7012	RTR		/FIELD
1704	03066	3022	OCA	TEMP2	/AND SAVE IT
1705	03067	6211	CDF	10	
1706	03070	1437	TAD I	STPTR	/ANY PREV REFERENCE ?
1707	03071	0374	AND	(3000	
1708	03072	7440	SZA		
1709	03073	5300	JMP	NOTNEW	/YES, GO CHECK NUMBERS
1710	03074	1022	TAD	TEMP2	/IF NONE, PUT IN NUMBER
1711	03075	1437	TAD I	STPTR	
1712	03076	3437	OCA I	STPTR	
1713	03077	5304	JMP	NOK	/THATS ALL
1714	03100	7041	NOTNEW, CIA		/COMPARE NUMBER OF SS
1715	03101	1022	TAD	TEMP2	/WITH ANY PREVIOUS
1716	03102	7640	SZA	CLA	
1717	03103	5320	JMP	BADFSS+3	/THEY DON'T MATCH
1718	03104	6201	NOK, CDF		
1719	03105	1026	TAD	TYPE	/PUT TYPE
1720	03106	1021	TAD	TEMP	/AND DIM COUNT
1721	03107	4523	ONSTAK, JMS I	QUSHO	/ONTO ARGUMENT STACK
1722	03110	1027	TAD	SYMBOL	
1723	03111	4523	JMS I	QUSHO	/AND SYMBOL NUMBER
1724	03112	4524	JMS I	QSAVAC	/SAVE FIRST SS IF LEFT IN AC
1725	03113	7773	=5		
1726	03114	5773*	JMP	OPRBR	/GO GET AN OPERATOR
1727	03115	1372	BADFSS, TAD	(=4	/PURGE STACK JUNK
1728	03116	1015	TAD	STACK	
1729	03117	3015	OCA	STACK	
1730	03120	4473	JMS I	QERMSG	/PUT ERROR MESSAGE
1731	03121	2323	2323		
1732	03122	4522	BADEXP, JMS I	GPOP	/LOOK FOR STACK MARK
1733	03123	7640	SZA	CLA	
1734	03124	5322	JMP	BADEXP	/NOT YET
1735	03125	4522	JMS I	GPOP	/RETURN ADDR
1736	03126	3021	DCA	TEMP	
1737	03127	4522	JMS I	GPOP	/SS LOAD SWITCH
1738	03130	3030	OCA	LEFT	
1739	03131	5421	JMP I	TEMP	/TAKE ERROR EXIT
1740	03132	7654	WTAB, -124;-101;-102;-50		
1741	03133	7677			
1742	03134	7676			
1743	03135	7730			
1744	03136	1030	NOTVAR, TAD	LEFT	/LEFT SIDE ?
1745	03137	7710	SPA	CLA	
1746	03140	5771*	JMP	MISARG	/YES, NO LITERALS LEGAL

1747	03141	4526	JMS I	QNUMBER	/LOOK FOR LITERAL
1748	03142	5350	JMP	NOTNUM	/NOT A NUMBER
1749	03143	4517	JMS I	QLUKUP2	/SEARCH LITERAL TABLE
1750	03144	2562	LITRL		
1751	03145	7775	-3		
1752	03146	4770'	JMS	NEWVAR	/IF NEW, GIVE IT NUMBER
1753	03147	5307	JMP	ONSTAK	/GO PUT IT ONTO THE STACK
1754	03150	4527	NOTNUM, JMS I	QSTRING	/LOOK FOR STRING LITERAL
1755	03151	5771'	JMP	MISARG	/NO, MISSING ARG
1756	03152	1134	TAD	WORD1	/GET =NUMBER WORDS - 1
1757	03153	7001	IAC		
1758	03154	7170	CLL CML	CMA RAR	
1759	03155	3360	DCA	.+3	/FOR LOOKUP
1760	03156	4517	JMS I	QLUKUP2	/LOOK UP LITERAL
1761	03157	2564	SLITRL		
1762	03160	0000	0		
1763	03161	4767'	JMS	NWSVAR	/IF NEW, GIVE IT NUMBER
1764	03162	7130	CLL CML	RAR	/SET TYPE BIT FOR STRING
1765	03163	5307	JMP	ONSTAK	/PUT INFO ONTO STACK


```

1766          / EXPRESSION ANALYZER (HANDLE FUNCTION CALLS)
1767 03167 4236
1768 03170 4223
1769 03171 2752
1770 03172 7774
1771 03173 2663
1772 03174 3000
1773 03175 3200
1774 03176 6640
1775 03177 1000
1776          PAGE
1777 03200 1030 DOCALL, TAD LEFT /IS THIS LEFT SIDE ?
1778 03201 7700 SMA CLA /IF YES, FUN ILLEGAL
1779 03202 4210 JMS OUTCAL /GENERATE CALL
1780 03203 7410 SKP /SKIP IF ERROR
1781 03204 5777* JMP OPRBR /GO LOOK FOR OPERATOR
1782 03205 4473 JMS I QERMSG /BAD FUNCTION REFERENCE
1783 03206 0622 0622
1784 03207 5776* JMP BADEXP
1785 03210 0000 OUTCAL, 0 /GENERATE FUN CALL; TYPE,
1786          /SYMBOL AND TEMP ARE INPUTS
1787 03211 1027 TAD SYMBOL /SAVE FUNCTION NUMBER AROUND SAVAC
1788 03212 3336 OCA FUNNUM
1789 03213 4524 JMS I QSAVAC /SAVE SECOND FROM TOP
1790 03214 7775 -3
1791 03215 1336 TAD FUNNUM /SETUP FOR FINDING FUNCTION
1792 03216 3134 DCA WORD1 /INFO BLOCK
1793 03217 4517 JMS I QLUKUP2 /ON THE FUNCTION LIST
1794 03220 2570 FUNCTN
1795 03221 7777 -1
1796 03222 5610 JMP I OUTCAL /UNDEFINED FUNCTION
1797 03223 1027 TAD SYMBOL /CHECK NUMBER OF ARGS
1798 03224 1021 TAD TEMP
1799 03225 7640 SZA CLA
1800 03226 5610 JMP I OUTCAL
1801 03227 4520 MOVARG, JMS I QLOAD /GET TOP OF STACK INTO AC
1802 03230 4070 JMS SETFLD /GET FIELD OF FORMAL-PARAMS
1803 03231 1410 TAD I X10 /GET FIRST ONE
1804 03232 6201 CDF
1805 03233 3021 DCA TEMP
1806 03234 7130 CLL CML RAR /COMPARE TYPE OF ARG
1807 03235 0056 AND TYPE1 /WITH THAT OF FORMAL PARAMETER
1808 03236 1021 TAD TEMP
1809 03237 7710 SPA CLA /THEY MUST MATCH
1810 03240 5610 JMP I OUTCAL /((THEY DON'T)
1811 03241 7132 CLL CML RTR /SHOULD WE LEAVE IT IN THE AC ?
1812 03242 0021 AND TEMP
1813 03243 7640 SZA CLA
1814 03244 5253 JMP QKINAC /YES, SAVES AN INSTRUCTION
1815 03245 1056 TAD TYPE1 /SET MODE
1816 03246 4476 JMS I QMODSET /APPROPRIATELY
1817 03247 7150 CLL CMA RAR /3777
1818 03250 0021 AND TEMP /GET SYM NUMBER
1819 03251 1375 TAD (FSTA /STORE VALUE IN FORM PARAM
1820 03252 4500 JMS I QOUTWRO

```

1821	03253	2027	OKINAC,	ISZ	SYMBOL	/MORE ARGS ?
1822	03254	5227		JMP	MOVARG	
1823	03255	4070		JMS	SETFLD	
1824	03256	1410		TAD I	X10	/GET TYPE OF FUNCTION
1825	03257	3056		DCA	TYPE1	/(ITS RESULT THAT IS)
1826	03260	6201		CDF		
1827	03261	1026		TAD	TYPE	/IS TYPE OF FUNCTION
1828	03262	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/SAME AS TYPE OF CALL
1829	03263	7710		SPA	CLA	
1830	03264	5610		JMP I	OUTCAL	/NO, ERROR
1831	03265	4476		JMS I	QMODSET	/ALL CALLS IN N MODE
1832	03266	1134		TAD	WORD1	/CHECK FOR USER FUNCTION
1833	03267	7500		SMA		
1834	03270	5303		JMP	CALLUF	/YES, DO SPECIAL CALL
1835	03271	2210	FINCAL,	ISZ	OUTCAL	/FIX RETURN
1836	03272	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	/OUTPUT CODE
1837	03273	1133		TAD	Q400	/SET TOP OF STACK
1838	03274	1056		TAD	TYPE1	
1839	03275	3414		DCA I	OSTACK	/TO AC
1840	03276	3414		DCA I	OSTACK	/SYMBOL NUMBER IS MEANINGLESS
1841	03277	7130		CLL	CML	RAR
1842	03300	0056		AND	TYPE1	/INTERPRETER MODE SAME
1843	03301	3055		DCA	MODE	/AS FUNCTION TYPE
1844	03302	5610		JMP I	OUTCAL	/ON RETURN
1845	03303	4532	CALLUF,	JMS I	QNOREGS	/FORGET REGS ON USER FUNC
1846	03304	1071		TAD	LUFLO	/OUTPUT JSUB
1847	03305	0374		AND	(70	/WITH POINTER TO
1848	03306	7106		CLL	RTL	/DOUBLE WORD
1849	03307	1373		TAD	(JSUB	/VALUE OF LOCATION
1850	03310	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	/COUNTER FOR THE
1851	03311	1010		TAD	X10	/START OF THE
1852	03312	7001		IAC		/USER "DEF"INED FUNC
1853	03313	5271		JMP	FINCAL	
1854	03314	0000	FSUB1,	0		/FOR SUBROUTINE #1
1855	03315	4505		JMS I	QEXPR	/GET AN EXPRESSION
1856	03316	5323		JMP	BADFOR	
1857	03317	4520		JMS I	QLOAD	/LOAD VALUE
1858	03320	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/MUST BE NUMERIC
1859	03321	7700		SMA	CLA	
1860	03322	5714		JMP I	FSUB1	/OK
1861	03323	4473	BADFOR,	JMS I	QERMSG	/BAD FOR LOOP PARAMETERS
1862	03324	0620		0620		
1863	03325	5510		JMP I	QREMARK	
1864	03326	0000	FSUB2,	0		/FOR SUBROUTINE #2
1865	03327	4314		JMS	FSUB1	/GET EXPR AND LOAD IT
1866	03330	4772		JMS	GENTMP	/MAKE A TEMP FOR IT
1867	03331	1027		TAD	SYMBOL	/STORE EXPR IN TEMP
1868	03332	1375		TAD	(FSTA	
1869	03333	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	
1870	03334	1027		TAD	SYMBOL	/RETURN SLOT *
1871	03335	5726		JMP I	FSUB2	
1872			FUNNUM,			
1873	03336	0000	NOREGS,	0		/FORGET REGISTORS
1874	03337	7201		CLA	IAC	/FILE NUMBER REG
1875	03340	3063		DCA	IFNREG	

1876		/	CMA		/SUBSCRIPT REG #1
1877		/	OCA	SSREG1	
1878		/	CMA		/SUBSCRIPT REG #2
1879		/	OCA	SSREG2	
1880	03341	5736	JMP I	NOREGS	
1881	03342	4474	CLOSE, JMS I	QLODSN	/OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
1882	03343	7201	CLA IAC		/NO COLON NEEDED AFTER FILE NUM
1883	03344	4771	JMS	GETFN	/GET FILE NUM
1884	03345	1370	TAD	(CLOSEF	/OUTPUT CLOSE
1885	03346	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	
1886	03347	5507	JMP I	QNEWLIN	

1887 / CODE GENERATOR

1888	03370	7434			
1889	03371	2111			
1890	03372	4200			
1891	03373	5000			
1892	03374	0070			
1893	03375	2400			
1894	03376	3122			
1895	03377	2663			
1896		3400			
1897	03400	0000	OUTOPR, 0	PAGE	/OUTPUT CODE FOR OPERATOR
1898	03401	3010	DCA	X10	/SAVE POINTER TO SKELETON
1899	03402	1410	TAD I	X10	/GET CONTROL WORD
1900	03403	7540	SMA	SZA	
1901	03404	5314	JMP	SPECIAL	/TREAT AS SPECIAL CASE
1902	03405	3026	DCA	TYPE	/ITS THE TYPE ALLOWANCE
1903	03406	1377	TAD	(XLOAD	/GET SKEL ADDR
1904	03407	3355	DCA	CASEMM	/FOR THE THREE CASES
1905	03410	1410	TAD I	X10	
1906	03411	3354	DCA	CASEMA	
1907	03412	1410	TAD I	X10	
1908	03413	3356	DCA	CASEAM	
1909	03414	1026	TAD	TYPE	/ENTER CORRECT MODE
1910	03415	4476	JMS I	QMOOSET	
1911	03416	7144	CLL CMA	RAL	/GET THE SECOND OPERAND
1912	03417	1014	TAD	OSTACK	
1913	03420	3014	DCA	OSTACK	
1914	03421	1014	TAD	OSTACK	
1915	03422	3010	DCA	X10	/BY BACKING UP THE STACK
1916	03423	1410	TAD I	X10	/TYPE
1917	03424	3357	DCA	TYPE2	
1918	03425	1410	TAD I	X10	
1919	03426	3360	DCA	SYMBL2	/SYMBOL NUMBER
1920	03427	1357	TAD	TYPE2	
1921	03430	0376	AND	(3	
1922	03431	3021	DCA	TEMP	/SS COUNT
1923	03432	1357	TAD	TYPE2	/LOOK AT OPERAND 2
1924	03433	0133	AND	0400	
1925	03434	7640	SZA	CLA	
1926	03435	5256	JMP	MAC	/MUST BE CASE M,AC
1927	03436	7132	CLL CML	RTR	/ITS IN MEMORY, IS IT SS'D
1928	03437	0357	AND	TYPE2	
1929	03440	7650	SNA	CLA	
1930	03441	5245	JMP	A2OK	/NO, ITS SCALAR
1931	03442	4512	JMS I	QLOADSS	/LOAD NECESSARY SS REGS
1932	03443	2355	ISZ	CASEMM	/FIXUP THE SKELETON POINTERS
1933	03444	2356	ISZ	CASEAM	
1934	03445	4317	A2OK, JMS	GETA1	/GET STUF FOR ARG1
1935	03446	1056	TAD	TYPE1	/LOOK AT IT
1936	03447	0133	AND	0400	
1937	03450	7640	SZA	CLA	
1938	03451	5306	JMP	ACM	/ITS CASE AC,M
1939	03452	1755	NM, TAD I	CASEMM	/ITS CASE M,M LOAD OPERAND 2
1940	03453	1360	TAD	SYMBL2	
1941	03454	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	

1942	03455	7410		SKP		
1943	03456	4317	MAC,	JMS	GETA1	/GET STUF FRO ARG1
1944	03457	7132		CLL	CML RTR	/IS IT SS'D ?
1945	03460	0056		AND	TYPE1	
1946	03461	7650		SNA	CLA	
1947	03462	5265		JMP	A10K	/NO, ITS SCALAR
1948	03463	4512		JMS	I QLOADSS	/LOAD THE SS REGS
1949	03464	2354		ISZ	CASEMA	/BUMP SKELETON ADDR
1950	03465	1754	A10K,	TAD	I CASEMA	/GET CORRECT INSTRUCTION
1951	03466	1057		TAD	SYMBL1	/PLUS SYMBOL NUMBER
1952	03467	4500	TYPCHK,	JMS	I QOUTWRD	/OUTPUT IT
1953	03470	7130		CLL	CML RAR	/TYPES OF OPERANDS MUST MATCH
1954	03471	0056		AND	TYPE1	
1955	03472	1357		TAD	TYPE2	
1956	03473	7710		SPA	CLA	
1957	03474	5311		JMP	MIXED	/THEY DON'T
1958	03475	1026		TAD	TYPE	/TYPE OF OPERATOR
1959	03476	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/MUST MATCH
1960	03477	7710		SPA	CLA	/THAT OF OPERANDS
1961	03500	5311		JMP	MIXED	/THEY DON'T
1962	03501	1133		TAD	Q400	/GENERATE STACK ENTRY
1963	03502	1026		TAD	TYPE	
1964	03503	3414		DCA	I OSTACK	
1965	03504	3414		DCA	I OSTACK	/THIS IS SAFE
1966	03505	5600		JMP	I OUTDPR	
1967	03506	1756	ACM,	TAD	I CASEAM	/ITS CASE AC,M
1968	03507	1360		TAD	SYMBL2	/GEN OPERATION FOR OPERAND 2
1969	03510	5267		JMP	TYPCHK	/GO FINISH IT UP
1970	03511	4473	MIXED,	JMS	I QERMSG	/MIXED TYPES
1971	03512	1524			1524	
1972	03513	5600		JMP	I OUTDPR	
1973	03514	1410	SPECIAL,	TAD	I X10	/GET ADDR OF SPECIAL RTNE
1974	03515	3021		DCA	TEMP	/(PLUS 1 FROM THE TYPE WORD)
1975	03516	5421		JMP	I TEMP	/HANDLE SPECIAL CASE
1976	03517	0000	GETA1,	0		/GET STUFF FOR ARG 1
1977	03520	7144		CLL	CMA RAL	/BACK UP STACK
1978	03521	1014		TAD	OSTACK	
1979	03522	3014		DCA	OSTACK	
1980	03523	1014		TAD	OSTACK	
1981	03524	3011		DCA	X11	
1982	03525	1411		TAD	I X11	/GET TYPE1
1983	03526	3056		DCA	TYPE1	
1984	03527	1411		TAD	I X11	/GET SYMBL1
1985	03530	3057		DCA	SYMBL1	
1986	03531	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/GET SS COUNT
1987	03532	0376		AND	{3	
1988	03533	3021		DCA	TEMP	
1989	03534	5717		JMP	I GETA1	
1990	03535	4524	UMRTNE,	JMS	I QSAVAC	/SAVE CURRENT AC IF NEEDED
1991	03536	7775			-3	
1992	03537	4520		JMS	I QLOAD	/GET ARG IN AC
1993	03540	3026		DCA	TYPE	/TYPE MUST BE NUMERIC
1994	03541	3357		DCA	TYPE2	
1995	03542	1375		TAD	{FNEG	/DO NEGATE
1996	03543	5267		JMP	TYPCHK	

1997	03544	3026	EXPRTN,	DCA	TYPE	/SET FUNC TYPE
1998	03545	7126		CLL CML	RTL	/SET NUMBER OF ARGS
1999	03546	3021		DCA	TEMP	
2000	03547	1374		TAD	(FUNC1+60	
2001	03550	3027		DCA	SYMBOL	/EXP2
2002	03551	4773*		JMS	OUTCAL	/OUTPUT FUNCTION CALL
2003	03552	5311		JMP	MIXED	/ERROR
2004	03553	5600		JMP I	OUTOPR	/DONE
2005	03554	0000	CASEMA,	0		
2006	03555	0000	CASEMH,	0		
2007	03556	0000	CASEAM,	0		
2008	03557	0000	TYPE2,	0		
2009	03560	0000	SYMBL2,	0		
2010	03561	4474	RETURN,	JMS I	QLODSN	/OUTPUT STMT NUM LOAD
2011	03562	4476		JMS I	QMODSET	/ALWAYS RETURN IN N MODE
2012	03563	1372		TAD	(RET-RNDO	
2013	03564	1371	RANDOM,	TAD	(RNDO-STOP	
2014	03565	1370	STOPX,	TAD	(STOP	/RETURN, RANDOMIZE, OR STOP
2015	03566	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	
2016	03567	5507		JMP I	QNEWLIN	

```

2017          / LETTER AND DIGIT SCANNERS
2018 03570 7441
2019 03571 7760
2020 03572 7763
2021 03573 3210
2022 03574 7476
2023 03575 7403
2024 03576 0003
2025 03577 0770
2026          3600
2027 03600 0000  LETTER, 0          PAGE          /SKIP ON LETTER
2028 03601 4502          JMS I  QGETC
2029 03602 5600          JMP I  LETTER /NO LETTER
2030 03603 1377          TAD    (-133 /MUST BE .LT. 133
2031 03604 7500          SMA
2032 03605 5214          JMP    NOLETR
2033 03606 1376          TAD    (133-100/MUST BE .GT. 100
2034 03607 7510          SPA
2035 03610 5214          JMP    NOLETR
2036 03611 0375          AND    (77 /RESTORE 6 BITS
2037 03612 2200          ISZ   LETTER /BUMP RETURN ADDR
2038 03613 5600          JMP I  LETTER
2039 03614 4525  NOLETR, JMS I  QBACK1 /PUT CHAR BACK
2040 03615 5600          JMP I  LETTER
2041 03616 0000  DIGIT, 0          /SKIP ON DIGIT
2042 03617 4502          JMS I  QGETC
2043 03620 5616          JMP I  DIGIT /NO DIGIT
2044 03621 1374          TAD    (-72 /MUST BE .LT. 72
2045 03622 7100  07100, CLL    / (USED AS LITERAL BY "TTY")
2046 03623 1373          TAD    (72-60 /MUST BE .GE. 60
2047 03624 7420          SNL
2048 03625 5230          JMP    NODIGT /NOPE
2049 03626 2216          ISZ   DIGIT /RETURN DIGIT MINUS 60
2050 03627 5616          JMP I  DIGIT
2051 03630 4525  NODIGT, JMS I  QBACK1 /PUT IT BACK
2052 03631 5616          JMP I  DIGIT

```

		/ STATEMENT NUMBER GETTER	
2053			
2054	03632 0000	SNUM, 0	/GET A STATEMENT NUMBER
2055	03633 3021	DCA TEMP	/SAVE DEFINED SWITCH
2056	03634 4531	JMS I QDIGIT	/GET FIRST DIGIT
2057	03635 5632	JMP I SNUM	/NO STATEMENT NUMBER
2058	03636 3135	DCA WORD2	/THIS WILL BE THE BUCKET
2059	03637 1135	TAD WORD2	
2060	03640 7104	CLL RAL	/TWO WORDS PER BUCKET
2061	03641 1372	TAD (SNUMS	
2062	03642 3272	DCA BUCKET	
2063	03643 2232	ISZ SNUM	/OK, ITS A STMT NUMBER
2064	03644 1371	TAD (-4	/FIVE DIGITS MAX
2065	03645 3022	DCA TEMP2	
2066	03646 3134	DCA WORD1	/CLEAR TOP WORD
2067	03647 4531	SNLOOP, JMS I QDIGIT	/GET NEXT DIGIT
2068	03650 5271	JMP GOTSN	/END OF NUMBER
2069	03651 3136	DCA WORD3	/SAVE IT
2070	03652 1371	TAD (-4	/SET SHIFT COUNT
2071	03653 3137	DCA ACO	
2072	03654 1135	SHIFT, TAD WORD2	/SHIFT LEFT ONE BIT
2073	03655 7104	CLL RAL	
2074	03656 3135	DCA WORD2	
2075	03657 1134	TAD WORD1	
2076	03660 7004	RAL	
2077	03661 3134	DCA WORD1	
2078	03662 2137	ISZ ACO	/BUMP SHIFT COUNTER
2079	03663 5254	JMP SHIFT	
2080	03664 1135	TAD WORD2	/PUT IN NEW DIGIT
2081	03665 1136	TAD WORD3	
2082	03666 3135	DCA WORD2	
2083	03667 2022	ISZ TEMP2	/BUMP DIGIT COUNT
2084	03670 5247	JMP SNLOOP	
2085	03671 4517	GOTSN, JMS I QLUKUP2	/FIND STMT NUMBER
2086	03672 0000	BUCKET, 0	
2087	03673 7776	-2	
2088	03674 5316	JMP NEWSN	/ITS A NEW STMT NUM
2089	03675 7130	CLL CML RAR	/CHECK FOR MULTIPLY DEFINED
2090	03676 0027	AND SYMBOL	
2091	03677 0021	AND TEMP	
2092	03700 7640	SZA CLA	
2093	03701 5325	JMP MDLABL	/YES, IT IS
2094	03702 1010	TAD X10	/GET ADDR OF LABEL VALUE
2095	03703 3022	DCA TEMP2	
2096	03704 4070	JMS SETFLD	/GET TO FIELD OF ENTRY
2097	03705 1021	TAD TEMP	/OR IN THESE BITS
2098	03706 1027	TAD SYMBOL	
2099	03707 3422	DCA I TEMP2	
2100	03710 6201	FINSN, CDF	
2101	03711 1071	TAD LUFLD	/GET FIELD BITS
2102	03712 0370	AND (70	
2103	03713 7106	CLL RTL	
2104	03714 3021	DCA TEMP	/INTO A CONVIENIENT
2105	03715 5632	JMP I SNUM	/PLACE
2106	03716 4070	NEWSN, JMS SETFLD	/GET FIELD
2107	03717 1021	TAD TEMP	/PUT IN BITS

2108	03720	3416		DCA I	NEXT	
2109	03721	1016		TAD	NEXT	/SAVE N3 ADDR
2110	03722	3022		DCA	TEMP2	
2111	03723	3416		DCA I	NEXT	/1 EXTRA WORD
2112	03724	5310		JMP	FINSN	
2113	03725	4473	MOLABL,	JMS I	QERMSG	/MULTIPLY DEFINED
2114	03726	1504		1504		/LABEL
2115	03727	5632		JMP I	SNUM	
2116	03730	0000	TTY,	0		/CONVERT TO ASCII AND PRINT
2117	03731	0375		AND	(77	/SIX BITS ONLY
2118	03732	1367		TAD	(=40	/WHAT SIDE OF FORTY ?
2119	03733	7510		SPA		
2120	03734	1222		TAD	07100	/LOW SIDE
2121	03735	1366		TAD	(240	/HIGH SIDE
2122	03736	4340		JMS	TTX	/PRINT CHAR
2123	03737	5730		JMP I	TTY	/RETURN
2124	03740	0000	TTX,	0		/PRINT CHAR ON TTY
2125	03741	7410		SKP		/((CONTROL 0 ZEROES THIS WORD)
2126	03742	5346		JMP	.+4	/((THUS KILLING ERROR REPORTING)
2127	03743	6041		TSF		
2128	03744	5343		JMP	.-1	
2129	03745	6046		TLS		
2130	03746	7200		CLA		
2131	03747	5740		JMP I	TTX	

```
2132 / CHAIN PROCESSOR
2133 03750 4474 CHAIN, JMS I QLODSN /OUTPUT STMT NUMBER
2134 03751 4505 JMS I QEXPR /GET CHAIN STRING
2135 03752 5510 JMP I QREMARK
2136 03753 4520 JMS I QLOAD /INTO SAC
2137 03754 1056 TAD TYPE1 /TYPE MUST BE STRING
2138 03755 7700 SMA CLA
2139 03756 4473 JMS I QERMSG /IT WASN'T
2140 03757 0616 0616 /((OK IF ERROR CODE IS NOP)
2141 03760 1365 TAD (CHN /OUTPUT CHAIN QPCODE
2142 03761 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD
2143 03762 5507 JMP I QNEWLIN
2144 03763 3000 XISUB, FISUB;AISUB
2145 03764 6400
```

```

2146          / SEVERAL SHORT UTILITY ROUTINES
2147 03765 7414
2148 03766 0240
2149 03767 7740
2150 03770 0070
2151 03771 7774
2152 03772 2532
2153 03773 0012
2154 03774 7706
2155 03775 0077
2156 03776 0033
2157 03777 7645
2158          4000
2159 04000 0000  BACK1, 0          /BACK UP ONE CHAR
2160 04001 7240          CLA CMA
2161 04002 1020          TAD      NCHARS
2162 04003 3020          DCA      NCHARS
2163 04004 7240          CLA CMA
2164 04005 1017          TAD      CHRPTR
2165 04006 3017          DCA      CHRPTR
2166 04007 5600          JMP I   BACK1
2167 04010 0000  GETCWB, 0          /GET A CHARACTER (PRESERVE BLANKS)
2168 04011 2020          ISZ      NCHARS
2169 04012 5216          JMP      ,+4
2170 04013 7240          CLA CMA
2171 04014 3020          DCA      NCHARS /RESET NCHARS
2172 04015 5610          JMP I   GETCWB
2173 04016 2210          ISZ      GETCWB
2174 04017 1417          TAD I   CHRPTR /GET THE CHAR
2175 04020 5610          JMP I   GETCWB
2176 04021 0000  SAVECP, 0          /SAVE CHAR POSITION
2177 04022 1020          TAD      NCHARS
2178 04023 3365          DCA      NCSAVE
2179 04024 1017          TAD      CHRPTR
2180 04025 3366          DCA      CPSAVE
2181 04026 5621          JMP I   SAVECP
2182 04027 0000  RESTCP, 0          /RESTORE CHAR POS
2183 04030 1366          TAD      CPSAVE
2184 04031 3017          DCA      CHRPTR
2185 04032 1365          TAD      NCSAVE
2186 04033 3020          DCA      NCHARS
2187 04034 5627          JMP I   RESTCP
2188 04035 0000  GETC, 0          /GET A CHARACTER (IGNORING BLANKS)
2189 04036 2020          ISZ      NCHARS
2190 04037 5243          JMP      ,+4
2191 04040 7240          CLA CMA
2192 04041 3020          DCA      NCHARS
2193 04042 5635          JMP I   GETC
2194 04043 1417          TAD I   CHRPTH
2195 04044 1377          TAD      (-40) /IS IT A BLANK
2196 04045 7450          SNA
2197 04046 5236          JMP      GETC+1 /YES IGNORE IT
2198 04047 1376          TAD      (40)  /FIX CHAR
2199 04050 2235          ISZ      GETC
2200 04051 5635          JMP I   GETC

```

2201	04052	0000	POP,	0		/GET TOP OF STACK
2202	04053	1015		TAD	STACK	
2203	04054	3262		DCA	PUSH	
2204	04055	7240		CLA	CMA	
2205	04056	1015		TAD	STACK	
2206	04057	3015		OCA	STACK	/DECREMENT STACK POINTER
2207	04060	1662		TAD I	PUSH	
2208	04061	5652		JMP I	POP	
2209	04062	0000	PUSH,	0		/PUT AC ONTO STACK
2210	04063	3415		DCA I	STACK	/STORE
2211	04064	1375		TAD	(=STACKA-STAKSZ+1	
2212	04065	1015		TAD	STACK	/CHECK FOR OVERFLOW
2213	04066	7710		SPA	CLA	
2214	04067	5662		JMP I	PUSH	/OK, RETURN
2215	04070	4473	STKQVR,	JMS I	QERMSG	
2216	04071	2004			2004	
2217	04072	5406		JMP I	XABORT	/ABORT COMPILATION
2218	04073	0000	PUSHO,	0		/PUSH OPERAND STACK
2219	04074	3414		DCA I	OSTACK	/PUSHIT
2220	04075	1374		TAD	(=STACKO-STOKSZ+1	
2221	04076	1014		TAD	OSTACK	/CHECK FOR STACK OVERFLOW
2222	04077	7710		SPA	CLA	
2223	04100	5673		JMP I	PUSHO	
2224	04101	5270		JMP	STKQVR	/TOO FULL
2225	04102	0000	COMARP,	0		/SKIP ON COMA OR RITE PAREN
2226	04103	4502		JMS I	QGETC	/GET CHAR
2227	04104	5702		JMP I	COMARP	
2228	04105	1373		TAD	(=51	
2229	04106	7450		SNA		
2230	04107	2302		ISZ	COMARP	/RITE PAREN, SKIP 2
2231	04110	7440		SZA		
2232	04111	1372		TAD	(51-54	/CHECK FOR ,
2233	04112	7450		SNA		
2234	04113	2302		ISZ	COMARP	/, SKIP 1
2235	04114	7640		SZA	CLA	
2236	04115	4525		JMS I	QBACK1	/NEITHER PUT BACK
2237	04116	5702		JMP I	COMARP	
2238	04117	0000	LOAD,	0		/LOAD SAC OR FAC
2239	04120	4511		JMS I	QGETA1	/GET TOP OF STACK
2240	04121	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/SET MODE
2241	04122	4476		JMS I	QMODSET	
2242	04123	1056		TAD	TYPE1	/IS IT IN THE AC?
2243	04124	0133		AND	Q400	
2244	04125	7640		SZA	CLA	
2245	04126	5717		JMP I	LOAD	/YUP
2246	04127	7132		CLL	CML	RTR
2247	04130	0056		AND	TYPE1	/SUBSCRIPTED ?
2248	04131	7650		SNA	CLA	
2249	04132	5335		JMP	,+3	/NO
2250	04133	4512		JMS I	QLOADSS	/FILL SS REGS
2251	04134	1371		TAD	(AFLDA-FLDA	
2252	04135	1370		TAD	(FLDA	/ARRAY OR SCALAR LOAD
2253	04136	1057		TAD	SYMBL1	/PLUS SYMBOL NUMBER
2254	04137	4500		JMS I	QOUTWRD	
2255	04140	5717		JMP I	LOAD	

2256	04141	5003	IFOPS,	JNEJ-7476	/<>
2257	04142	0302			
2258	04143	5003		JNEJ-7674	
2259	04144	0104			
2260	04145	5002		JGEJ-7576	/=>
2261	04146	0202			
2262	04147	5002		JGEJ-7675	
2263	04150	0103			
2264	04151	5007		JLEJ-7574	/=<
2265	04152	0204			
2266	04153	5007		JLEJ-7475	/<*
2267	04154	0303			
2268	04155	0000		0	
2269	04156	5006		JEQJ-7500	/=
2270	04157	0300			
2271	04160	5004		JGTJ-7600	
2272	04161	0200			
2273	04162	5005		JLTJ-7400	/<
2274	04163	0400			
2275	04164	0000		0	
2276	04165	0000	NCSAVE,	0	
2277	04166	0000	CPSAVE,	0	

```

2278 / TEMP GENERATORS AND AC SAVING ROUTINES
2279 04170 2000
2280 04171 4640
2281 04172 7775
2282 04173 7727
2283 04174 6601
2284 04175 0601
2285 04176 0040
2286 04177 7740
2287 4200
2288 04200 0000 GENTMP, 0 PAGE /GENERATE A TEMP
2289 04201 7640 SZA CLA
2290 04202 5213 JMP STRTMP /ITS A STRING TEMP
2291 04203 1033 TAD TMPCNT
2292 04204 2033 ISZ TMPCNT /BUMP COUNT
2293 04205 3134 DCA NAME1
2294 04206 4517 JMS I QLUKUP2 /LOOK UP THIS TEMP
2295 04207 2556 TEMPS
2296 04210 7777 -1
2297 04211 4223 JMS NEWVAR /NEW ONE ON ME
2298 04212 5600 JMP I GENTMP
2299 04213 1035 STRTMP, TAD STMPCT
2300 04214 2035 ISZ STMPCT /BUMP COUNT
2301 04215 3134 DCA NAME1
2302 04216 4517 JMS I QLUKUP2 /LOOK UP THIS TEMP
2303 04217 2560 STEMP
2304 04220 7777 -1
2305 04221 4236 JMS NWSVAR /NEW STRING TEMP
2306 04222 5600 JMP I GENTMP
2307 04223 0000 NEWVAR, 0 /MAKE SYM NUM FOR VAR
2308 04224 1040 TAD VARCNT /PUT SYM NUM
2309 04225 1377 TAD (401
2310 04226 3027 DCA SYMBOL /INTO SYMBOL
2311 04227 1027 TAD SYMBOL /AND INTO ST ENTRY
2312 04230 4070 JMS SETFLD
2313 04231 3416 DCA I NEXT
2314 04232 6201 CDF
2315 04233 2040 ISZ VARCNT /BUMP COUNT
2316 04234 5623 JMP I NEWVAR /RETURN WITH SYM NUM
2317 04235 5776 JMP STOVR /S.T. OVERFLOW
2318 04236 0000 NWSVAR, 0 /MAKE SYM NUM FOR VARS
2319 04237 1041 TAD SVCNT /PUT SYM NUM
2320 04240 1377 TAD (401
2321 04241 3027 DCA SYMBOL
2322 04242 1027 TAD SYMBOL /INTO SYMBOL AND
2323 04243 4070 JMS SETFLD
2324 04244 3416 DCA I NEXT /S.T. ENTRY
2325 04245 6201 CDF
2326 04246 2041 ISZ SVCNT /OVERFLOW ?
2327 04247 5636 JMP I NWSVAR /NO, WE'RE OK
2328 04250 5776 JMP STOVR
2329 04251 0000 SAVAC, 0 /SAVE FAC (OR SAC) IF NECESSARY
2330 04252 1651 TAD I SAVAC /GET ENTRY POINTER
2331 04253 1014 TAD OSTACK
2332 04254 2251 ISZ SAVAC

```

2333	04255	3300	DCA	SVTEMP	/ADDR OF TYPE WORD
2334	04256	1700	TAD I	SVTEMP	/LOOK AT IT
2335	04257	0133	AND	Q400	
2336	04260	7650	SNA	CLA	
2337	04261	5651	JMP I	SAVAC	/NOT IN AC
2338	04262	7130	CLL	CML RAR	/SAVE STRING BIT ONLY
2339	04263	0700	AND I	SVTEMP	/OF TYPE WORD
2340	04264	3700	DCA I	SVTEMP	
2341	04265	1700	TAD I	SVTEMP	
2342	04266	4200	JMS	GENTMP	/GENERATE TEMP
2343	04267	1700	TAD I	SVTEMP	
2344	04270	4476	JMS I	QMODSET	/SET MODE
2345	04271	1301	TAD	XSTOR	
2346	04272	1027	TAD	SYMBOL	/GENERATE STORE
2347	04273	4500	JMS I	QOUTWRD	
2348	04274	1027	TAD	SYMBOL	/RETURN S,T, NUMBER
2349	04275	2300	ISZ	SVTEMP	/MOVE TO SYMBOL NUM WORD
2350	04276	3700	DCA I	SVTEMP	/SAVE THE TEMP NUM THERE
2351	04277	5651	JMP I	SAVAC	/RETURN WITH SAVE MADE
2352	04300	0000	SVTEMP,	0	
2353	04301	2400	XSTOR,	FSTAJAFSTA	
2354	04302	6700			

```

2355 / SUBSCRIPT REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE
2356 04303 0000 LOADSS, 0 /LOAD SS REGS
2357 04304 7144 CLL CMA RAL /LOOK AT NUMBER OF SS
2358 04305 1021 TAD TEMP
2359 04306 7650 SNA CLA
2360 04307 5314 JMP LODSS2 /2 SS
2361 04310 7420 SNL
2362 04311 5320 JMP TOOMNY /MORE THAN 2
2363 04312 4323 JMS SSLOAD /LOAD SS REG 1
2364 04313 5703 JMP I LOADSS
2365 04314 7201 LODSS2, CLA IAC
2366 04315 4323 JMS SSLOAD /LOAD SS REG 2
2367 04316 4323 JMS SSLOAD /NOW SS REG 1
2368 04317 5703 JMP I LOADSS
2369
2370 04320 4473 SSTYPE,
TOOMNY, JMS I QERMSG /SUBSCRIBING ERROR
2371 04321 2323 2323
2372 04322 5703 JMP I LOADSS
2373 04323 0000 SSLOAD, 0 /LOAD A SS REG FROM TOP OF STACK
2374 04324 3022 DCA TEMP2 /SS REG 1 OR 2 SWITCH
2375 04325 7144 CLL CMA RAL /BACK UP ONE ENTRY
2376 04326 1014 TAD OSTACK /ON THE OPERAND STACK
2377 04327 3014 DCA OSTACK
2378 04330 1014 TAD OSTACK
2379 04331 3011 DCA X11 /USE X11 TO GET STUFF
2380 04332 1411 TAD I X11 /GET TYPE WORD
2381 04333 7510 SPA
2382 04334 5320 JMP SSTYPE /SS MUST BE A NUMBER
2383 04335 0133 AND Q400 /GET AC BIT
2384 04336 7640 SZA CLA
2385 04337 5347 JMP SSINAC /ITS IN THE AC
2386 04340 1022 TAD TEMP2
2387 04341 7640 SZA CLA
2388 04342 1375 TAD (LSS2=LSS1
2389 04343 1374 TAD (LSS1 /LOAD REG 1 OR 2 ??
2390 04344 1411 TAD I X11 /ANYHOW, THIS IS THE SOURCE
2391 04345 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD /OUTPUT THE CODE
2392 04346 5723 JMP I SSLOAD
2393 04347 1022 SSINAC, TAD TEMP2
2394 04350 1373 TAD (LSS1AC /NOTE: LSS2AC=LSS1AC+1
2395 04351 4500 JMS I QOUTWRD /SO OUTPUT ONE OF THEM
2396 04352 5723 JMP I SSLOAD

```



```
2397 /INPUT DEVICE HANDLER
2398 04373 7406
2399 04374 4000
2400 04375 0400
2401 04376 2337
2402 04377 0401
2403 4400 *INDEVH
2404 04400 0000 0
```

```

2405          /INITIALIZATION CODE FOR RUN CASE
2406          4600          PAGE
2407 04600 6212  RUNNED, CIF      10      /COME HERE IF .R BCOMP
2408 04601 4777          JMS I   (200)  /CALL COMMAND DECODER
2409 04602 0005          5
2410 04603 0201          0201      /ASSUMED EXTENSION "BA"
2411 04604 6221          CDF      20
2412 04605 1413          TAD I   X13
2413 04606 6211          CDF      10      /SAVE LOCATIONS 27774 THRU 27777
2414 04607 3412          OCA I   X12      /THESE ARE THE BOS PARAMETERS
2415 04610 2021          ISZ      TEMP
2416 04611 5204          JMP      .-5
2417 04612 6211          CDF      10
2418 04613 3410          DCA I   X10      /ZERO EDITOR BLOCK NUMBER
2419 04614 6201          CDF
2420 04615 1411  FINDSV, TAD I   X11      /LOOKUP SOME SAVE FILES
2421 04616 7450          SNA
2422 04617 5236          JMP      LUBUF      /GO LOOK FOR BASIC.UF
2423 04620 3225          OCA      XXXXSV  /SAVE POINTER TO NAME
2424 04621 7201          CLA IAC      /THEY'RE ON SYS
2425 04622 6212          CIF      10
2426 04623 4777          JMS I   (200)
2427 04624 0002          2
2428 04625 0000  XXXXSV, 0
2429 04626 0000          0
2430 04627 5776'        JMP      NG      /ERROR
2431 04630 1225          TAD      XXXXSV  /GET STARTING BLOCK
2432 04631 7001          IAC      /PLUS 1
2433 04632 6211          CDF      10
2434 04633 3410          OCA I   X10      /INTO INFO AREA
2435 04634 6201          CDF
2436 04635 5215          JMP      FINDSV  /LOOP
2437 04636 7201  LUBUF, CLA IAC
2438 04637 6212          CIF      10
2439 04640 4777          JMS I   (200)  /LOOKUP BASIC.UF
2440 04641 0002          2
2441 04642 7562          BUFN      / (USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS)
2442 04643 0000          0
2443 04644 5247          JMP      .+3      /OK IF NOT THERE
2444 04645 1242          TAD      .-3      /GET STARTING BLOCK +1
2445 04646 7001          IAC
2446 04647 6211          CDF      10
2447 04650 3410          OCA I   X10      /INTO INFO BLOCK
2448 04651 6201  STRT3, CDF
2449 04652 7201          CLA IAC      /ENTER TEMPORARY FILE
2450 04653 6212          CIF      10
2451 04654 4777          JMS I   (200)
2452 04655 0003          3
2453 04656 7566  TMPBLK, TMPFIL
2454 04657 0000          0
2455 04660 5776'        JMP      NG
2456 04661 1256          TAD      TMPBLK  /SAVE START OF TEMP FILE
2457 04662 3775'        DCA      DUBLOK
2458 04663 1256          TAD      TMPBLK  /IN A COUPLE PLACES
2459 04664 3046          DCA      BLOCK

```

/DS/8 BASIC COMPILER

PAL8-V8 10/30/72 PAGE 33-1

2460 04665 1257
2461 04666 3774'
2462 04667 5773'

TAD TMPBLK+1/ALSO THE SIZE
OCA OUSIZE
JMP GETDEV /GD FETCH DEVICE HANDLER

```

2463          / NUMERIC CONVERSION ROUTINE (PART ONE)
2464 04773 7032
2465 04774 6506
2466 04775 6475
2467 04776 7120
2468 04777 0200
2469          5000
2470 05000 0000 NUMBER, 0 /GENERAL NUMBER CONVERSION ROUTINE
2471 05001 3023 DCA DECPY /ZERO DECIMAL POINT SWITCH
2472 05002 3134 DCA WORD1 /ZERO FAC
2473 05003 3135 DCA WORD2
2474 05004 3136 DCA WORD3
2475 05005 3137 DCA ACO
2476 05006 3212 DCA SIGN /CLEAR SIGN SWITCH
2477 05007 4502 JMS I QGETC /GET A CHAR
2478 05010 5600 JMP I NUMBER /NO CHAR IS NO NUMBER
2479 05011 4777 JMS CHKSGN /CHECK FOR SIGN
2480 05012 0000 SIGN, 0 /THIS SWITCH GETS SET
2481 05013 3024 DCA NDIGIT /ZERO DIGIT COUNT
2482 05014 4531 CONVLP, JMS I QDIGIT /GET A DIGIT
2483 05015 5240 JMP TRYDEC /IS THERE A DECIMAL POINT ?
2484 05016 3355 DCA NXTDGT /SAVE THE DIGIT
2485 05017 2024 ISZ NDIGIT /INCR NUMBER OF DIGITS
2486 05020 1135 TAD WORD2 /PREPARE TO MULT BY 10
2487 05021 3141 DCA OP2
2488 05022 1136 TAD WORD3
2489 05023 3142 DCA OP3
2490 05024 1137 TAD ACO
2491 05025 3143 DCA OP0
2492 05026 4776 JMS I (AL1 /DOUBLE FAC
2493 05027 4776 JMS I (AL1 /DOUBLE AGAIN
2494 05030 4775 JMS I (OADD /TIMES FIVE
2495 05031 4776 JMS I (AL1 /ONE MORE DOUBLING IS TIMES 10
2496 05032 3141 DCA OP2
2497 05033 3142 DCA OP3 /PUT NEWEST DIGIT INTO OPERAND
2498 05034 1355 TAD NXTDGT
2499 05035 3143 DCA OP0
2500 05036 4775 JMS I (OADD /ADD IN NEWEST DIGIT
2501 05037 5214 JMP CONVLP
2502 05040 1023 TRYDEC, TAD DECPY /DECIMAL ALREADY ?
2503 05041 7640 SZA CLA
2504 05042 5256 JMP TRYE2 /YES, LOOK FOR EXPONENT
2505 05043 4502 JMS I QGETC /LOOK FOR ,
2506 05044 5253 JMP DIGTST /SEE IF THERE WAS ANYTHING
2507 05045 1374 TAD (=56
2508 05046 7640 SZA CLA
2509 05047 5252 JMP TRYE1 /TRY FOR E
2510 05050 2023 ISZ DECPY /SET DECIMAL POINT SW
2511 05051 5213 JMP CONVLP-1 /LOOP FOR OTHER DIGITS
2512 05052 4525 TRYE1, JMS I QBACK1 /PUT BACK NON ,
2513 05053 1024 DIGTST, TAD NDIGIT /ANY DIGITS YET ?
2514 05054 7650 SNA CLA
2515 05055 5600 JMP I NUMBER /NO, NO NUMBER
2516 05056 4502 TRYE2, JMS I QGETC /LOOK FOR E
2517 05057 5300 JMP NOEXP+1 /GO HANDLE EXPONENT

```

2518	05060	1360	TAD	WSTEP+2	/USE PART OF "STEP" LITERAL
2519	05061	7640	SZA	CLA	
2520	05062	5277	JMP	NOEXP	/NO EXPONENT
2521	05063	3267	GETEXP, DCA	ESIGN	/ZERO EXPONENT SIGN SWITCH
2522	05064	4502	JMS I	QGETC	/GET A CHAR
2523	05065	5277	JMP	NOEXP	/TREAT AS NO EXPONENT
2524	05066	4777*	JMS	CHKSGN	/IS IT A SIGN
2525			FPRTNE,		
2526	05067	0000	ESIGN, 0		/THIS IS THE SWITCH TO SET
2527	05070	4773*	JMS	SMLNUM	/GO GET THE EXPONENT
2528	05071	1267	FIXEXP, TAD	ESIGN	/CHECK EXPONENT SIGN
2529	05072	7650	SNA	CLA	
2530	05073	5301	JMP	NOEXP+2	
2531	05074	1025	TAD	EXPON	/COMPLEMENT EXPONENT
2532	05075	7041	CIA		
2533	05076	7410	SKP		
2534	05077	4525	NOEXP, JMS I	QBACK1	/PUT BACK NON E
2535	05100	3025	DCA	EXPON	/ZERO EXPONENT
2536	05101	1372	TAD	(43	/NORMALIZE THE NUMBER
2537	05102	3134	DCA	WORD1	
2538	05103	4771	JMS I	(ANORM	
2539	05104	1023	TAD	DECPY	/WAS THERE A DECIMAL POINT ?
2540	05105	7640	SZA	CLA	
2541	05106	1024	TAD	NDIGIT	/HOW MANY DIGITS TO THE RIGHT ?
2542	05107	7041	CIA		
2543	05110	1025	TAD	EXPON	/SUBTRACT THAT NUMBER FROM EXP
2544	05111	7500	SMA		
2545	05112	5317	JMP	POSEXP	/EXPONENT IS POSITIVE
2546	05113	7041	CIA		
2547	05114	3025	DCA	EXPON	/ONLY NEED ABS VALUE
2548	05115	1370	TAD	(FPDIV	/DO DIVIDES
2549	05116	5321	JMP	,+3	
2550	05117	3025	POSEXP, DCA	EXPON	
2551	05120	1367	TAD	(FPMUL	/DO MULTIPLIES
2552	05121	3267	DCA	FPRTNE	/MULTIPLY/DIVIDE ROUTINE
2553	05122	1366	TAD	(PETABL-1	
2554	05123	3011	DCA	X11	/POWERS OF TEN TABLE
2555	05124	1025	EXPMUL, TAD	EXPON	/LOOK AT THE EXPONENT
2556	05125	7450	SNA		
2557	05126	5350	JMP	DOSIGN	/IF 0 ITS THRU
2558	05127	7110	CLL	RAR	
2559	05130	3025	DCA	EXPON	/PUT LOWEST BIT INTO LINK
2560	05131	7420	SNL		
2561	05132	5345	JMP	SKPEXP	/THIS ONE DOESN'T COUNT
2562	05133	1411	TAD I	X11	/MOVE FACTOR INTO OPERAND
2563	05134	3140	DCA	OP1	
2564	05135	1411	TAD I	X11	
2565	05136	3141	DCA	OP2	
2566	05137	1411	TAD I	X11	
2567	05140	3142	DCA	OP3	
2568	05141	1411	TAD I	X11	
2569	05142	3143	DCA	QPO	
2570	05143	4667	JMS I	FPRTNE	/MULTIPLY OR DIVIDE BY THIS FACTOR
2571	05144	5324	JMP	EXPMUL	/CHECK NEXT BIT
2572	05145	1011	SKPEXP, TAD	X11	/SKIP OVER THIS FACTOR

2573	05146	1365		TAD	(4
2574	05147	5323		JMP	EXPMUL-1
2575	05150	1212	DOSIGN,	TAD	SIGN /CHECK THE SIGN
2576	05151	7640		SZA	CLA
2577	05152	4764		JMS	I (NEGFAC /NEGATE IF NEGATIVE
2578	05153	2200		ISZ	NUMBER /BUMP RETURN
2579	05154	5600		JMP	I NUMBER /RETURN
2580	05155	0000	NXTDGT,		0
2581	05156	7655	WSTEP,		-123)-124)-105)-120
2582	05157	7654			
2583	05160	7673			
2584	05161	7660			
2585	05162	0000	XADD,		FADDJAFADD
2586	05163	6440			

```

2587          / NUMERIC CONVERSION ROUTINE (PART TWO)
2588 05164 5267
2589 05165 0004
2590 05166 5777
2591 05167 5200
2592 05170 5310
2593 05171 5236
2594 05172 0043
2595 05173 5400
2596 05174 7722
2597 05175 5353
2598 05176 5431
2599 05177 5044
2600          5200
2601 05200 0000          FPMUL, 0          PAGE 0          /FLOATING MULTIPLY ROUTINE
2602 05201 1134          TAD          WORD1          /COMPUTE NEW EXPONENT
2603 05202 1140          TAD          OP1
2604 05203 3140          DCA          OP1
2605 05204 1135          TAD          WORD2          /SAVE AC MANTISSA
2606 05205 3234          DCA          TW2
2607 05206 1136          TAD          WORD3
2608 05207 3235          DCA          TW3
2609 05210 1377          TAD          (-30          /SET ITERATION COUNTER
2610 05211 3371          DCA          ITRCNT
2611 05212 3135          DCA          WORD2          /ZERO FAC MANTISSA
2612 05213 3136          DCA          WORD3
2613 05214 3137          DCA          ACD
2614 05215 4776          MULLUP, JMS I (AR1          /SHIFT FAC RIGHT ONE
2615 05216 1234          TAD          TW2          /SHIFT MULTIPLIER RIGHT
2616 05217 7110          CLL          RAR
2617 05220 3234          DCA          TW2
2618 05221 1235          TAD          TW3
2619 05222 7010          RAR
2620 05223 3235          DCA          TW3
2621 05224 7430          SZL
2622 05225 4353          JMS          OADD          /ADD IF LINK IS ONE
2623 05226 2371          ISZ          ITRCNT          /BUMP COUNT
2624 05227 5215          JMP          MULLUP          /LOOP
2625 05230 1140          TAD          OP1          /PUT IN CORRECT EXPONENT
2626 05231 3134          DCA          WORD1
2627 05232 4236          JMS          ANORM          /NORMALIZE THE RESULT
2628 05233 5600          JMP I          FPMUL
2629
2630 05234 0000          D2,          0
2631          D3,
2632 05235 0000          TW3,          0
2633          NFCNT,
2634 05236 0000          ANORM,          0          /NORMALIZE FAC
2635 05237 1135          TAD          WORD2          /IS MANTISSA 0 ?
2636 05240 7450          SNA
2637 05241 1136          TAD          WORD3
2638 05242 7450          SNA
2639 05243 1137          TAD          ACD
2640 05244 7650          SNA CLA
2641 05245 5265          JMP          ZEXP          /YES, ZERO EXPONENT

```

2642	05246	7332	NORMLP,	CLA	CLL	CML	RTR	/IS HIGH ORDER MANTISSA = 6000
2643	05247	1135		TAD			WORD2	
2644	05250	7440		SZA				
2645	05251	5256		JMP		N06000		/NO, SKIP THIS CRAP
2646	05252	1136		TAD		WORD3		/YES, IS THE REST 0 ?
2647	05253	7450		SNA				
2648	05254	1137		TAD		ACO		
2649	05255	7640		SZA	CLA			/SKIP IF 600000 ... 0000
2650	05256	7710	N06000,	SPA	CLA			
2651	05257	5636		JMP	I	ANORM		/NORM IS DONE WHEN BITS DIFFER
2652	05260	4775		JMS	I	(AL1		/SHIFT LEFT ONE
2653	05261	7240		CLA	CMA			/DECREMENT EXPONENT
2654	05262	1134		TAD		WORD1		
2655	05263	3134		DCA		WORD1		
2656	05264	5246		JMP		NORMLP		/LOOP
2657	05265	3134	ZEXP,	DCA		WORD1		
2658	05266	5636		JMP	I	ANORM		
2659	05267	0000	NEGFAC,	0				/NEGATE FAC
2660	05270	1374		TAD		(ACO		/GET POINTER TO OPERAND
2661	05271	3307		DCA		NFPTR		
2662	05272	7146		CLL	CMA	RTL		/THREE WORD NEGATE
2663	05273	3236		DCA		NFCNT		
2664	05274	7100		CLL				
2665	05275	7004	NFLOOP,	RAL				
2666	05276	1707		TAD	I	NFPTR		/GET NEXT WORD
2667	05277	7161		CLL	CML	CIA		
2668	05300	3707		DCA	I	NFPTR		/RESTORE AFTER COMPLEMENTING
2669	05301	7260		CML	CLA	CMA		/LINK GETS COMPLEMENTED ONCE HERE
2670	05302	1307		TAD		NFPTR		/AND ONCE AGAIN HERE
2671	05303	3307		DCA		NFPTR		/RESTORE DECREMENTED POINTER
2672	05304	2236		ISZ		NFCNT		
2673	05305	5275		JMP		NFLOOP		
2674	05306	5667		JMP	I	NEGFAC		
2675	05307	0000	NFPTR,	0				
2676	05310	0000	FPDIV,	0				
2677	05311	4776		JMS	I	(AR1		/UNNORMALIZE AC BY ONE
2678	05312	1140		TAD		OP1		/COMPUTE FINAL EXPONENT
2679	05313	7041		CIA				
2680	05314	1134		TAD		WORD1		
2681	05315	3140		DCA		OP1		/AND SAVE IT
2682	05316	1377		TAD		(=30		/SET ITERATION COUNTER
2683	05317	3371		DCA		IYRCNT		
2684	05320	1135		TAD		WORD2		
2685	05321	7004		RAL				/INITIALIZE LINK
2686	05322	7210	FPDVLP,	CLA	RAR			/COMPARE SIGNS
2687	05323	1141		TAD		OP2		
2688	05324	7710		SPA	CLA			
2689	05325	5330		JMP		.+3		
2690	05326	1373		TAD		(OPO=ACO/NEGATE OPERAND		
2691	05327	4267		JMS		NEGFAC		
2692	05330	4353		JMS		OADD		/ADD OPERAND AND FAC
2693	05331	1235		TAD		D3		
2694	05332	7004		RAL				
2695	05333	3235		DCA		D3		
2696	05334	1234		TAD		O2		

2697	05335	7004	RAL		
2698	05336	3234	DCA	O2	
2699	05337	4775	JMS I	(AL1	/LEFT SHIFT FAC ONE
2700	05340	2371	ISZ	ITRCNT	/TEST ITERATION COUNT
2701	05341	5322	JMP	FPOVLP	
2702	05342	1140	TAD	OP1	/PUT QUOTIENT INTO FAC
2703	05343	3134	DCA	WORD1	
2704	05344	1234	TAD	O2	
2705	05345	3135	DCA	WORD2	
2706	05346	1235	TAD	O3	
2707	05347	3136	DCA	WORD3	
2708	05350	3137	DCA	ACO	
2709	05351	4236	JMS	ANDRM	/NORMALIZE
2710	05352	5710	JMP I	FPOIV	
2711	05353	0000	OADD,	O	/ADD OPERAND TO FAC
2712	05354	7100	CLL		
2713	05355	1143	TAD	OP0	
2714	05356	1137	TAD	ACO	
2715	05357	3137	DCA	ACO	
2716	05360	7004	RAL		
2717	05361	1142	TAD	OP3	
2718	05362	1136	TAD	WORD3	
2719	05363	3136	DCA	WORD3	
2720	05364	7004	RAL		
2721	05365	1141	TAD	OP2	
2722	05366	1135	TAD	WORD2	
2723	05367	3135	DCA	WORD2	
2724	05370	5753	JMP I	OADD	
2725	05371	0000	ITRCNT,	O	

```

2726 / NUMERIC CONVERSION ROUTINE (FINALE)
2727 05373 0004
2728 05374 0137
2729 05375 5431
2730 05376 5414
2731 05377 7750
2732 5400 PAGE
2733 05400 0000 SMLNUM, 0 /INPUT A NUMBER <= 4095
2734 05401 3025 EXPLUP, OCA EXPON /ZERO THE EXPONENT
2735 05402 4531 JMS I QDIGIT /GET THE NEXT DIGIT
2736 05403 5600 JMP I SMLNUM /NUMBER DONE
2737 05404 3143 DCA OPO /SAVE THE DIGIT
2738 05405 1025 TAD EXPON /MULT BY 10
2739 05406 7104 CLL RAL
2740 05407 7104 CLL RAL
2741 05410 1025 TAD EXPON
2742 05411 7104 CLL RAL
2743 05412 1143 TAD OPO /ADD IN DIGIT
2744 05413 5201 JMP EXPLUP /STORE BACK INTO EXPONENT
2745 05414 0000 AR1, 0 /SHIFT FAC RIGHT 1 BIT
2746 05415 1135 TAD WORD2
2747 05416 7110 CLL RAR
2748 05417 3135 DCA WORD2
2749 05420 1136 TAD WORD3
2750 05421 7010 RAR
2751 05422 3136 DCA WORD3
2752 05423 1137 TAD ACO
2753 05424 7010 RAR
2754 05425 3137 DCA ACO
2755 05426 2134 ISZ WORD1
2756 05427 5614 JMP I AR1
2757 05430 5614 JMP I AR1
2758 05431 0000 AL1, 0 /SHIFT FAC LEFT ONE
2759 05432 1137 TAD ACO
2760 05433 7104 CLL RAL
2761 05434 3137 DCA ACO
2762 05435 1136 TAD WORD3
2763 05436 7004 RAL
2764 05437 3136 DCA WORD3
2765 05440 1135 TAD WORD2
2766 05441 7004 RAL
2767 05442 3135 DCA WORD2
2768 05443 5631 JMP I AL1
2769 05444 0000 CHKSGN, 0 /CHECK FOR SIGN
2770 05445 1377 TAD (=55 /IS IT - ?
2771 05446 7450 SNA
2772 05447 2644 ISZ I CHKSGN /YES, SET SWITCH
2773 05450 7440 SZA
2774 05451 1376 TAD (=55-53 /IS IT + ?
2775 05452 7640 SZA CLA
2776 05453 4525 JMS I QBACK1 /RETURN CHAR OTHERWISE
2777 05454 5644 JMP I CHKSGN

```

```

2778 / STRING LITERAL SCANNER
2779 05455 0000 STRING, 0 /LOOK FOR A STRING
2780 05456 4513 JMS I QCHECKC /LOOK FOR "
2781 05457 7736 M42, -42
2782 05460 5655 JMP I STRING /NONE MEANS NO STRING
2783 05461 2255 ISZ STRING
2784 05462 3134 DCA WORD1 /ZERO CHAR COUNT
2785 05463 1375 TAD (WORD2 /SETUP POINTER
2786 05464 3021 DCA TEMP
2787 05465 1374 TAD (=44 /AND MAX SIZE
2788 05466 3022 DCA TEMP2
2789 05467 4320 SLOOP, JMS GCS /GET HIGH ORDER CHAR
2790 05470 5655 JMP I STRING /END OF STRING
2791 05471 7106 CLL RTL
2792 05472 7006 RTL
2793 05473 7006 RTL
2794 05474 3421 DCA I TEMP /PUT INTO UPPER HALF OF WORD
2795 05475 4320 JMS GCS /GET LOWER CHAR
2796 05476 5314 JMP PUT40 /FILL LAST WORD WITH BLANK
2797 05477 1421 TAD I TEMP /COMBINE THEM
2798 05500 3421 DCA I TEMP
2799 05501 2021 ISZ TEMP /BUMP POINTER
2800 05502 2022 ISZ TEMP2 /TOO BIG YET ?
2801 05503 5267 JMP SLOOP /NO, LOOP
2802 05504 4502 JMS I QGETC /MAX SIZE STRING, MUST FIND "
2803 05505 5311 JMP STRGER /BAD STRING LITERAL
2804 05506 1257 TAD M42
2805 05507 7650 SNA CLA
2806 05510 5655 JMP I STRING /OK
2807 05511 4473 STRGER, JMS I QERMSG /STRING ERROR
2808 05512 2123 2123
2809 05513 5655 JMP I STRING
2810 05514 1421 PUT40, TAD I TEMP /GET LAST WORD
2811 05515 1373 TAD (40 /PUT BLANK IN LOW CHAR
2812 05516 3421 DCA I TEMP /STORE NEW WORD
2813 05517 5655 JMP I STRING /RETURN
2814 05520 0000 GCS, 0 /GET A CHAR FOR STRING
2815 05521 4503 JMS I QGETCWB /GET A CHAR (INCLUDE BLANKS)
2816 05522 5311 JMP STRGER /BAD
2817 05523 1257 TAD M42 /IS IT "
2818 05524 7440 SZA
2819 05525 5335 JMP NOTQOT /NO
2820 05526 4503 JMS I QGETCWB /IS IT ""
2821 05527 5720 JMP I GCS /NO, THAT WAS IT
2822 05530 1257 TAD M42 /LOOK FOR SECOND "
2823 05531 7650 SNA CLA
2824 05532 5335 JMP NOTQOT /" BECOMES "
2825 05533 4525 JMS I QBACK1 /PUT IT BACK
2826 05534 5720 JMP I GCS /LITERAL IS DONE
2827 05535 1372 NOTQOT, TAD (42 /RECREATE CHAR
2828 05536 0371 AND (77 /ELIMINATE EXTRA BITS
2829 05537 2134 ISZ WORD1 /BUMP STRING COUNT
2830 05540 2320 ISZ GCS /FIX RETURN
2831 05541 5720 JMP I GCS
2832 05542 0000 MODSET, 0 /SET INTERPRETER MODE

```

2833	05543	1055	TAD	MODE	/SUM OF DESIRED AND CURRENT
2834	05544	7700	SMA	CLA	
2835	05545	5742	JMP	I	MODSET /THEY WERE THE SAME
2836	05546	1055	TAD	MODE	/OTHERWISE SWITCH MODES
2837	05547	7640	SZA	CLA	
2838	05550	1370	TAD	(NMODE-SMODE	
2839	05551	1367	TAD	(SMODE	/ENTER NMODE OR MAYBE SMODE
2840	05552	4500	JMS	I	QOUTWRD
2841	05553	7130	CLL	CML	RAR
2842	05554	1055	TAD	MODE	/CHANGE THE SWITCH
2843	05555	3055	DCA	MODE	
2844	05556	5742	JMP	I	MODSET /AND RETURN
2845	05557	3400	XIDIV,	FIDIV/AIDIV	
2846	05560	6740			
2847	05561	7660	WPNT,	=1207-1167-1247-5070	
2848	05562	7662			
2849	05563	7654			
2850	05564	7730			
2851	05565	0000			

```

2852          / VARIABLE OR FUNCTION REFERENCE SCANNER
2853 05567 7561
2854 05570 7760
2855 05571 0077
2856 05572 0042
2857 05573 0040
2858 05574 7734
2859 05575 0135
2860 05576 0002
2861 05577 7723
2862          PAGE
2863 05600 0000 GETNAM, 0 /LOOK FOR VARIABLE OR FUNCT REFNC
2864 05601 3026 DCA TYPE /ZERO TYPE
2865 05602 4530 JMS I QLETTER /MUST START WITH LETTER
2866 05603 5600 JMP I GETNAM /NO NAME
2867 05604 3134 DCA NAME1
2868 05605 4531 JMS I QDIGIT /<LETTER><DIGIT> ?
2869 05606 5235 JMP TRYFUN /NO, LOOK FOR FUN REF
2870 05607 7001 IAC /INCREMENT DIGIT
2871 05610 3135 LFDOLR, DCA NAME2 /STORE AS NAME2
2872 05611 4502 JMS I QGETC /LOOK FOR $ (STRING)
2873 05612 5233 JMP GOTNAM+2/NOT THERE
2874 05613 1377 TAD (=44
2875 05614 7440 SZA
2876 05615 5224 JMP NOSTRG /NO $ MEANS NO STRING
2877 05616 7130 CLL CML RAR /SET STRING BIT
2878 05617 1026 TAD TYPE
2879 05620 3026 DCA TYPE
2880 05621 4502 JMS I QGETC /LOOK FOR ( (ARRAY)
2881 05622 5233 JMP GOTNAM+2/NAME FINI
2882 05623 1377 TAD (=44 /PRIME THE CHAR
2883 05624 1376 NOSTRG, TAD (44-50 /LOOK FOR ( (ARRAY)
2884 05625 7650 SNA CLA
2885 05626 7132 CLL CML RTR /YES, SET ARRAY BIT
2886 05627 7450 SNA
2887 05630 4525 JMS I QBACK1 /NO, BACKUP 1 CHAR
2888 05631 1026 GOTNAM, TAD TYPE /MODIFY TYPE
2889 05632 3026 DCA TYPE
2890 05633 2200 ISZ GETNAM /BUMP RETURN
2891 05634 5600 JMP I GETNAM
2892 05635 4501 TRYFUN, JMS I QSAVECP /SAVE CHAR POSITION
2893 05636 1134 TAD NAME1 /MOVE FIRST CHAR OVER
2894 05637 7106 CLL RTL
2895 05640 7006 RTL
2896 05641 7006 RTL
2897 05642 3135 DCA NAME2
2898 05643 4530 JMS I QLETTER /LOOK FOR SECOND LETTER
2899 05644 5210 JMP LFDOLR /NONE THERE, LOOK FOR $
2900 05645 1135 TAD NAME2 /COMBINE WITH FIRST LETTER
2901 05646 3135 DCA NAME2
2902 05647 4530 JMS I QLETTER /LOOK FOR THIRD LETTER
2903 05650 5302 JMP NOFNAM /NOT A FUNCTION NAME
2904 05651 3136 DCA NAME3 /PUT INTO NAME
2905 05652 1135 TAD NAME2 /IS IT A USER FUNCT ?
2906 05653 1375 TAD (=616 /FN

```

```

2907 05654 7650      SNA CLA
2908 05655 5304      JMP      USRFUN /YES
2909 05656 1374      TAD      (FUNS=1 /NO, CHECK VALIDITY OF NAME
2910 05657 3010      DCA      X10
2911 05660 1410      FUNSRC, TAD I X10 /GET NEXT FUN NAME
2912 05661 7450      SNA
2913 05662 5302      JMP      NOFNAM /END OF LIST, INVALID NAME
2914 05663 1135      TAD      NAME2 /COMPARE FIRST 2 CHARS
2915 05664 7640      SZA CLA
2916 05665 5277      JMP      NOMATC /THEY DON'T MATCH
2917 05666 1410      TAD I X10 /COMPARE 3RD CHAR
2918 05667 1136      TAD      NAME3
2919 05670 7640      SZA CLA
2920 05671 5300      JMP      NOMATC+1 /DON'T MATCH
2921 05672 1410      TAD I X10 /GET FUNCTION CODE
2922 05673 3027      FUNOK, DCA SYMBOL /SAVE IT AS SYMBOL VALU
2923 05674 1373      TAD      (1000 /SET FUNCTION BIT
2924 05675 3026      DCA      TYPE
2925 05676 5210      JMP      LFDOLR /LOOK FOR Q$) Q(1
2926 05677 2010      NOMATC, ISZ X10 /SKIP THIRD CHAR
2927 05700 2010      ISZ X10 /SKIP FUNCTION NUMBER
2928 05701 5260      JMP      FUNSRC /KEEP LOOKING
2929 05702 4504      NOFNAM, JMS I QREBTCP /RESTORE CHAR POS
2930 05703 5210      JMP      LFDOLR /LOOK FOR Q$) Q(1
2931 05704 1136      USRFUN, TAD NAME3 /GENERATE FUN NUMBER
2932 05705 5273      JMP      FUNOK

```

2933			/ ERROR MESSAGE REPORTER		
2934	05706	0000	ERMSG,	0	/PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
2935	05707	7200		CLA	
2936	05710	6201		CDF	
2937	05711	1706		TAD I	ERMSG /GET CODE
2938	05712	7112		CLL RTR	/PRINT FIRST CHAR
2939	05713	7012		RTR	
2940	05714	7012		RTR	
2941	05715	4772'		JMS	TTY
2942	05716	1706		TAD I	ERMSG /PRINT SECOND CHAR
2943	05717	4772'		JMS	TTY
2944	05720	2306		ISZ	ERMSG /FIX RETURN ADDR
2945	05721	1350		TAD	SPACE /PRINT SPACE
2946	05722	4772'		JMS	TTY
2947	05723	3772'		DCA	TTY /USE TTY AS A SWITCH
2948	05724	1053		TAD	LINEH /PRINT HIGH ORDER
2949	05725	4335		JMS	PSN
2950	05726	1054		TAD	LINEL /THEN LOW ORDER
2951	05727	4335		JMS	PSN /((LINE NUMBER NATCH 1)
2952	05730	1371		TAD	(215 /PRINT CARRIAGE RETURN
2953	05731	4770'		JMS	TTX
2954	05732	1367		TAD	(212 /PRINT LINE FEED
2955	05733	4770'		JMS	TTX
2956	05734	5706		JMP I	ERMSG /RETURN
2957	05735	0000	PSN,	0	/PRINT 3 DIGITS DECIMAL
2958	05736	3135		DCA	WORD2
2959	05737	7146		CLL CMA	RTL /-3
2960	05740	3021		OCA	TEMP
2961	05741	1135	PRNTSN,	TAD	WORD2 /GET NEXT DIGIT
2962	05742	7106		CLL	RTL /INTO THE LOW ORDER
2963	05743	7006		RTL	/THREE BITS AND THE LINK
2964	05744	3135		DCA	WORD2 /SAVE SHIFTED NUMBER
2965	05745	1135		TAD	WORD2 /NOW DO LAST SHIFT
2966	05746	7004		RAL	
2967	05747	0366		AND	(17 /ONLY FOUR BITS
2968	05750	7440	SPACE,	SZA	
2969	05751	5355		JMP	NOZERO /NOT A ZERO
2970	05752	1772'		TAD	TTY /ANY DIGITS YET ?
2971	05753	7650		SNA	CLA
2972	05754	5357		JMP	LEAD0 /NO, ITS A LEADING ZERO
2973	05755	1365	NOZERO,	TAD	(60 /MAKE IT ASCII
2974	05756	4772'		JMS	TTY /PRINT DIGIT
2975	05757	2021	LEAD0,	ISZ	TEMP /BUMP COUNT
2976	05760	5341		JMP	PRNTSN /MORE DIGIT(S)
2977	05761	5735		JMP I	PSN
2978	05762	1000	XMUL,	FMPYJAFMPY	
2979	05763	6540			

/ EXPONENT TABLE		
2980		
2981	05765	0060
2982	05766	0017
2983	05767	0212
2984	05770	3740
2985	05771	0215
2986	05772	3730
2987	05773	1000
2988	05774	6070
2989	05775	7162
2990	05776	7774
2991	05777	7734
2992		6000
2993	06000	0004
2994	06001	2400
2995	06002	0000
2996	06003	0000
2997	06004	0007
2998	06005	3100
2999	06006	0000
3000	06007	0000
3001	06010	0016
3002	06011	2342
3003	06012	0000
3004	06013	0000
3005	06014	0033
3006	06015	2765
3007	06016	7020
3008	06017	0000
3009	06020	0066
3010	06021	2160
3011	06022	6744
3012	06023	6770
3013	06024	0153
3014	06025	2356
3015	06026	1326
3016	06027	6501
3017	06030	0325
3018	06031	3023
3019	06032	6017
3020	06033	5120
3021	06034	0652
3022	06035	2235
3023	06036	6443
3024	06037	7114
3025	06040	1523
3026	06041	2523
3027	06042	7565
3028	06043	7735
3029	06044	3245
3030	06045	3430
3031	06046	6320
3032	06047	2565

PETABL, PAGE
0004124001000010000

0007131001000010000

0016123421000010000

0033127651702010000

0066121601674416770

0153123561132616501

0325130231601715120

0652122351644317114

1523125231756517735

3245134301632012565

3033			/ OPERATOR TABLE
3034	06050	2557	OPRORS, PLUS)-53
3035	06051	7725	
3036	06052	2759	MINUS)-55
3037	06053	7723	
3038	06054	0356	STAR)-52
3039	06055	7726	
3040	06056	2761	SLASH)-57
3041	06057	7721	
3042	06060	0362	UPAROW)-136
3043	06061	7642	
3044	06062	1997	AMPSND)-46
3045	06063	7732	
3046	06064	0000	0
3047	06065	4000	SASIGN, 4000)XSTOR
3048	06066	4301	
3049	06067	0000	ASSIGN, 0)XSTOR
3050	06070	4301	

			/ FUNCTION NAME TABLE (INTERNAL FUNCTIONS)
3051			FUNS, =01021=23;FUNC3
3052	06071	7676	
3053	06072	7755	
3054	06073	7400	
3055	06074	7655	=01231=03;FUNC2
3056	06075	7775	
3057	06076	7417	
3058	06077	7654	=01241=16;FUNC1
3059	06100	7762	
3060	06101	7416	
3061	06102	7470	=03101=22;FUNC2+20
3062	06103	7756	
3063	06104	7437	
3064	06105	7461	=03171=23;FUNC1+20
3065	06106	7755	
3066	06107	7436	
3067	06110	7377	=04011=24;FUNC2+40
3068	06111	7754	
3069	06112	7457	
3070	06113	7250	=05301=20;FUNC1+40
3071	06114	7760	
3072	06115	7456	
3073	06116	6662	=11161=24;FUNC1+100
3074	06117	7754	
3075	06120	7516	
3076	06121	6373	=14051=16;FUNC2+60
3077	06122	7762	
3078	06123	7477	
3079	06124	6361	=14171=07;FUNC1+120
3080	06125	7771	
3081	06126	7536	
3082	06127	5761	=20171=23;FUNC2+100
3083	06130	7755	
3084	06131	7517	
3085	06132	5562	=22161=04;FUNC1+200
3086	06133	7774	
3087	06134	7616	
3088	06135	5473	=23051=07;FUNC2+120
3089	06136	7771	
3090	06137	7537	
3091	06140	5471	=23071=16;FUNC1+140
3092	06141	7762	
3093	06142	7556	
3094	06143	5467	=23111=16;FUNC1+160
3095	06144	7762	
3096	06145	7576	
3097	06146	5457	=23211=22;FUNC1+220
3098	06147	7756	
3099	06150	7636	
3100	06151	5454	=23241=22;FUNC2+140
3101	06152	7756	
3102	06153	7557	
3103	06154	5177	=26011=14;FUNC2+160
3104	06155	7764	
3105	06156	7577	

3106	06157	5356		-2422)=03)FUNC2+220
3107	06160	7775		
3108	06161	7637		
3109	06162	0000	ENDFNS, 0)0)FUNC4	/SPACE FOR NEW FUNCTIONS
3110	06163	0000		
3111	06164	7415		
3112	06165	0000	0)0)FUNC4+20	
3113	06166	0000		
3114	06167	7435		
3115	06170	0000	0)0)FUNC4+40	
3116	06171	0000		
3117	06172	7455		
3118	06173	0000	0)0)FUNC4+60	
3119	06174	0000		
3120	06175	7475		
3121	06176	0000	0)0)FUNC4+100	
3122	06177	0000		
3123	06200	7515		
3124	06201	0000	0)0)FUNC4+120	
3125	06202	0000		
3126	06203	7535		
3127	06204	0000	0)0)FUNC4+140	
3128	06205	0000		
3129	06206	7555		
3130	06207	0000	0)0)FUNC4+160	
3131	06210	0000		
3132	06211	7575		
3133	06212	0000	0)0)FUNC4+200	
3134	06213	0000		
3135	06214	7615		
3136	06215	0000	0)0)FUNC4+220	
3137	06216	0000		
3138	06217	7635		
3139	06220	0000	0)0)FUNC4+240	
3140	06221	0000		
3141	06222	7655		
3142	06223	0000	0)0)FUNC4+260	
3143	06224	0000		
3144	06225	7675		
3145	06226	0000	0)0)FUNC4+300	
3146	06227	0000		
3147	06230	7715		
3148	06231	0000	0)0)FUNC4+320	
3149	06232	0000		
3150	06233	7735		
3151	06234	0000	0)0)FUNC4+340	
3152	06235	0000		
3153	06236	7755		
3154	06237	0000	0)0)FUNC4+360	/SIXTEEN OF THEM
3155	06240	0000		
3156	06241	7775		
3157	06242	0000	0	

```

3158 / KEYWORD LIST
3159 06243 7664 KEYWRO, =114)-105)-124)LET
3160 06244 7673
3161 06245 7654
3162 06246 0316
3163 06247 7667 =111)-106)-105)-116)-104)IFEND
3164 06250 7672
3165 06251 7673
3166 06252 7662
3167 06253 7674
3168 06254 2103
3169 06255 7667 =111)-106)IF
3170 06256 7672
3171 06257 2000
3172 06260 7672 =106)-117)-122)FOR
3173 06261 7661
3174 06262 7656
3175 06263 1600
3176 06264 7662 =116)-105)-130)-124)NEXTX
3177 06265 7673
3178 06266 7650
3179 06267 7654
3180 06270 0704
3181 06271 7671 WGOTO, =107)-117
3182 06272 7661
3183 06273 7654 WTD, =124)-117)GOTO
3184 06274 7661
3185 06275 2147
3186 06276 7671 =107)-117)-123)-125)-102)GOSUB
3187 06277 7661
3188 06300 7655
3189 06301 7653
3190 06302 7676
3191 06303 2154
3192 06304 7667 =111)-116)-120)-125)-124)INPUT
3193 06305 7662
3194 06306 7660
3195 06307 7653
3196 06310 7654
3197 06311 0400
3198 06312 7660 =120)-122)-111)-116)-124)PRINT
3199 06313 7656
3200 06314 7667
3201 06315 7662
3202 06316 7654
3203 06317 0443
3204 06320 7674 =104)-111)-115)DIM
3205 06321 7667
3206 06322 7663
3207 06323 0600
3208 06324 7674 =104)-101)-124)-101)DATA
3209 06325 7677
3210 06326 7654
3211 06327 7677
3212 06330 1431

```

3213	06331	7674	-104)-105)-106)DEF
3214	06332	7673	
3215	06333	7672	
3216	06334	1200	
3217	06335	7672	-106)-111)-114)-105)FILE
3218	06336	7667	
3219	06337	7664	
3220	06340	7673	
3221	06341	2522	
3222	06342	7656	-122)-105)-101)-104)READY
3223	06343	7673	
3224	06344	7677	
3225	06345	7674	
3226	06346	1526	
3227	06347	7656	-122)-105)-115)REMARK
3228	06350	7673	
3229	06351	7663	
3230	06352	0205	
3231	06353	7656	-122)-105)-123)-124)-117)-122)-105)RESTOR
3232	06354	7673	
3233	06355	7655	
3234	06356	7654	
3235	06357	7661	
3236	06360	7656	
3237	06361	7673	
3238	06362	0542	
3239	06363	7656	-122)-105)-124)-125)-122)-116)RETURN
3240	06364	7673	
3241	06365	7654	
3242	06366	7653	
3243	06367	7656	
3244	06370	7662	
3245	06371	3561	
3246	06372	7655	-123)-124)-117)-120)STOPX
3247	06373	7654	
3248	06374	7661	
3249	06375	7660	
3250	06376	3565	
3251	06377	7656	-122)-101)-116)-104)-117)-115)-111)-132)-105)RANDOM
3252	06400	7677	
3253	06401	7662	
3254	06402	7674	
3255	06403	7661	
3256	06404	7663	
3257	06405	7667	
3258	06406	7646	
3259	06407	7673	
3260	06410	3564	
3261	06411	7675	-103)-114)-117)-123)-105)CLOSE
3262	06412	7664	
3263	06413	7661	
3264	06414	7655	
3265	06415	7673	
3266	06416	3342	
3267	06417	7675	-103)-110)-101)-111)-116)CHAIN

3268	06420	7674
3269	06421	7677
3270	06422	7667
3271	06423	7662
3272	06424	3750
3273	06425	7653
3274	06426	7674
3275	06427	7673
3276	06430	7672
3277	06431	1000
3278	06432	7653
3279	06433	7655
3280	06434	7673
3281	06435	1745
3282	06436	7673
3283	06437	7662
3284	06440	7674
3285	06441	0343
3286	06442	0000

-125)-104)-105)-106)UDEF

-125)-123)-105)USEX

-105)-116)-104)END

0

```

3287          / OS-8 OUTPUT ROUTINE
3288 06443 0000 OWTEMP, 0
3289 06444 0000 OUPTR, OUBUF
3290 06445 7377 OCOUNT, -401
3291 06446 0000 OUTWRD, 0
3292 06447 3243 DCA OWTEMP /OUTPUT ROUTINE
3293 06450 2045 ISZ LOCTRL /SAVE WORD
3294 06451 7410 SKP /INCREMENT PSEUDO CODE
3295 06452 2044 ISZ LOCTRH /LOCATION COUNTER
3296 06453 7000 NOP /BOTH HALVES
3297 06454 2245 ISZ OCOUNT /IT'LL NEVER HAPPEN
3298 06455 5263 JMP NOWRIT /TEST FOR BUFFER FULL
3299 06456 4271 JMS OUDUMP /STILL SOME ROOM
3300 06457 1274 TAD OUBLOK-1 /DUMP THE BUFFER
3301 06460 3244 DCA OUPTR /RESET BUFFER PARAMETERS
3302 06461 1377 TAD (=400
3303 06462 3245 DCA OCOUNT
3304 06463 1243 NOWRIT, TAD OWTEMP /PUT WORD
3305 06464 6211 CDF 10
3306 06465 3644 DCA I OUPTR /INTO BUFFER
3307 06466 6201 CDF
3308 06467 2244 ISZ OUPTR /MOVE POINTER
3309 06470 5646 JMP I OUTWRD
3310 06471 0000 OUDUMP, 0 /DUMP OUT BUFFER
3311 06472 4776 JMS I (7607 /CALL OUTPUT HANDLER
3312 06473 4210
3313 06474 0000 OUBUF
3314 06475 0000 OUBLOK, 0
3315 06476 5302 JMP OUERR
3316 06477 2275 ISZ OUBLOK /INCREMENT BLOCK NUMBER
3317 06500 2306 ISZ OUSIZE /CHECK FOR HOLE FULL
3318 06501 5671 JMP I OUDUMP
3319 06502 4473 OUERR, JMS I QERMSG /OUTPUT FILE ERROR
3320 06503 1706
3321 06504 5406 JMP I XABORT /ABORT COMPILATION
3322 06505 0000 ODEVH, 0
3323 06506 0000 OUSIZE, 0
3324 06507 4315 AMPRTN, JMS LOD1ST /LOAD OP1S
3325 06510 1561 AMPSND+2 /CONC OP2S
3326 06511 4313 SCR TN, JMS LOD1ST /LOAD OP1S
3327 06512 6570 SCOMPR+1 /COMP OP2S
3328 06513 0000 LOD1ST, 0 /HANDLE ONE WAY INSTRUCTIONS
3329 06514 4524 JMS I OSAVAC /STORE 2ND ARG IF IN SAC
3330 06515 7777 =1
3331 06516 7240 CLA CMA /GET TYPE OF 2ND ARG
3332 06517 1014 TAD OSTACK
3333 06520 3021 DCA TEMP
3334 06521 7132 CLL CML RTR /IS IT SUBSCRIPTED ?
3335 06522 0421 AND I TEMP
3336 06523 7650 SNA CLA
3337 06524 5331 JMP SKIP2 /NO, ENTRY IS ONLY 2 WORDS
3338 06525 1421 TAD I TEMP /GET NUMBER OF DIMS
3339 06526 0367 AND SCOMPR /LITERAL 3
3340 06527 7104 CLL RAL /DOUBLE IT
3341 06530 7041 CIA

```

```

3342 06531 1375 SKIP2, TAD      (=2   /FIND SIZE OF 2ND ARG
3343 06532 3354      DCA      OP2SIZ /AND SAVE IT
3344 06533 1014      TAD      OSTACK /BACK UP STACK
3345 06534 1354      TAD      OP2SIZ
3346 06535 3014      DCA      OSTACK
3347 06536 1014      TAD      OSTACK /AND SAVE THIS ADDR
3348 06537 3012      DCA      X12
3349 06540 4520      JMS I  QLOAD  /LOAD ARG 1
3350 06541 7130      CLL CML RAR   /GET TYPE BIT
3351 06542 0056      AND     TYPE1 /PUT BACK ARG1
3352 06543 1133      TAD      Q400
3353 06544 3414      DCA I   OSTACK
3354 06545 3414      DCA I   OSTACK
3355 06546 1412      TAD I   X12   /PUT BACK ARG 2
3356 06547 3414      DCA I   OSTACK
3357 06550 2354      ISZ     OP2SIZ
3358 06551 5346      JMP     ,=3
3359 06552 1713      TAD I   LODIST /GET OPERATOR FINISH
3360 06553 5774*     JMP     DUTOPR+1 /GO FINISH CODE
3361 06554 0000      OP2SIZ, 0
3362 06555 0000      CHECKC, 0
3363 06556 4502      JMS I   QGETC  /GET A CHARACTER
3364 06557 5365      JMP     ,+6    /FAILED
3365 06560 1755      TAD I   CHECKC /COMPARE
3366 06561 7450      SNA
3367 06562 2355      ISZ     CHECKC /MATCHES, SKIP TWO
3368 06563 7640      SZA CLA
3369 06564 4525      JMS I   QBACK1 /NO MATCH, REPLACE
3370 06565 2355      ISZ     CHECKC /ALWAYS SKIP AT LEAST 1
3371 06566 5755      JMP I   CHECKC
3372 06567 0003      SCOMPR, 3;S CRTN=3;4000;XSCOMP;XSCOMP
3373 06570 6506
3374 06571 4000
3375 06572 6734
3376 06573 6734

```



```

3377 / OS-8 FILE INPUT ROUTINE
3378 06574 3401
3379 06575 7776
3380 06576 7607
3381 06577 7400
3382 06600 6600
3383 06600 0000 ICHAR, 0 /READ CHAR FROM INPUT FILE
3384 06601 2255 ISZ INJMP /BUMP THREE WAY UNPACK SWITCH
3385 06602 2330 ISZ INCHCT
3386 06603 5255 INJMPP, JMP INJMP
3387 06604 1327 TAD INEOF /LAST READ YEILD END OF FILE ?
3388 06605 7640 SZA CLA
3389 06606 5233 JMP ENDFIL /YES
3390 06607 1332 INGBUF, TAD INCTR /BUMP RECORD COUNTER
3391 06610 7101 CLL IAC
3392 06611 7420 SNL
3393 06612 3332 DCA INCTR /RESTORE IF IT HASN'T OVERFLOWED
3394 06613 7430 SZL
3395 06614 2327 ISZ INEOF /SET END OF FILE SWITCH
3396 06615 4731 JMS I INMNDL /DO THE READ
3397 06616 0200 0200 /ONE BLOCK TO FIELD 0
3398 06617 7200 INBUFP, INBUF
3399 06620 0000 INREC, 0
3400 06621 5232 JMP INERR /HANDLER ERROR
3401 06622 2220 INBREC, ISZ INREC /BUMP RECORD NUMBER
3402 06623 1377 TAD (-601 /SET CHAR COUNT
3403 06624 3330 DCA INCHCT
3404 06625 1203 TAD INJMPP /RESET THREE WAY JUMP SWITCH
3405 06626 3255 DCA INJMP
3406 06627 1217 TAD INBUFP /RESET BUFFER POINTER
3407 06630 3333 DCA INPTR
3408 06631 5201 JMP ICHAR+1 /GO AGAIN
3409 06632 7200 INERR, CLA
3410 06633 4473 ENDFIL, JMS I QERMSG /INPUT FILE ERRDR
3411 06634 1505 1505
3412 06635 1376 ABORT, TAD (4207 /RESTORE ^C LOCZTIONS
3413 06636 3775' DCA 7600
3414 06637 1374 TAD (6213
3415 06640 3773' DCA 7605
3416 06641 6211 CDF 10
3417 06642 1772' TAD INFO /GET START OF BASIC.SV
3418 06643 6201 CDF
3419 06644 7450 SNA
3420 06645 5773' JMP 7605 /T^WERE RUNNED
3421 06646 3252 DCA EDTBLK /SAVE MAGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
3422 06647 4771' JMS 7607 /USE SYS HANDLER
3423 06650 1600 EDTSIZ /TO READ IN THIS MUCH
3424 06651 0000 0 /INTO ZERO
3425 06652 0000 EOTBLK, 0 /FROM HERE
3426 06653 7402 HLT /HALT IF BAD READ
3427 06654 5770' JMP EDTBGN /GO RESTART EDITOR
3428 06655 7402 INJMP, HLT /3 WAY CHAR UNPACK JUMP
3429 06656 5277 JMP ICHAR1
3430 06657 5273 JMP ICHAR2
3431 06660 1203 ICHAR3, TAD INJMPP /RESET JUMP SWITCH

```

```

3432 06661 3255 DCA INJMP
3433 06662 1733 TAD I INPTR
3434 06663 0367 AND (7400 /COMBINE THE HIGH ORDER BITS
3435 06664 7112 CLL RTR /OF THE TWO WORDS
3436 06665 7012 RTR
3437 06666 1326 TAD INTMP /TO FORM THE THIRD CHAR
3438 06667 7012 RTR
3439 06670 7012 RTR
3440 06671 2333 ISZ INPTR /BUMP WORD POINTER
3441 06672 5300 JMP ICHAR1+1 /DO SOME COMMON STUFF
3442 06673 1733 ICHAR2, TAD I INPTR /SAVE THE HIGH ORDER BITS
3443 06674 0367 AND (7400
3444 06675 3326 DCA INTMP /FOR THE THIRD CHAR
3445 06676 2333 ISZ INPTR /GO TO THE SECOND WORD
3446 06677 1733 ICHAR1, TAD I INPTR /GET THE LOW 7 BITS
3447 06700 0366 AND (177 /AND I MEAN ONLY 7 !!
3448 06701 1365 TAD (-134 /CHECK FOR \ (STMT SEPARATOR)
3449 06702 7450 SNA
3450 06703 5600 JMP I ICHAR /TREAT LIKE CR
3451 06704 1364 TAD (134-32 /IS IT *Z (END OF FILE)
3452 06705 7450 SNA
3453 06706 5233 JMP ENDFIL /YES, ITS END OF FILE
3454 06707 1363 TAD (32-12
3455 06710 7450 SNA
3456 06711 5201 JMP ICHAR+1 /IGNORE LINE FEEDS
3457 06712 7001 IAC /TABS => BLANKS
3458 06713 7450 SNA
3459 06714 1362 TAD (40-11
3460 06715 1361 TAD (11-15
3461 06716 7450 SNA
3462 06717 5600 JMP I ICHAR /RETURN ON CARRIAGE RETURN
3463 06720 7001 IAC
3464 06721 7450 SNA
3465 06722 5201 JMP ICHAR+1 /IGNORE FORM FEEDS
3466 06723 1360 TAD (14 /FIX CHAR
3467 06724 2200 ISZ ICHAR
3468 06725 5600 JMP I ICHAR /RETURN TO THE CALLING WORLD
3469 06726 0000 INTMP, 0
3470 06727 0000 INEOF, 0
3471 06730 7777 INCHCT, =1
3472 06731 0000 INHNDL, 0 /ENTRY ADDR GOES HERE
3473 06732 0000 INCTR, 0
3474 06733 0000 INPTR, 0
3475 06734 0400 XSCOMP, SCOMP;SACOMP
3476 06735 6440
3477 06736 0000 CHKWD, 0 /WORD CHECKER
3478 06737 1736 TAD I CHKWD /GET POINTER
3479 06740 2336 ISZ CHKWD
3480 06741 3355 DCA CWTEMP /SAVE POINTER
3481 06742 1755 NOLOOP, TAD I CWTEMP /GET NEXT CHAR
3482 06743 7500 SMA
3483 06744 2336 ISZ CHKWD /IF NON NEG, FIX RETURN
3484 06745 7710 SPA CLA
3485 06746 4902 JMS I QGETC /GET CHAR
3486 06747 5736 JMP I CHKWD /RETURN

```

3487	06750	1755	TAD I	CWTEMP	/COMPARE
3488	06751	2355	ISZ	CWTEMP	/INCR POINTER
3489	06752	7650	SNA	CLA	
3490	06753	5342	JMP	WDLOOP	/MORE
3491	06754	5736	JMP I	CHKWD	/FAILED
3492	06755	0000	CWTEMP,	0	
3493	06756	1400	XDIV,	FDIV;AFDIV	
3494	06757	6600			

```

3495          / INITIALIZATION CODE
3496 06760 0014
3497 06761 7774
3498 06762 0027
3499 06763 0020
3500 06764 0102
3501 06765 7644
3502 06766 0177
3503 06767 7400
3504 06770 3012
3505 06771 7607
3506 06772 7604
3507 06773 7605
3508 06774 6213
3509 06775 7600
3510 06776 4207
3511 06777 7177
3512          7000
3513 07000 5777* START, JMP          *LINE
3514 07001 6211 CHAINED, CDF        RUNNED /DO LOOKUPS, AND FIND TEMPFILE
3515 07002 1776 TAD I              (7644 /WAS IT A CHAIN FROM BRTS ?
3516 07003 6201 CDF
3517 07004 0375 AND                (100
3518 07005 7650 SNA CLA
3519 07006 5213 JMP          CREDIT /NO, FROM THE EDITOR
3520 07007 6212 CIF              10 /CHAIN FROM BRTS, RESET
3521 07010 4774 JMS I            (200 /TO FORGET DSKI HANDLER
3522 07011 0013 13
3523 07012 5773* JMP          STRT3 /NOW GO OPEN TEMP FILE
3524 07013 1372 CREDIT, TAD        (INFO+7 /PICK UP SOME STUFF
3525 07014 3010 DCA              X10
3526 07015 6211 CDF              10 /FROM THE INFO BLOCK
3527 07016 1410 TAD I            X10 /START OF TEMP FILE
3528 07017 3046 DCA              BLOCK
3529 07020 1410 TAD I            X10 /SIZE OF HOLE
3530 07021 6201 CDF
3531 07022 3771* DCA              OUSIZE
3532 07023 1046 TAD              BLOCK
3533 07024 3770* DCA              OUBLOK
3534 07025 6211 CDF              10
3535 07026 1410 TAD I            X10 /ENTRY ADDR OF HANDLER
3536 07027 6201 CDF
3537 07030 3767* DCA              INHNDL
3538 07031 5247 JMP          STRT2
3539 07032 6211 GETDEV, CDF        10
3540 07033 1766* TAD              7617 /GET DEVICE NUM FOR INPUT FILE
3541 07034 6201 CDF
3542 07035 6212 CIF              10
3543 07036 4774 JMS I            (200 /GO FETCH THE DEVICE
3544 07037 0001 1
3545 07040 4401 INDEVH+1         /2 PAGE HANDLER IS OK
3546 07041 5320 JMP          NG          /ERROR
3547 07042 1240 TAD              ,+2 /GET HANDLER ADDRESS
3548 07043 3767* OCA              INHNDL /SAVE IT
3549 07044 6212 CIF              10

```

3550	07045	4774		JMS I	(200	/RESET SYSTEM TABLES
3551	07046	0013		13		/DELETING TENTATIVE FILES
3552	07047	6211	STRT2,	CDF	10	
3553	07050	1766'		TAD	7617	/SET UP INPUT FILE PARAMS
3554	07051	6201		CDF		
3555	07052	0365		AND	(7760	/GET SIZE
3556	07053	1364		TAD	(17	
3557	07054	7132		CLL	CML RTR	
3558	07055	7012		RTR		
3559	07056	3763'		DCA	INCTR	
3560	07057	6211		CDF	10	
3561	07060	1762'		TAD	7620	/GET BLOCK NUMBER
3562	07061	6201		CDF		
3563	07062	3761'		DCA	INREC	
3564	07063	6211		CDF	10	
3565	07064	1760'		TAD	INFO+3	/GET START OF BRYS,SV (+1)
3566	07065	3050		DCA	BRYS	
3567	07066	1757'		TAD	INFO	/GET START OF BASIC,SV (+1)
3568	07067	3052		DCA	ABORTX	/BOTH FOR BLOAD
3569	07070	1756'		TAD	INFO+2	/GET START OF BLOAD,SV
3570	07071	6201		CDF		
3571	07072	3755'		DCA	LDRBLK	/FOR CHAIN TO BLOAD
3572	07073	6046		TLS		/SET TTY FLAG
3573	07074	1354	INITST,	TAD	(VARST=1	/INITIALIZE ST AREA
3574	07075	3012		DCA	X12	
3575	07076	1353		TAD	(-436-436-436	
3576	07077	3011		DCA	X11	/SIZE OF NUM AND STRING TABLES
3577	07100	6211		CDF	10	
3578	07101	7130		CLL	CML RAR	/SET TO 4000
3579	07102	3412		DCA	I X12	
3580	07103	2011		ISZ	X11	
3581	07104	5301		JMP	.-3	
3582	07105	1352		TAD	(-440	/NOW ARRAY TABLES
3583	07106	3011		DCA	X11	/AND BUCKETS
3584	07107	3412		DCA	I X12	
3585	07110	2011		ISZ	X11	/SET THEM TO ZERO
3586	07111	5307		JMP	.-2	
3587	07112	6201		CDF		
3588	07113	1325		TAD	JABORT	/MODIFY ^C LOCATIONS
3589	07114	3751'		DCA	7600	
3590	07115	1325		TAD	JABORT	
3591	07116	3750'		DCA	7605	
3592	07117	5747'		JMP	CORE	/GET CORE SIZE
3593	07120	6046	NG,	TLS		
3594	07121	4473		JMS I	GERMSG	/SUPER ERROR
3595	07122	2331		2331		
3596	07123	6041		TSF		
3597	07124	5323		JMP	.-1	
3598	07125	5406	JABORT,	JMP I	XABORT	/ABORT COMPILATION

3599	07147	7200			
3600	07150	7605			
3601	07151	7600			
3602	07152	7340			
3603	07153	6246			
3604	07154	0377			
3605	07155	0351			
3606	07156	7606			
3607	07157	7604			
3608	07160	7607			
3609	07161	6620			
3610	07162	7620			
3611	07163	6732			
3612	07164	0017			
3613	07165	7760			
3614	07166	7617			
3615	07167	6731			
3616	07170	6475			
3617	07171	6506			
3618	07172	7613			
3619	07173	4651			
3620	07174	0200			
3621	07175	0100			
3622	07176	7644			
3623	07177	4600			
3624		7200			
3625			CORE,	*INBUF	
3626					/CORE SIZE ROUTINE FROM
3627	07200	6201	COR0,	CDF	/OS8 SOFTWARE SUPPORT MANUAL
3628	07201	1325		TAD	
3629	07202	7006		RTL	CORSIZ
3630	07203	7004		RAL	
3631	07204	0215		AND	COR70
3632	07205	1230		TAD	COREX
3633	07206	3207		DCA	.+1
3634	07207	6201	COR1,	CDF	
3635	07210	1723		TAD I	CORLOC
3636	07211	7000	COR2,	NOP	
3637	07212	3207		DCA	COR1
3638	07213	1211		TAD	COR2
3639	07214	3723		DCA I	CORLOC
3640	07215	0070	COR70,	70	
3641	07216	1723		TAD I	CORLOC
3642	07217	7400	CORX,	7400	
3643	07220	1217		TAD	CORX
3644	07221	1324		TAD	CORV
3645	07222	7640		SZA	CLA
3646	07223	5230		JMP	COREX
3647	07224	1207		TAD	COR1
3648	07225	3723		DCA I	CORLOC
3649	07226	2325		ISZ	CORSIZ
3650	07227	5200		JMP	COR0
3651	07230	6201	COREX,	CDF	
3652	07231	7240		CLA	CMA
3653	07232	1325		TAD	CORSIZ

/HI FIELD IS #FIELDS-1

3654	07233	3047	DCA	HIFLD	
3655	07234	1047	TAD	HIFLD	
3656	07235	7041	CIA		
3657	07236	3777*	DCA	NFLDS	
3658	07237	7040	CMA		/HOW MANY FIELDS ?
3659	07240	1047	TAD	HIFLD	/MUST THIS BASIC USE ?
3660	07241	7640	SZA CLA		/(SOUNDS LIKE A LINE BY DYLAN)
3661	07242	5255	JMP	GENER.	
3662	07243	1376	TAD	(PATCH1+38177+5200	217
3663	07244	3775*	DCA	PATCH1	/ONLY 8K, DON'T USE CDF'S = 2010
3664	07245	1374	TAD	(PATCH2+118177+5200	000
3665	07246	3773*	DCA	PATCH2	
3666	07247	1372	TAD	(PATCH3+48177+5200	
3667	07250	3771*	DCA	PATCH3	
3668	07251	1370	TAD	(PATCH4+38177+5200	000
3669	07252	3767*	DCA	PATCH4	
3670	07253	1366	TAD	(7000	000
3671	07254	3765*	DCA	PATCH5	02220
3672	07255	4764*	GENER, JMS	GENTMP	/GENERATE TEMP 0
3673	07256	4764*	JMS	GENTMP	/GENERATE TEMP 1
3674	07257	4764*	JMS	GENTMP	/GENERATE TEMP 2
3675	07260	7201	CLA IAC		/GENERATE STRING TEMP 0
3676	07261	4764*	JMS	GENTMP	
3677	07262	7201	CLA IAC		
3678	07263	3134	DCA	WORD1	/GENERATE LITERAL 1,0
3679	07264	7132	CLL CML	RTR	
3680	07265	3135	DCA	WORD2	
3681	07266	4517	JMS I	QLUKUP2	/ENTER INTO ST
3682	07267	2562	LITRL		
3683	07270	7775		-3	
3684	07271	4763*	JMS	NEWVAR	
3685	07272	1362	TAD	(FNINIT	/SET UP FUNCTIONS
3686	07273	3322	DCA	FDPTR	
3687	07274	1361	FOLLOOP, TAD	(WORD1-1	
3688	07275	3012	DCA	X12	
3689	07276	1722	TAD I	FDPTR	/GET FIRST WORD
3690	07277	2322	ISZ	FDPTR	
3691	07300	7450	SNA		
3692	07301	5510	JMP I	QREMARK	/DONE, START COMPILER
3693	07302	3412	DCA I	X12	/SAVE IN WORD1
3694	07303	7146	CLL CMA	RTL	/GET LOOKUP COUNT
3695	07304	1722	TAD I	FDPTR	
3696	07305	3320	DCA	FUNSI2	
3697	07306	1320	TAD	FUNSI2	/GET SIZE OF MOVE
3698	07307	7001	IAC		
3699	07310	3021	DCA	TEMP	
3700	07311	1722	TAD I	FDPTR	/GET A WORD
3701	07312	2322	ISZ	FDPTR	
3702	07313	3412	DCA I	X12	/PUT INTO WORDN
3703	07314	2021	ISZ	TEMP	
3704	07315	5311	JMP	,-4	
3705	07316	4517	JMS I	QLUKUP2	/ENTER INTO S.T.
3706	07317	2570	FUNCTN		
3707	07320	0000	FUNSI2, 0		
3708	07321	5274	JMP	FDLOOP	/LOOP

3709	07322	0000	FOPTR,	0
3710	07323	7217	CORLOC,	CORX
3711	07324	1400	CORV,	1400
3712	07325	0001	COR0IZ,	1
3713	07326	7532	NAMLST,	BCOMPN
3714	07327	7536		BLOADN
3715	07330	7542		BRT0N
3716	07331	7546		BAFN
3717	07332	7552		B0FN
3718	07333	7556		BFFN
3719	07334	0000		0

/SAVE FILE NAME=POINTER LIST

3720	07361	0133		
3721	07362	7400		
3722	07363	4223		
3723	07364	4200		
3724	07365	2222		
3725	07366	7000		
3726	07367	1520		
3727	07370	5323		
3728	07371	1477		
3729	07372	5303		
3730	07373	2270		
3731	07374	5301		
3732	07375	2214		
3733	07376	5217		
3734	07377	2345		
3735		7400	PAGE	
3736	07400	7400	FNINIT, FUNC3)-1)2000)0	/ABS
3737	07401	7777		
3738	07402	2000		
3739	07403	0000		
3740	07404	7416	FUNC1)-1)2000)0	/ATN
3741	07405	7777		
3742	07406	2000		
3743	07407	0000		
3744	07410	7417	FUNC2)-1)6000)0	/ASC
3745	07411	7777		
3746	07412	6000		
3747	07413	0000		
3748	07414	7436	FUNC1+20)-1)2000)0	/COS
3749	07415	7777		
3750	07416	2000		
3751	07417	0000		
3752	07420	7437	FUNC2+20)-1)2000)4000	/CHR
3753	07421	7777		
3754	07422	2000		
3755	07423	4000		
3756	07424	7456	FUNC1+40)-1)2000)0	/EXP
3757	07425	7777		
3758	07426	2000		
3759	07427	0000		
3760	07430	7457	FUNC2+40)-1)2000)4000	/DAT
3761	07431	7777		
3762	07432	2000		
3763	07433	4000		
3764	07434	7636	FUNC1+220)-1)2000)0	/SGR
3765	07435	7777		
3766	07436	2000		
3767	07437	0000		
3768	07440	7476	FUNC1+60)-2)0)2000)0	/EXP2
3769	07441	7776		
3770	07442	0000		
3771	07443	2000		
3772	07444	0000		
3773	07445	7477	FUNC2+60)-1)6000)0	/LEN
3774	07446	7777		

~~1156~~
~~1156~~
~~1156~~

3775	07447	6000		
3776	07450	0000		
3777	07451	7516	FUNC1+100)-1)2000)0	/INT
3778	07452	7777		
3779	07453	2000		
3780	07454	0000		
3781	07455	7517	FUNC2+100)-3)2000)4000)6000)0	/POS
3782	07456	7775		
3783	07457	2000		
3784	07460	4000		
3785	07461	6000		
3786	07462	8000		
3787	07463	7536	FUNC1+120)-1)2000)0	/LOG
3788	07464	7777		
3789	07465	2000		
3790	07466	0000		
3791	07467	7537	FUNC2+120)-3)0)2000)6000)4000	/SEG
3792	07470	7775		
3793	07471	0000		
3794	07472	2000		
3795	07473	6000		
3796	07474	4000		
3797	07475	7556	FUNC1+140)-1)2000)0	/SGN
3798	07476	7777		
3799	07477	2000		
3800	07500	0000		
3801	07501	7557	FUNC2+140)-1)2000)4000	/STR
3802	07502	7777		
3803	07503	2000		
3804	07504	4000		
3805	07505	7576	FUNC1+160)-1)2000)0	/SIN
3806	07506	7777		
3807	07507	2000		
3808	07510	0000		
3809	07511	7577	FUNC2+160)-1)6000)0	/VAL
3810	07512	7777		
3811	07513	6000		
3812	07514	0000		
3813	07515	7616	FUNC1+200)-1)2000)0	/RND
3814	07516	7777		
3815	07517	2000		
3816	07520	0000		
3817	07521	7637	FUNC2+220)-1)2000)0	/TRC
3818	07522	7777		
3819	07523	2000		
3820	07524	0000		
3821	07525	0000	0	
3822	07526	0201	BASICN, FILENAME BASIC.SV	/FILE NAMES
3823	07527	2311		
3824	07530	0300		
3825	07531	2326		
3826	07532	0203	BCOMPN, FILENAME BCOMP.SV	/FOR LOOKUPS
3827	07533	1715		
3828	07534	2000		
3829	07535	2326		

3830	07536	0214	BLOADN, FILENAME BLOAD.SV
3831	07537	1701	
3832	07540	0400	
3833	07541	2326	
3834	07542	0222	BRTSN, FILENAME BRTS.SV
3835	07543	2423	
3836	07544	0800	
3837	07545	2326	
3838	07546	0201	BAFN, FILENAME BASIC.AF
3839	07547	2311	
3840	07550	0300	
3841	07551	0106	
3842	07552	0201	BSFN, FILENAME BASIC.SF
3843	07553	2311	
3844	07554	0300	
3845	07555	2306	
3846	07556	0201	BFFN, FILENAME BASIC.FF
3847	07557	2311	
3848	07560	0300	
3849	07561	0606	
3850	07562	0201	BUFN, FILENAME BASIC.UF
3851	07563	2311	
3852	07564	0300	
3853	07565	2506	
3854	07566	0201	TMPFIL, FILENAME BASIC.TM
3855	07567	2311	
3856	07570	0300	
3857	07571	2415	
3858			

ABORT	6635	CHEKST	2441	EDTSIZ	1600	FSUB1	3314
ABORTX	0052	CHGARG	1320	END	0343	FSUB2	3326
ACM	3506	CHKDIM	0632	ENDEXP	2741	FUNCTN	2570
ACNT	0042	CHKDOM	0667	ENDFIL	6633	FUNC1	7416
ACO	0137	CHKSGN	5444	ENDFNS	6162	FUNC2	7417
AFADD	6440	CHKVAL	2230	ENTERV	2307	FUNC3	7400
AFDIV	6600	CHKWD	6736	EOST	7570	FUNC4	7415
AFLDA	6640	CMN	7414	ERM80	5706	FUNFLD	1336
AFMPY	6540	CHRPTR	0017	ERM82	1712	FUNNAM	1246
AFSTA	6700	CLOSE	3342	ESIGN	5067	FUNNUM	3336
AFSUB	6500	CLOSEP	7434	EXPLUP	5401	FUNOK	5673
AIDIV	6740	CLRFN	7501	EXPMUL	5124	FUNPTR	1127
AISUB	6400	COLON	0062	EXPON	0025	FUNS	6071
ALI	5431	COMARP	4102	EXPR	2600	FUNSIZ	7320
AMPRTN	6507	CONVLP	5014	EXPRTN	3544	FUNSRC	5660
AMPSND	1557	CORE	7200	FADD	0000	FUNSS	3000
ANORM	5236	COREX	7230	FDIV	1400	GCS	5520
ARAYST	2132	CORLOC	7323	FDLOOP	7274	GENER	7255
ARGCNT	0061	CORSIZ	7325	FOPTR	7322	GENTMP	4200
ARGLUP	1216	CORV	7324	FESC	7410	GETA1	3517
ARI	5414	CORX	7217	PFLD2	2311	GETC	4035
ASSIGN	6067	COR0	7200	FIDIV	3400	GETCWB	4010
A1OK	3465	COR1	7207	FILE	2522	GETDEV	7032
A2OK	3445	COR2	7211	FILENO	7402	GETEXP	5063
BACK1	4000	COR70	7215	FILESW	2556	GETFN	2111
BADDEF	1253	CPSAVE	4166	FINCAL	3271	GETIPN	2045
BADEXP	3122	CWTEMP	6755	FINDA	2470	GETLIN	0222
BADFN	2131	DACNT	0062	FINDEX	0067	GETNAM	5600
BADFOR	3323	DALOOP	1036	FINDIM	0657	GOSUB	2154
BADFS9	3115	DAPUSH	1060	FINDSV	4615	GOTARY	2504
BADG02	2166	DAPUT	1111	FINDTO	1621	GOTCR	0235
BADIF	2062	DATA	1431	FININP	0423	GOTKW	0314
BADLET	0340	DATFLD	1473	FINSN	3710	GOTNAM	5631
BADNXT	0762	DATLST	2566	FISUB	3000	GOTO	2147
BADPF	0504	DATPTR	1525	FIXEXP	5071	GOTOPR	2715
BAFN	7546	DECPY	0023	FLDA	2000	GOTREL	2027
BASICN	7526	DEF	1200	FLIMIT	1733	GOTSN	3671
BCOMPN	7532	DEFBAD	1051	FMPY	1000	GOTSYM	2453
BFFN	7556	DELOOP	1507	FNEG	7403	HIFLD	0047
BLOADN	7536	DENTRY	1455	FNINIT	7400	HOOKIN	2257
BLOCK	0046	DIGIT	3616	FOPENS	2552	ICHAR	6600
BOSINF	7774	DIGTST	5053	FOR	1600	ICHAR1	6677
BRTS	0050	DIM	0600	FORCP	1736	ICHAR2	6673
BRTSN	7542	DIMERR	0701	FORFLD	1660	ICHAR3	6660
BSFN	7552	DIMI	0742	FORJMP	0062	IF	2000
BUCKET	3672	DLSIZE	0051	FORNC	1735	IFEND	2103
BUFN	7562	DOCALL	3200	FPOIV	5310	IPLUP1	2017
CALLUP	3303	DOLU	2432	FPOVLP	5322	IPLUP2	2072
CASEAM	3556	DOSIGN	5150	FPMUL	5200	IFNREG	0063
CASEMA	3554	DSSIZE	1453	FPRTNE	5067	IPOPS	4141
CASEMH	3555	DSTRNG	1441	FREE	2572	INBREC	6622
CHAIN	3750	D2	5234	FREFLD	2266	INBUF	7200
CHAIIE	7001	D3	5235	FSTA	2400	INBUFP	6617
CHEKC	6555	EDTBGN	3012	FSTEP	1734	INCHCT	6730
CHEDIT	7013	EDTBLK	6652	FSUB	0400	INCTR	6732

INDEVH 4400	LSS2 4400	NOFNAM 5702	OUSIZE 6506
INEOF 6727	LSS2AC 7407	NOGOOD 0304	OUTCAL 3210
INERR 6632	LTEMP 2344	NOLETR 3614	OUTOLD 2733
INFO 7604	LUARAY 2463	NOMATC 5677	OUTOPR 3400
INGBUF 6607	LUBUF 4636	NOREGS 3336	OUTWRD 6446
INHNDL 6731	LUFLO 0071	NORMLP 5246	OWTEMP 6443
INITST 7074	LUKUP2 2200	NOSN 0062	O7100 3622
INJMP 6655	LUPFLO 0742	NOSNUM 0267	PATCH1 2214
INJMPP 6603	LURETN 2481	NOSTAR 2701	PATCH2 2270
INPTR 6733	LUSARY 2516	NOSTRG 5624	PATCH3 1477
INPUT 0400	LUSTRG 2436	NOTHEN 2055	PATCH4 1520
INPUTL 0402	LUVAR 2427	NOTMIN 2627	PATCH5 2222
INREC 6620	L6201 2242	NOTNEW 3100	PCRLF 0062
INTMP 6726	MAC 3456	NOTNUM 3150	PETABL 6000
ITRCNT 5371	MOLABL 3725	NOTQOT 5535	PEXP 0522
JABORT 7125	MINUS 2755	NOTSAM 2250	PFCALL 0475
JARFLO 1413	MISARG 2752	NOTSSD 3042	PLUS 2557
JAROND 0062	MIXED 3511	NOTVAR 3136	POP 4052
JEOF 5400	MM 3452	NOWRIT 6463	POSEXP 5117
JEQ 5006	MODE 0055	NOZERO 5755	POSTX 0350
JFOR 5010	MODSET 5542	NO6000 5256	PRFUN 0547
JGE 5002	MORDAT 1435	NRDL 7521	PRINT 0443
JGT 5004	MOVARG 3227	NUMBER 5000	PRINTL 0446
JLE 5007	MULLUP 5215	NUMCMP 2041	PRNTSN 5741
JLT 5005	M42 5457	NWSVAR 4236	PRTEND 0534
JNE 5003	M5 1131	NXTDGT 5155	PSN 5735
JSUB 5000	NAME1 0134	N3SIZE 2346	PUSH 4062
JTABLE 2416	NAME2 0135	OADD 5353	PUSH0 4073
JUMP 5001	NAME3 0136	OCCOUNT 6445	PUSH2 2727
KBDCHK 2346	NAMLST 7326	ODEVH 6505	PUT1 0532
KEYWRD 6243	NCHARS 0020	OKFUN 1256	PUT2 0540
KWLOOP 0273	NCSAVE 4165	OKINAC 3253	PUT40 5514
LDRBLK 0351	NDIGIT 0024	OLON3 2342	QBACK1 0125
LEAD0 5757	NDOK 3104	OLOOP 0031	QCHECK 0113
LEFT 0030	NEGFAC 5267	OLOSTK 0060	QCHKWD 0075
LET 0316	NEWARY 2511	ONSTAK 3107	QCOMAR 0115
LETTER 3600	NEWFLD 2233	OPENAF 7454	QDIGIT 0131
LPDOLR 5610	NEWLIN 0201	OPENAV 7474	QERMSG 0073
LINE 7000	NEWN3 2343	OPENNF 7514	QEXPR 0105
LINEH 0053	NEWOP 0032	OPENNV 7534	QGETA1 0111
LINEL 0054	NEWSN 3716	OP0 0143	QGETC 0102
LINMAX 0120	NEWVAR 4223	OPRAND 2643	QGETCW 0103
LITRL 2562	NEXT 0016	OPRLUP 2705	QGETNA 0114
LOAD 4117	NEXTL 0713	OPRBR 2663	QLETTE 0130
LOADSN 6000	NEXTX 0704	OPRBR5 6050	QLOAD 0120
LOADSS 4303	NFCNT 5236	OP1 0140	QLOADS 0112
LOCTRH 0044	NFLOS 2345	OP2 0141	QLOADSN 0074
LOCTRL 0045	NFLOOP 5275	OP28IZ 6554	QLOOKU 0116
LODSN 0547	NFPTR 5307	OP3 0142	QLUKUP 0117
LODS92 4314	NFUNS 1133	OSTACK 0014	QMOOSE 0076
LOD1ST 6513	NG 7120	QUBLOK 6475	QNEWLI 0107
LOOKUP 2400	NMODE 7541	QUBUF 0000	QNOREG 0132
LOOK2 2212	NOCR 0461	QUDUMP 6471	QNUMBE 0126
LSS1 4000	NODIGT 3630	QUERR 6502	QOUTOP 0106
LSS1AC 7406	NOEXP 5077	QUPTH 6444	QOUTWR 0100

QPOP	0122	SNUM8	2532	TRYE1	5052	X13	0013
QPUSH	0121	SPACE	5750	TRYE2	5056	ZEXP	5265
QPUSHD	0123	SPCIAL	3914	TRYFUN	5635		
QREMAR	0110	SRDL	7461	TRYPNT	0514		
QRESTC	0104	SREAD	1000	TTX	3740		
QSAVAC	0124	SSINAC	4347	TTY	3730		
QSAVEC	0101	SSLOAD	4323	TTYFIL	2140		
QSDNUM	0077	SSLOOP	3014	TWODIM	0624		
QSTRIN	0127	SSREG1	0064	TW2	5234		
Q10	1132	SSREG2	0065	TW3	5235		
Q2	1130	SSSTORE	2400	TYPCHK	3467		
Q400	0133	SSTYPE	4320	TYPE	0026		
RANDOM	3564	STACK	0015	TYPE1	0056		
READ	7411	STACKA	7120	TYPE2	3557		
READX	1526	STACKO	1134	UDEF	1000		
RELOPR	2111	STAKSZ	0060	UMOPR	0765		
REMARK	0205	STAR	0356	UMRTNE	3535		
REBARG	1400	START	7000	UNOPR	2614		
REST	7405	STCHEK	2317	UNREFD	0647		
RESTCP	4027	STEMPS	2560	UPAROW	0362		
RESTOR	0542	STEP1	1727	USE	7540		
RET	7404	STKLYL	0066	USEERR	1754		
RETURN	3561	STKQVR	4070	USEX	1743		
RND0	7421	STMPCT	0035	USRFUN	5704		
RSTRNG	0431	STMPLY	0036	VARCNT	0040		
RUNNED	4600	STOKSZ	0044	VARST	0400		
SACNT	0043	STOP	7441	VCPTR	2415		
SACOMP	6440	STOPX	3565	VERS	0007		
SACON	6400	STOVER	2337	VERSON	0100		
SALOAD	6640	STPTR	0037	W0LOOP	6742		
SAREAD	6500	STRARG	1054	WGOTO	6271		
SARYST	2332	STHCMP	2065	WORD1	0134		
SASIGN	6065	STRGER	5511	WORD2	0135		
SASTOR	6700	STRING	5455	WORD3	0136		
SAVAC	4251	STRTMP	4213	WPNT	5561		
SAVECP	4021	STRT2	7047	WRITE	7412		
SAVEJF	1643	STRT3	4651	WSTEP	5156		
SCOMP	0400	SVARST	1036	WTAB	3132		
SCOMPR	6567	SVCNT	0041	WTHEN	1737		
SCON	0000	SVTEMP	4300	WTO	6273		
SCRTN	6511	SWRITE	7413	XABORT	0006		
SETFLD	0070	SWTARG	1325	XADD	5162		
SETJF	7401	SYMBOL1	0057	XDIV	6756		
SHIFT	3654	SYMBOL2	3560	XIDIV	5557		
SIGN	5012	SYMBOL	0027	XISUB	3763		
SKIP2	6531	TABPNT	0464	XLOAD	0770		
SKPEXP	5145	TEMP	0021	XMUL	5762		
SLASH	2761	TEMPS	2556	XSCOMP	6734		
SLITRL	2564	TEMP2	0022	XSTCHE	1126		
SLOAD	2000	TMPBLK	4656	XSTOR	4301		
SLOOP	5467	TMPCNT	0033	XSUB	1743		
SMLNUM	5400	TMPFIL	7566	XXXXSV	4625		
SMODE	7561	TNPLVL	0034	X10	0010		
SNLOOP	3647	TOOMNY	4320	X11	0011		
SNUM	3632	TRYDEC	5040	X12	0012		

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
3859
LINKS GENERATED: 99
3860

ABORT	19	3412#								
ABORTX	36#	3568								
ACM	1938	1967#								
ACNT	48#	1440								
ACC	117#	2071	2078	2475	2490	2613	2639	2640	2660	2690
	2708	2714	2715	2752	2754	2759	2761			
AF	3838									
AFADD	199#	214	2586							
AFDIV	202#	3494								
AFLOA	203#	216	635	1677	2251					
AFMPY	201#	2979								
AFSTA	204#	217	398	975	2354					
AFSUB	200#	215	1100							
AIDIV	205#	2846								
AISUB	198#	213	2145							
ALI	2492	2493	2495	2652	2699	2750#	2768			
AMPRTN	985	3324#								
AMPAND	983#	3044	3325							
ANORM	2538	2627	2634#	2651	2658	2709				
ARRAYST	160#	161	1442							
ARGCNT	63#	745	767	773	789	812	815	817	818	877
ARGLUP	754#	770								
ARI	2614	2677	2745#	2756	2757					
ASSIGN	344	3049#								
AIOK	1947	1950#								
A2OK	1930	1934#								
BACK1	104	2159#	2166							
BADDEF	742	750	755	759	769	783#	853			
BADEXP	1547	1554	1628	1732#	1734	1784				
BAOFN	1217	1221#								
BAOFOR	1002	1005	1011	1019	1030	1056	1061#			
BADPSS	1666	1687	1717	1727#						
BADG02	1169	1237	1243	1251#						
BADIF	1135	1141	1181#	1191						
BADLET	335	347#								
BADNXT	582	586	591	628#						
BADPF	449#	454								
BAFN	3716	3838#								
BASIC	3822	3838	3842	3846	3850	3854				
BASICN	3822#									
BCOMP	3826									
BCOMPX	3713	3826#								
BFFN	3718	3846#								
BLOAD	3830									
BLOADN	3714	3830#								
BLOCK	52#	2459	3528	3532						
BOBINF	24	140#								
BRTS	54#	3566	3834							
BRTSN	3715	3834#								
BSFN	3717	3842#								
BUCKET	2062	2086#								
BUFN	2441	3850#								
CALLUF	1034	1045#								
CASEAM	1908	1933	1967	2007#						
CASEMA	1906	1949	1950	2005#						
CASEMM	1904	1932	1939	2006#						
CHAIN	2133#	3272								
CHAIKE	3514#									
CHECKC	94	3362#	3365	3367	3370	3371				

ENDPNS	731	3109#									
ENTERY	1334#	1339									
EOST	144#	710	775	923	1045	1312					
ERMSG	78	2934#	2937	2942	2944	2956					
ERMSG2	143#	359									
ESIGN	2521	2526#	2528								
EXPLUP	2734#	2744									
EXPMUL	2555#	2571	2574								
EXPON	34#	520	560	572	2531	2535	2543	2547	2550	2555	
	2559	2734	2738	2741							
EXPR	88	1520#	1526								
EXPRTN	367	1997#									
FADD	173#	208	2585								
FDIV	176#	3493									
FDLOOP	3687#	3706									
FDPTR	3686	3689	3690	3695	3700	3701	3709#				
FESC	238#										
FF	3846										
FFLD2	1336#	1354									
FIDIV	188#	2845									
FILE	1472#	3221									
FILENO	232#	1225									
FILES#	1474	1478	1482	1483	1493	1500#					
FINCAL	1835#	1853									
FINDA	1445#	1456	1470								
FINDEX	74#	680	681	625	1008	1069	1072				
FINDIM	531	559#									
FINDSV	2428#	2436									
FINDTO	1017#	1024									
FININP	400#	415									
FIN9N	2100#	2112									
FISUB	179#	2144									
FIXEXP	2528#										
FLDA	177#	211	634	2251	2252						
FLIMIT	1026	1057	1067	1091#							
FMPY	175#	210	2978								
FNEG	233#	1995									
FNINIT	3685	3736#									
FOPENS	1473	1496#									
FOR	1000#	3175									
FORCP	1013	1041	1094#								
FORFLD	1047	1048#	1060	1076							
FORJMP	66#	1035	1063								
FORNC	1015	1039	1093#								
FPOIV	2548	2676#	2710								
FPOVLP	2686#	2701									
FPMUL	2551	2601#	2620								
FPRTNE	2525#	2552	2570								
FREE	27	169#									
FREFLD	928	1046	1317#	1322	1330	1350	1352	1353			
FSTA	178#	212	398	399	975	976	1070	1019	1868	2353	
FSTEP	1031	1074	1088	1092#							
FSUB	174#	209	1099								
FSUB1	1043	1054#	1060	1065							
FSUB2	1025	1030	1064#	1071							
FUNCTN	168#	169	712	780	1794	3706					
FUNC1	244#	2000	3060	3066	3072	3075	3081	3087	3093	3096	
	3099	3740	3740	3756	3764	3768	3777	3787	3797	3805	
	3813										
FUNC2	245#	3057	3063	3069	3078	3084	3090	3102	3105	3108	

	3744	3752	3760	3773	3781	3791	3801	3809	3817		
FUNC3	246#	428	441	461	476	3054	3736				
FUNC4	247#	3111	3114	3117	3120	3123	3126	3129	3132	3135	
	3138	3141	3144	3147	3150	3153	3156				
FUNFLD	800	819	834#								
FUNNAM	753	771	776	778#							
FUNNUM	1788	1791	1872#								
FUNOK	2922#	2932									
FUNPTR	655	656	660	661	706	707	731#				
FUNS	2909	3052#									
FUNSIZ	3696	3697	3707#								
FUNSRC	2911#	2920									
FUNSS	1566	1650#									
GCS	2789	2795	2814#	2821	2826	2830	2831				
GENER	3661	3672#									
GENTMP	824	1866	2288#	2298	2306	2342	3672	3673	3674	3676	
GETA1	92	1934	1943	1976#	1989						
GETC	85	2188#	2193	2197	2199	2200					
GETCWB	86	2167#	2172	2173	2175						
GETDEV	2462	3539#									
GETEXP	2521#										
GETFN	382	417	481	1200	1205#	1227	1230	1234	1484	1883	
GETIFN	1168#	1180									
GETLIN	268#	272									
GETNAM	95	2863#	2866	2890	2891						
GOSUB	1241#	3191									
GOTARY	1492	1457#									
GOTCR	269	276	279#								
GOTKW	311	326#									
GOTNAM	2873	2881	2888#								
GOTO	1236#	3185									
GOTOPR	1597#	1613									
GOTREL	1154#	1196									
GOTSN	2068	2085#									
GOTSYM	1420	1432#									
HIFLD	53#	3654	3655	3659							
HODKIN	1280	1304	1310#								
ICHAR	268	275	3383#	3408	3450	3456	3462	3465	3467	3468	
ICHAR1	3429	3441	3446#								
ICHAR2	3430	3442#									
ICHAR3	3431#										
IF	1131#	3171									
IFEND	1198#	3168									
IFLUP1	1146#	1153									
IFLUP2	1148	1189#	1197								
IFNREG	70#	1224	1228	1233	1875						
IFOPS	1144	2256#									
INBREC	3401#										
INBUF	151#	3398	3624								
INBUFP	3398#	3406									
INCHCT	3385	3403	3471#								
INCTR	3390	3393	3473#	3559							
INDEVH	145#	2403	3545								
INEOF	3387	3395	3470#								
INERR	3400	3409#									
INFO	21	23	122#	3417	3524	3565	3567	3569			
INGBUF	3390#										
INHNDL	3396	3472#	3537	3548							
INITST	3573#										
INJ	3384	3386	3405	3428#	3432						

PFCALL	442#	462									
PLUS	1501#	3034									
POP	101	2201#	2208								
POSEXP	2545	2550#									
POSTX	355#	360									
PRFUN	442	455	484#								
PRINT	416#	3203									
PRINTL	419#	432	472								
PRNTSN	2961#	2976									
PRTEND	421	473#									
PSN	2949	2951	2957#	2977							
PUSH	100	2203	2207	2209#	2214						
PUSHO	102	2218#	2223								
PUSH2	1599	1607#									
PUT1	456	471#									
PUT2	477#	483									
PUT40	2796	2810#									
QBACK1	104#	436	1188	1555	1584	1614	2039	2051	2236	2512	
	2534	2776	2825	2887	3369						
QCHECK	94#	333	402	452	533	563	666	671	726	851	
	900	979	1009	1207	1215	1475	1479	1548	2780		
QCHKWD	80#	438	458	1022	1027	1165	1177				
QCOMAR	96#	522	698	768	1686						
QDIGIT	108#	2056	2067	2482	2735	2868					
QERMSG	78#	253	273	347	358	449	577	628	685	783	
	1109	1181	1221	1251	1358	1491	1552	1626	1730	1782	
	1861	1970	2113	2139	2215	2370	2807	3319	3410	3594	
QEXPR	88#	331	336	384	418	430	433	443	464	854	
	960	1132	1154	1210	1485	1546	1665	1855	2134		
QGETA1	92#	386	962	1667	2239						
QGETC	85#	251	313	420	1018	1036	1134	1140	1532	1573	
	1578	2028	2042	2226	2477	2505	2516	2522	2802	2872	
	2880	3363	3485								
QGETCW	86#	2815	2820								
QGETNA	95#	512	581	674	741	754	1001	1104	1556		
QLETTE	107#	645	651	657	2865	2898	2902				
QLOAD	99#	445	466	856	1218	1487	1801	1857	1992	2136	
	3349										
QLOADS	93#	397	412	974	1672	1931	1948	2250			
QLODSN	79#	329	381	416	479	958	1000	1131	1198	1241	
	1472	1881	2010	2133							
QLOOKU	97#	529	540	583	760	1006	1113	1558			
QLUKUP	98#	711	779	1749	1760	1793	2085	2294	2302	3681	
	3705										
QMODSE	81#	291	390	407	587	751	964	1186	1238	1244	
	1676	1816	1831	1910	2011	2241	2344				
QNEWLI	90#	404	435	475	478	565	627	728	894	902	
	905	981	1175	1250	1495	1886	2016	2143			
QNOREG	109#	292	622	740	893	1083	1845				
QNUMBE	105#	896	1747								
QOUTOP	89#	345	1163	1185	1612	1616					
QOUTWR	83#	351	392	401	429	471	477	491	493	598	
	602	607	610	807	809	880	969	978	1033	1059	
	1064	1066	1068	1071	1103	1115	1172	1174	1226	1232	
	1247	1249	1494	1679	1820	1836	1850	1869	1885	1941	
	1952	2015	2142	2254	2347	2391	2395	2840			
QPOP	101#	592	594	596	599	718	821	825	827	1597	
	1617	1620	1623	1662	1689	1691	1693	1695	1732	1735	
	1737										
QPUSH	100#	697	762	764	766	1073	1075	1077	1079	1523	

SPECIAL	1901	1973#								
SRDL	223#	967								
SREAD	210#	413	414							
SSINAC	2385	2393#								
SSLOAD	2363	2366	2367	2373#	2392	2396				
SSLOOP	1662#	1688								
SSREG1	71#									
SSREG2	72#									
SSTORE	212#									
SSTYPE	2369#	2382								
STACK	26#	263	589	620	810	847	850	858	1084	1728
	1729	2202	2205	2206	2210	2212				
STACKA	26	73	148#	588	2211					
STACKD	25	260	736#	737	2220					
STAKSZ	149#	2211								
STAR	361#	3038								
START	3513#									
STCHEK	730	777	926	1044	1314	1342#	1346	1347	1349	1357
STEMPS	164#	165	2303							
STEP1	1029	1087#								
STKLVL	73#	262	621	1085						
STKQVR	2215#	2224								
STMPCT	42#	259	891	2299	2300					
STMPLY	43#	258	892							
STOKSZ	737#	2220								
STOP	222#	350	2013	2014						
STOPX	2014#	3250								
STOVER	1358#	1431	2317	2328						
STPTR	44#	542	554	555	556	558	559	561	761	828
	831	871	874	1416	1418	1427	1443	1445	1450	1453
	1454	1455	1458	1463	1464	1659	1692	1706	1711	1712
STRARG	681	688#								
STRCMP	1161	1184#								
STRGER	2803	2807#	2816							
STRING	106	2779#	2782	2783	2790	2806	2809	2813		
STRTMP	2290	2299#								
STRT2	3538	3552#								
STRT3	2448#	3523								
SV	3822	3826	3830	3834						
SVARST	159#	160	1437							
SVCNT	47#	1435	2319	2326						
SVTEMP	2333	2334	2339	2340	2341	2343	2349	2350	2352#	
SWRITE	241#									
SWTARG	825#									
SYMBL1	61#	400	977	1678	1951	1985	2253			
SYMBL2	1919	1940	1968	2009#						
SYMBOL	36#	623	752	763	830	833	1007	1114	1298	1425
	1426	1432	1459	1559	1694	1722	1787	1797	1821	1867
	1870	2001	2090	2098	2310	2311	2321	2322	2346	2348
	2922									
TABPNT	427	433#								
TEMP	30#	267	271	312	315	326	327	340	341	539
	547	550	552	593	609	615	616	618	663	682
	683	702	814	836	918	920	924	938	946	1139
	1142	1158	1159	1170	1194	1246	1521	1524	1586	1594
	1622	1625	1690	1701	1720	1736	1739	1798	1805	1808
	1812	1818	1922	1974	1975	1988	1999	2055	2091	2097
	2104	2107	2358	2415	2786	2794	2797	2798	2799	2810
	2812	2960	2975	3333	3335	3338	3699	3703		
TEMP	163#	164	2295							

△L1571	968	
△L1572	967	
△L1573	940	
△L1576	923	
△L1577	879	
△L1764	1102	
△L1765	1089	
△L1766	1087	
△L1767	1078	
△L1770	1061	
△L1774	1034	
△L1775	1032	
△L2171	1245	
△L2172	1231	
△L2173	1225	
△L2174	1201	
△L2178	1184	
△L2176	1162	
△L2177	1144	
△L2371	1374	
△L2372	1371	
△L2373	1370	
△L2374	1351	
△L2375	1312	
△L2376	1283	1332
△L2377	1270	
△L2564	1473	
△L2565	1469	
△L2566	1467	
△L2567	1457	
△L2570	1442	
△L2571	1440	
△L2572	1437	
△L2573	1435	1465
△L2575	1421	
△L2576	1414	
△L2577	1412	
△L2765	1587	
△L2766	1585	
△L2767	1582	
△L2770	1575	1580
△L2771	1564	
△L2774	1543	
△L2775	1540	
△L2776	1537	
△L2777	1534	
△L3172	1727	
△L3174	1707	
△L3176	1677	
△L3177	1650	1690
△L3370	1884	
△L3373	1849	
△L3374	1847	
△L3375	1819	1868
△L3570	2014	
△L3571	2013	
△L3572	2012	
△L3574	2000	
△L3575	1995	
△L3576	1921	1987

▲L3577	1903			
▲L3765	2141			
▲L3766	2121			
▲L3767	2118			
▲L3770	2102			
▲L3771	2064	2070		
▲L3772	2061			
▲L3773	2046			
▲L3774	2044			
▲L3775	2036	2117		
▲L3776	2033			
▲L3777	2030			
▲L4170	2252			
▲L4171	2251			
▲L4172	2232			
▲L4173	2228			
▲L4174	2220			
▲L4175	2211			
▲L4176	2198			
▲L4177	2195			
▲L4373	2394			
▲L4374	2389			
▲L4375	2388			
▲L4377	2309	2320		
▲L4777	2408	2426	2439	2451
▲L5164	2577			
▲L5165	2573			
▲L5166	2553			
▲L5167	2551			
▲L5170	2548			
▲L5171	2538			
▲L5172	2536			
▲L5174	2507			
▲L5175	2494	2500		
▲L5176	2492	2493	2495	
▲L5373	2690			
▲L5374	2660			
▲L5375	2652	2699		
▲L5376	2614	2677		
▲L5377	2609	2682		
▲L5567	2839			
▲L5570	2838			
▲L5571	2826			
▲L5572	2827			
▲L5573	2811			
▲L5574	2787			
▲L5575	2785			
▲L5576	2774			
▲L5577	2770			
▲L5765	2973			
▲L5766	2967			
▲L5767	2954			
▲L5771	2952			
▲L5773	2923			
▲L5774	2909			
▲L5775	2906			
▲L5776	2883			
▲L5777	2874	2882		
▲L6575	3342			
▲L6576	3311			

↑L6577	3302		
↑L6760	3466		
↑L6761	3460		
↑L6762	3459		
↑L6763	3454		
↑L6764	3451		
↑L6765	3448		
↑L6766	3447		
↑L6767	3434	3443	
↑L6774	3414		
↑L6776	3412		
↑L6777	3402		
↑L7152	3582		
↑L7153	3575		
↑L7154	3573		
↑L7164	3556		
↑L7165	3555		
↑L7172	3524		
↑L7174	3521	3543	3550
↑L7175	3517		
↑L7176	3515		
↑L7361	3687		
↑L7362	3685		
↑L7366	3670		
↑L7370	3668		
↑L7372	3666		
↑L7374	3664		
↑L7376	3662		

```
1      /OS/8 BASIC LOADER
2      /
3      /DEC-S8-LBASA-A-LA
4      /
5      /COPYRIGHT,1972
6      /
7      /DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
8      /MAYNARD,MASSACHUSETTS 01754
9      /
10     /AUGUST 19, 1972
11     /
12     /HANK MAURER
13     /
14     /
15     /
16     /
17     0100          VERNON=100
```

```

10      / OS8 BASIC COMPILER POST PROCESSOR
11      0010      X10=10
12      0011      X11=11
13      0013      X13=13
14      0015      STACK=15
15      0020      STCDF=20      /KEY INTERPRETER LOCATIONS
16      0021      NSTADR=STCDF+1
17      0022      NASTAD=NSTADR+1
18      0023      SSTADR=NASTAD+1
19      0024      SASTAD=SSTADR+1
20      0025      CODCDF=SASTAD+1
21      0026      COOBGN=CODCDF+1
22      0027      DATTOP=COOBGN+1
23      0030      DATPTR=DATTOP+1
24      0031      SWPINF=DATPTR+1
25      0040      VARCNT=40      /LOCATIONS DEFINED BY COMPILER
26      0041      SVCNT=VARCNT+1
27      0042      ACNT=VCNT+1
28      0043      SACNT=ACNT+1
29      0044      LOCTRH=SACNT+1
30      0045      LOCTRL=LOCTRH+1
31      0046      BLOCK=LOCTRL+1
32      0047      HIFLD=BLOCK+1
33      0050      BRTS=HIFLD+1
34      0051      DLSIZE=BRTS+1
35      0052      ABORTX=DLSIZE+1
36      0053      FREEHI=ABORTX+1      /LOCATIONS USED BY RELOCATION CODE
37      0054      FREELO=FREEHI+1
38      0055      TEMP=FREELO+1
39      0056      TEMP2=TEMP+1
40      0057      TEMP3=TEMP2+1
41      0060      WORD1=TEMP3+1
42      0061      WORD2=WORD1+1
43      0062      WORD3=WORD2+1
44      0063      NCHARS=WORD3+1
45      0064      SUBHI=NCHARS+1
46      0065      SUBLO=SUBHI+1
47      0066      CODSZ1=SUBLO+1
48      0067      CODSZ2=CODSZ1+1
49      0070      LOCHI=CODSZ2+1
50      0071      LOCL0=LOCHI+1
51      0072      COOB=LOCL0+1
52      0073      COOF=COOB+1
53      0074      ICOUNT=COOF+1
54      0075      OCOUNT=ICOUNT+1
55      0076      AC1=OCOUNT+1
56      0077      AC2=AC1+1
57      0100      AC3=AC2+1
58      0101      SC=AC3+1
59      0102      LINEH=SC+1
60      0103      LINEL=LINEH+1
61      0104      XLABEL=LINEL+1
62      0105      CLRFLD=XLABEL+1
63      0106      CLREND=CLRFLD+1
64      0107      RESADR=CLREND+1

```


73 1036
74 2132
75 2332
76 2560
77 2562
78 2564
79 2566
80 7120
81 3012
82 1600
83 0200
84 3400
85 7760

SVARST=1036 /MORE COMPILER DEFINITIONS
ARAYST=2132
SARYST=2332
STEMPS=2560
LITRL=STEMPS+2
SLITRL=LITRL+2
DATLST=SLITRL+2
STACKA=7120 /MAIN STACK OF COMPILER
EDTBGN=3012 /START OF EDITOR
EDTSIZ=1600 /SIZE OF EDITOR
BRTBGN=200 /START OF BRYS
BRTSIZ=3400 /SIZE OF BRYS
DCB=7760

```

86      00400 0400      =400
87      00400 1047  LOADER, TAD      HIFLD  /SET UP FREE LOCATION (8K = 1)
88      00401 3053      DCA      FREEHI
89      00402 1377      TAD      (7577
90      00403 3054      DCA      FREELO
91      00404 3031      DCA      SWPINF  /CLEAR SWAPPER WORD
92      00405 3102      DCA      LINEH  /CLEAR LINE NUMBER
93      00406 3103      DCA      LINEL
94      00407 1015      TAD      STACK  /ANY UNCLOSED FOR'S ?
95      00410 7041      CIA
96      00411 1376      TAD      (STACKA-1
97      00412 7650      SNA CLA
98      00413 5216      JMP      ,+3    /NO
99      00414 4775      JMS     ERM8G  /YES
100     00415 2506      2506
101     00416 7240      CLA CMA  - 1
102     00417 1047      TAD      HIFLD  /NO CDF'S IF ONLY 8K
103     00420 7640      SZA CLA
104     00421 5233      JMP     NOPATCH /NO PATCHES
105     00422 1374      TAD      (PATLST-1
106     00423 3010      DCA      X10
107     00424 1410  PATLUP, TAD I  X10
108     00425 7450      SNA
109     00426 5773      JMP     STSTUF
110     00427 3055      DCA     TEMP
111     00430 1372      TAD     (7410  /ALWAYS TWO WORDS SKIP
112     00431 3055      DCA I   TEMP
113     00432 5224      JMP     PATLUP
114     00433 6211  NOPATCH, CDF  10
115     00434 1771      TAD I   (DCB   /CHECK FOR T0BE SYSTEM
116     00435 0370      AND     (770   /ED FRIEDMAN GAVE ME THIS CODE
117     00436 1367      TAD     (-210  /AND I'M TAKING IT ON FAITH
118     00437 6201      CDF
119     00440 7650      SNA CLA
120     00441 1766      TAD     7642  /IS IT A ROM SYSTEM ?
121     00442 1365      TAD     (-6223
122     00443 7640      SZA CLA
123     00444 5250      JMP     NOTD8E /NO TD/8E OR ROM TD/8E
124     00445 1364      TAD     (7377  /TD8E SYS WASTES 400 WORDS
125     00446 3054      DCA     FREELO
126     00447 7130      CLL CML RAR  /SET SWAP INFO
127     00450 7001  NOTD8E, IAC
128     00451 3031      DCA     SWPINF
129     00452 4763      JMS     FREEF  /GET CDF TO HIGHEST FIELD
130     00453 3336      DCA     SWPF1  /INTO 2 PLACES
131     00454 1336      TAD     SWPF1
132     00455 3345      DCA     SWPF2
133     00456 3314      DCA     SWPFLAG /CLEAR THE SWAP FLAG
134     00457 0261      JMS     SWAP   /MOVE OS8 OUT
135     00460 5773      JMP     STSTUF /DO SYMBOL TABLE STUFF
136     00461 0000  SWAP,  0      /SWAP OS8 RESIDENT
137     00462 7130      CLL CML RAR  /4000
138     00463 0031      AND     SWPINF /IS IT A TD8E SYS ?
139     00464 7640      SZA CLA
140     00465 5272      JMP     TD8ESYS /YES

```

141	00466	4315	JMS	SWPSUB	/SWAP 17600 TO/FROM N7600
142	00467	6211	CDF	10	
143	00470	7600	7600		
144	00471	5661	JMP I	SWAP	
145	00472	4315	TO8ESYS, JMS	SWPSUB	/SWAP 17600 TO/FROM N7400
146	00473	6211	CDF	10	
147	00474	7400	7400		
148	00475	4315	JMS	SWPSUB	/SWAP 27600 TO/FROM N7600
149	00476	6221	L6221, CDF	20	
150	00477	7600	L7600, 7600		
151	00500	7126	CLL CML	RTL	/FIX UP 07600 STUFF TO MATCH
152	00501	1336	TAD	SWPF1	/CIF CDF NO
153	00502	3766	DCA	7642	
154	00503	1336	TAD	SWPF1	
155	00504	7001	IAC		/CIF NO
156	00505	3762	DCA	7721	
157	00506	1762	TAD	7721	
158	00507	3761	DCA	7727	
159	00510	5661	JMP I	SWAP	
160	00511	7200	SWPRET, CLA		
161	00512	6201	CDF		/RETURN IF 8K
162	00513	5661	JMP I	SWAP	
163	00514	0000	SWPFLAG, 0		
164	00515	0000	SWPSUB, 0		/SWAPPER
165	00516	1715	TAD I	SWPSUB	/GET FIELD
166	00517	3334	DCA	SWP1	/TWICE
167	00520	1334	TAD	SWP1	
168	00521	3347	DCA	SWP2	/ONCE FOR EACH DIRECTION
169	00522	2315	ISZ	SWPSUB	
170	00523	1715	TAD I	SWPSUB	/GET HI FIELD ADDR
171	00524	3055	DCA	TEMP	
172	00525	2315	ISZ	SWPSUB	
173	00526	1277	TAD	L7600	/GET COUNT/POINTER
174	00527	3056	DCA	TEMP2	
175	00530	1314	TAD	SWPFLAG	/WHICH WAY ?
176	00531	7640	SZA CLA		
177	00532	5345	JMP	SWPF2	/PUT OS8 BACK
178	00533	2314	ISZ	SWPFLAG	/MOVE OS8 OUT
179	00534	7402	SWP1, HLT		
180	00535	1456	TAD I	TEMP2	/GET PART OF RESIDENT
181	00536	5311	SWPF1, JMP	SWPRET	/RETURN IF 8K ONLY
182	00537	3455	DCA I	TEMP	/INTO HI FIELD
183	00540	2055	ISZ	TEMP	/BUMP POINTER
184	00541	2056	ISZ	TEMP2	/AND PTR/CTR
185	00542	5334	JMP	SWP1	/LOOP
186	00543	6201	CDF		
187	00544	5715	JMP I	SWPSUB	
188	00545	5661	SWPF2, JMP I	SWAP	/IF 8K JUST RETURN
189	00546	1455	TAD I	TEMP	/GET WORD OF HI FIELD
190	00547	7402	SWP2, HLT		
191	00550	3456	DCA I	TEMP2	/BACK WHERE IT BELONGS
192	00551	2055	ISZ	TEMP	
193	00552	2056	ISZ	TEMP2	
194	00553	5345	JMP	SWPF2	
195	00554	6201	CDF		

/OS/8 BASIC LOADER

PAL8-V8 10/30/72 PAGE 3-2

196 00555 1276
197 00556 3336
198 00557 5715

TAD L6221 /SET UP TO FIX FIELD W CDFS
DCA SWPF1
JMP I SWPSUB

199	00561	7727		
200	00562	7721		
201	00563	2130		
202	00564	7377		
203	00565	1555		
204	00566	7642		
205	00567	7570		
206	00570	0770		
207	00571	7760		
208	00572	7410		
209	00573	1000		
210	00574	1343		
211	00575	1712		
212	00576	7117		
213	00577	7577		
214		0600	PAGE	
215	00600	6201	NODATA, CDF	
216	00601	4777	JMS	FREEF /SAVE FIELD
217	00602	7041	CIA	
218	00603	3105	DCA	CLRFLD /FOR ARRAY CLEARING
219	00604	1054	TAD	FREEL0 /SAVE THIS ADDR
220	00605	7041	CIA	
221	00606	3106	DCA	CLREND /FOR END OF ARRAY CLEAR
222	00607	2054	ISZ	FREEL0 /MAKE IT NEXT FREE + 1
223	00610	1376	TAD	(SVARST-1
224	00611	3010	DCA	X10 /ALLOCATE STRING VARS
225	00612	1375	TAD	(=436
226	00613	3055	DCA	TEMP
227	00614	6211	ASVLUP, CDF	10
228	00615	1410	TAD I	X10 /LOOK FOR DEFINED STRING VAR
229	00616	3056	DCA	TEMP2 /SAVE SYMBOL NUMBER
230	00617	1410	TAD I	X10 /GET SIZE
231	00620	7510	SPA	
232	00621	1374	TAD	(4010 /IF UNDEF USE 16 CHARS
233	00622	3057	DCA	TEMP3
234	00623	1056	TAD	TEMP2 /IS IT DEFINED ?
235	00624	6201	CDF	
236	00625	7700	SMA CLA	
237	00626	4260	JMS	SVSTOR /YES, CREATE ENTRY
238	00627	2055	ISZ	TEMP /BUMP COUNT
239	00630	5214	JMP	ASVLUP /LOOP
240	00631	6211	CDF	10 /ALLOCATE STRING TEMPS
241	00632	1773	P6, TAD I	(STEMPS+1
242	00633	3243	DCA	STEMPF /INIT FIELD
243	00634	1772	TAD I	(STEMPS /AND POINTER
244	00635	7410	SKP	
245	00636	1055	STMLUP, TAD	TEMP /LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY
246	00637	7450	SNA	
247	00640	5771	JMP	ALLOCA /DONE GO ALLOCATE ARRAYS
248	00641	1370	TAD	(-1
249	00642	3010	DCA	X10 /GET POINTER
250	00643	6211	STEMPF, CDF	10
251	00644	1410	TAD I	X10 /GET ADDR OF NEXT ENTRY
252	00645	3055	DCA	TEMP /SAVE IT
253	00646	1410	P7, TAD I	X10 /AND ITS FIELD

254	00647	3243	DCA	STEMPF	
255	00650	2010	ISZ	X10	/SKIP TEMP NUMBER
256	00651	1410	TAD I	X10	/GET SYM NUMBER
257	00652	3056	DCA	TEMP2	
258	00653	6201	COF		
259	00654	1367	TAD	(110	/GIVE IT MAX SIZE
260	00655	3057	DCA	TEMP3	
261	00656	4260	JMS	SVSTOR	/ALLOCCATE IT
262	00657	5236	JMP	STHLUP	/LOOP
263	00660	0000	SVSTOR,	0	/MAKE ST ENTRY FOR STRING VAR
264	00661	1056	TAD	TEMP2	/FIND ST ADDR
265	00662	7104	CLL RAL		
266	00663	1056	TAD	TEMP2	
267	00664	1023	TAD	SSTADR	
268	00665	3011	DCA	X11	
269	00666	1057	TAD	TEMP3	/NUMBER OF CHARS
270	00667	1366	TAD	(3	
271	00670	7110	CLL RAR		
272	00671	3065	DCA	SUBLO	/NUMBER OF WORDS
273	00672	3064	DCA	SUBHI	
274	00673	4331	JMS	SUB	/FREEHI,LO=FREEHI,LO=SUBHI,LO
275	00674	1054	TAD	FRELO	/SAVE ADDR
276	00675	3411	DCA I	X11	
277	00676	4777*	JMS	FREF	/AND FIELD
278	00677	3411	DCA I	X11	
279	00700	1057	TAD	TEMP3	/PUT IN MAX LENGTH
280	00701	7041	CIA		/(NEGATIVE)
281	00702	3411	DCA I	X11	
282	00703	5660	JMP I	SVSTOR	
283	00704	0000	PSN,	0	/PRINT 3 DIGITS DECIMAL
284	00705	3061	DCA	WORD2	
285	00706	7146	CLL CMA	RTL	/-3
286	00707	3104	DCA	XLABEL	
287	00710	1061	PRNTSN,	TAD	WORD2
288	00711	7106	CLL RTL		/GET NEXT DIGIT
289	00712	7006	RTL		/INTO THE LOW ORDER
290	00713	3061	DCA	WORD2	/THREE BITS AND THE LINK
291	00714	1061	TAD	WORD2	/SAVE SHIFTED NUMBER
292	00715	7004	RAL		/NOW DO LAST SHIFT
293	00716	0365	AND	(17	
294	00717	7440	SPACE,	SZA	/ONLY FOUR BITS
295	00720	5324	JMP	NOZERO	
296	00721	1764*	TAD	TTY	/NOT A ZERO
297	00722	7650	SNA CLA		/ANY DIGITS YET ?
298	00723	5326	JMP	LEAD0	
299	00724	1363	NOZERO,	TAD	(60
300	00725	4764*	JMS	TTY	/NO, ITS A LEADING ZERO
301	00726	2104	LEAD0,	ISZ	XLABEL
302	00727	5310	JMP	PRNTSN	/MAKE IT ASCII
303	00730	5704	JMP I	PSN	/PRINT DIGIT
304	00731	0000	SUB,	0	/BUMP COUNT
305	00732	1065	TAD	SUBLO	/MORE DIGIT(S)
306	00733	7161	CLL CML	CIA	
307	00734	1054	TAD	FRELO	
308	00735	3054	DCA	FRELO	/DOUBLE SUBTRACT
					/SUBTRACT LOWER

309	00736	7004		RAL		/GET BORROW
310	00737	1064		TAD	SUBHI	
311	00740	7041		CIA		
312	00741	1053		TAD	FREEM1	/SUBTRACT UPPER
313	00742	3053		DCA	FREEM1	/SAVE NEW UPPER
314	00743	1053		TAD	FREEM1	/DID IT FIT ?
315	00744	7740		SMA SZA	CLA	
316	00745	5731		JMP I	SUB	/YUP
317	00746	3102	TOOBIG,	DCA	LINEM	/CLEAR LINE NUMBER
318	00747	3103		DCA	LINEL	
319	00750	4762'		JMS	ERMSG	/WRITE MESSAGE
320	00751	2402		2402		/TOO BIG
321	00752	5761'		JMP	ABORTL	/ABORT RUN
322	00753	0000	TTX,	0		/PRINT CHAR ON TTY
323	00754	6041		TSF		/WAIT FOR PREVIOUS CHAR
324	00755	5354		JMP	,-1	
325	00756	6040		TLS		/PRINT THIS ONE
326	00757	7200		CLA		
327	00760	5753		JMP I	TTX	

```

328 / CAUTION !!!
329 / THIS PAGE AND THE NEXT ONE ARE
330 / OVERLAYED BY THE INPUT BUFFER
331 / AS SOON AS THE ROUTINE "INWORD"
332 / IS CALLED, THIS FIRST HAPPENS
333 / AFTER THE TAG "RELCIT" .
334 00761 2136
335 00762 1712
336 00763 0060
337 00764 1740
338 00765 0017
339 00766 0003
340 00767 0110
341 00770 7777
342 00771 1400
343 00772 2560
344 00773 2561
345 00774 4010
346 00775 7342
347 00776 1035
348 00777 2130
349 1000
350 01000 1054 STSTUP, TAD FREELO /SAVE START OF RESIDENT -1
351 01001 7041 CIA /NEGATED
352 01002 3107 DCA RESADR /USED TO COMPUTE AMOUNT OF MOVE
353 01003 1040 TAD VARCNT /GET NUMBER OF
354 01004 1377 TAD (401) /VARIABLES
355 01005 7041 CIA
356 01006 3040 DCA VARCNT
357 01007 1041 TAD SVCNT /STRING VARIABLES
358 01010 1377 TAD (401)
359 01011 7041 CIA
360 01012 3041 DCA SVCNT
361 01013 1042 TAD ACNT /ARRAYS
362 01014 1376 TAD (41)
363 01015 7041 CIA
364 01016 3042 DCA ACNT
365 01017 1043 TAD SACNT /AND STRING ARRAYS
366 01020 1376 TAD (41)
367 01021 7041 CIA
368 01022 3043 DCA SACNT
369 01023 4775 JMS FREEP /SAVE HIGH FIELD
370 01024 3020 DCA STCDF
371 01025 1040 TAD VARCNT /SUBTRACT SPACE FOR
372 01026 7104 CLL RAL /SCALAR TABLE (3 WORDS A PIECE)
373 01027 1040 TAD VARCNT
374 01030 1054 TAD FREELO /DON'T BOTHER WITH A
375 01031 3054 DCA FREELO /DOUBLE PREC. SUBTRACTION
376 01032 1054 TAD FREELO /SAVE START OF SCALAR TABLE
377 01033 7001 IAC /FOR INTERPRETER
378 01034 3021 DCA NSTADR
379 01035 1054 TAD FREELO /CLEAR ALL VARIABLES
380 01036 3010 DCA X10 /IN THE
381 01037 3410 DCA I X10 /SCALAR TABLE
382 01040 3410 DCA I X10

```


383	01041	3410		DCA I	X10	
384	01042	2040		ISZ	VARCNT	
385	01043	5237		JMP	,-4	/JUST TO BE NICE
386	01044	6211		COF	10	/PREPARE TO MOVE
387	01045	1774	P1,	TAD I	(LITRL+1	/THE NUMERIC LITERALS <i>SKP</i>
388	01046	3257		DCA	LFLD	/INTO THE SCALAR TABLE
389	01047	1773		TAD I	(LITRL	
390	01050	6201		COF		
391	01051	7410		SKP		
392	01052	1055	NLLOOP,	TAD	TEMP	/ADDR OF NEXT LITERAL
393	01053	7450		SNA		
394	01054	5311		JMP	NONL	/NO MORE NUMERIC LITERALS
395	01055	1372		TAD	(-1	
396	01056	3010		DCA	X10	
397	01057	6211	LFLD,	COF	10	
398	01060	1410		TAD I	X10	/GET ADDR OF NEXT LITERAL
399	01061	3055		DCA	TEMP	
400	01062	1410	P2,	TAD I	X10	/ALSO ITS FIELD <i>SKP</i>
401	01063	3257		DCA	LFLD	
402	01064	1410		TAD I	X10	/NOW ITS VALUE
403	01065	3060		DCA	WORD1	
404	01066	1410		TAD I	X10	
405	01067	3061		DCA	WORD2	
406	01070	1410		TAD I	X10	
407	01071	3062		DCA	WORD3	
408	01072	1410		TAD I	X10	/NOW THE SYMBOL NUMBER
409	01073	3056		DCA	TEMP2	
410	01074	1056		TAD	TEMP2	/TIMES THREE
411	01075	7104		CLL RAL		
412	01076	1056		TAD	TEMP2	
413	01077	1054		TAD	FREEL0	/PLUS START
414	01100	3011		DCA	X11	/GIVES STORE ADDR
415	01101	6201		COF		
416	01102	1060		TAD	WORD1	/NOW PUT LITERAL INTO TABLE
417	01103	3411		DCA I	X11	
418	01104	1061		TAD	WORD2	
419	01105	3411		DCA I	X11	
420	01106	1062		TAD	WORD3	
421	01107	3411		DCA I	X11	
422	01110	5252		JMP	NLLOOP	/DO NEXT LITERAL
423	01111	1042	NONL,	TAD	ACNT	/ALLOCATE ARRAY TABLE
424	01112	7104		CLL RAL		
425	01113	7104		CLL RAL		/FOUR WORDS PER
426	01114	1054		TAD	FREEL0	/SUBTRACT FROM LOWER END
427	01115	3054		DCA	FREEL0	
428	01116	1054		TAD	FREEL0	/SAVE THIS
429	01117	3022		DCA	NASTAD	/START OF ARRAY TABLE
430	01120	1041		TAD	SVCNT	/ALLOCATE
431	01121	7104		CLL RAL		/STRING VAR TABLE
432	01122	1041		TAD	SVCNT	
433	01123	1054		TAD	FREEL0	/3 WORDS EACH
434	01124	3054		DCA	FREEL0	
435	01125	1054		TAD	FREEL0	/AND SAVE IT FOR THE INT
436	01126	3023		DCA	SSTADR	
437	01127	1043		TAD	SACNT	/NOW SPACE FOR STRING

438	01130	7104		CLL RAL	/ARRAY
439	01131	7104		CLL RAL	
440	01132	1054		TAD	FRELO /TABLE
441	01133	3054		DCA	FRELO
442	01134	1054		TAD	FRELO /SAVE FOR INT
443	01135	3024		DCA	SASTAD
444	01136	6211		COF	10 /PREPARE TO MOVE
445	01137	1771	P3,	TAD I	(SLITRL+1 <i>22</i>)
446	01140	3362		DCA	SLFLD /STRING LITERALS
447	01141	1770		TAD I	(SLITRL
448	01142	6201		COF	
449	01143	7410		SKP	
450	01144	1055	SLLOOP,	TAD	TEMP /IS NEXT LIT THERE ?
451	01145	7450		SNA	
452	01146	5767'		JMP	NOSL /NO, END OF THE LINE
453	01147	1372		TAD	(=1
454	01150	3010		DCA	X10
455	01151	4361		JMS	SFLD /SET THE FIELD
456	01152	1410		TAD I	X10 /GET ADDR OF NEXT
457	01153	3055		DCA	TEMP
458	01154	1410	P4,	TAD I	X10 /ALSO FIELD <i>2/1</i>
459	01155	3056		DCA	TEMP2
460	01156	1410		TAD I	X10 /THEN CHAR COUNT
461	01157	3063		DCA	NCHARS
462	01160	5766'		JMP	SLIT2 /DO REST OF STRING LIT
463	01161	0000	SFLD,	0	
464	01162	6211	SLFLD,	COF	10
465	01163	5761		JMP I	SFLD

466	01166	1200			
467	01167	1257			
468	01170	2564			
469	01171	2565			
470	01172	7777			
471	01173	2562			
472	01174	2563			
473	01175	2130			
474	01176	0041			
475	01177	0401			
476		1200			
477	01200	1063	SLIT2,	PAGE	TAD NCHARS /COMPUTE WORD COUNT
478	01201	1377			TAD (3
479	01202	7110			CLL RAR
480	01203	1010			TAD X10 /TO GET ADDR OF SYMBOL NUMBER
481	01204	3057			DCA TEMP3
482	01205	1457			TAD I TEMP3
483	01206	7104			CLL RAL /SYM NUMBER TIMES 3
484	01207	1457			TAD I TEMP3
485	01210	1023			TAD SSTADR /PLUS BASE
486	01211	3011			DCA X11 /GIVES ST ADDR
487	01212	1063			TAD NCHARS /ALLOCATE SPACE FOR IT
488	01213	7001			IAC
489	01214	7170			CLL CML CMA RAR
490	01215	3057			DCA TEMP3 /(SAVE NUMBER OF WORDS)
491	01216	1057			TAD TEMP3
492	01217	7100			CLL
493	01220	1054			TAD FREELO
494	01221	3054			DCA FREELO /BELOW THE SYMBOL TABLES
495	01222	7420			SNL
496	01223	5337			JMP TMSLIT /TOO MUCH STRING LITERALS
497	01224	1054			TAD FREELO
498	01225	1376			TAD (-END-10
499	01226	7630			SZL CLA
500	01227	5337			JMP TMSLIT /DITTO
501	01230	1054			TAD FREELO /STICK THE ADDR
502	01231	7001			IAC
503	01232	6201			CDF
504	01233	3411			DCA I X11 /INTO THE ST ENTRY
505	01234	4775			JMS FREEF /ALSO THE FIELD
506	01235	3411			DCA I X11
507	01236	1063			TAD NCHARS /ALSD THE SIZE
508	01237	7041			CIA
509	01240	3411			DCA I X11
510	01241	1054			TAD FREELO /THIS IS WHERE IT GOES
511	01242	3011			DCA X11
512	01243	1063			TAD NCHARS /PUT IN THE LENGTH TOO
513	01244	7041			CIA /-(NEGATIVE)
514	01245	5251			JMP .+4
515	01246	4774	MOVSL,		JMS SFLD
516	01247	1410			TAD I X10
517	01250	6201			CDF
518	01251	3411			DCA I X11 /MOVE THE LITERAL TEXT
519	01252	2057			ISZ TEMP3
520	01253	5246			JMP MOVSL

521	01254	1056	P5,	TAD	TEMP2	/PUT THE FIELD OF THE NEXT	<i>SKP</i>
522	01255	3773*		DCA	SLFLO	/ENTRY WHERE IT DOES THE MOST GOOD	
523	01256	5772*		JMP	SLLOOP	/DO THE NEXT LITERAL	
524	01257	1054	NQSL,	TAD	FRELO	/SAVE TOP OF DATA LIST	
525	01260	3027		DCA	DATTOP		
526	01261	1027		TAD	DATTOP	/IF EMPTY MAKE TOP=BOTTOM	
527	01262	3030		DCA	DATPTR		
528	01263	1051		TAD	OLSIZE		
529	01264	7450		SNA		/IS ANY DATA ?	
530	01265	5771*		JMP	NODATA	/NO	
531	01266	7100		CLL			
532	01267	1054		TAD	FRELO	/GET START OF DATA	
533	01270	3054		DCA	FRELO		
534	01271	7420		SNL			
535	01272	5332		JMP	TMDATA	/TOO MUCH DATA	
536	01273	1054		TAD	FRELO		
537	01274	1376		TAD	(=END-10		
538	01275	7630		SZL	CLA		
539	01276	5332		JMP	TMDATA	/DITTO	
540	01277	1054		TAD	FRELO	/SAVE IT	
541	01300	3030		DCA	DATPTR		
542	01301	1054		TAD	FRELO	/USE X13 TO FILL LIST	
543	01302	3013		DCA	X13		
544	01303	1370		TAD	(DATLST-1		
545	01304	3010		DCA	X10		
546	01305	6211		COF	10		
547	01306	1410	DATLUP,	TAD I	X10	/ANY MORE DATA ELEMENTS ?	
548	01307	7450		SNA			
549	01310	5771*		JMP	NODATA		
550	01311	3055		DCA	TEMP	/SAVE ADDR	
551	01312	1410	P8,	TAD I	X10	/GET NEW FIELD	<i>SKP</i>
552	01313	3320		DCA	DATF1		
553	01314	1320	P9,	TAD	DATF1	/TWICE	<i>SKP</i>
554	01315	3326		DCA	DATF2		
555	01316	1055		TAD	TEMP	/START WITH NEW ELEMENT	
556	01317	3010		DCA	X10		
557	01320	6211	DATF1,	COF	10		
558	01321	1455		TAD I	TEMP	/GET COUNT	
559	01322	3055		DCA	TEMP		
560	01323	1410	DATMOV,	TAD I	X10	/GET NEXT WORD	
561	01324	6201		COF			
562	01325	3413		DCA I	X13	/MOVE INTO DATA AREA	
563	01326	6211	DATF2,	COF	10		
564	01327	2055		ISZ	TEMP		
565	01330	5323		JMP	DATMOV		
566	01331	5306		JMP	DATLUP	/DO NEXT ELEMENT	
567	01332	3103	TMDATA,	DCA	LINEL	/ZERO LINE NUMBER	
568	01333	3102		DCA	LINEM		
569	01334	4767*		JMS	ERMSG	/PRINT ERRDR MESSAGE	
570	01335	2404					
571	01336	5766*		JMP	ABORTL		
572	01337	3102	THSLIT,	DCA	LINEM	/CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER	
573	01340	3103		DCA	LINEL		
574	01341	4767*		JMS	ERMSG	/PRINT MESSAGE	
575	01342	2423			2423		

576	01343	5766*	JMP	ABORTL
577	01344	1045	PATLST, P1/P2/P3/P4/P5/P6/P7/P8/P9/0	
578	01345	1062		
579	01346	1137		
580	01347	1154		
581	01350	1254		
582	01351	0632		
583	01352	0646		
584	01353	1312		
585	01354	1314		
586	01355	0000		

587	01366	2136			
588	01367	1712			
589	01370	2565			
590	01371	0600			
591	01372	1144			
592	01373	1162			
593	01374	1161			
594	01375	2130			
595	01376	5370			
596	01377	0003			
597		1400			
598	01400	1042	ALLOCA,	PAGE	
599	01401	7650		TAD	ACNT /ANY ARRAYS ?
600	01402	5260		SNA CLA	
601	01403	1377		JMP	ALLOCS /NO
602	01404	3010		TAD	(ARAYST /ALLOCATE ARRAYS
603	01405	1022		DCA	X10
604	01406	3011		TAD	NASTAD
605	01407	6211	DOARRAY,	DCA	X11
606	01410	1410		COF	10
607	01411	3055		TAD I	X10 /GET NEXT ARRAY
608	01412	1410		DCA	TEMP
609	01413	7450		TAD I	X10 /GET FIRST DIM
610	01414	1376		SNA	
611	01415	7001		TAD	(12 /USE 10 IF NONE
612	01416	3056		IAC	/ALLOCATE 0TH ELEMENT
613	01417	1410		DCA	TEMP2
614	01420	7450		TAD I	X10 /GET SECOND DIM
615	01421	1376		SNA	
616	01422	7001		TAD	(12
617	01423	3057		IAC	
618	01424	1057		DCA	TEMP3
619	01425	3065		TAD	TEMP3 /GET READY TO SUBTRACT
620	01426	3064		DCA	SUBLO
621	01427	6201		DCA	SUBHI
622	01430	7132		COF	
623	01431	0055		CLL CML	RTR
624	01432	7650		AND	TEMP /HOW MANY DIMS ?
625	01433	5237		SNA CLA	
626	01434	1056		JMP	ONLY1 /ONE
627	01435	4775°		TAD	TEMP2 /PRODUCT OF DIMS
628	01436	5242		JMS	MUL12
629	01437	3057	ONLY1,	JMP	TIMES3 /MULT BY 3
630	01440	1056		DCA	TEMP3 /ZERO SECOND DIMENSION
631	01441	3065		TAD	TEMP2
632	01442	1374	TIMES3,	DCA	SUBLO
633	01443	4775°		TAD	(3 /MULT SIZE BY 3
634	01444	4773°		JMS	MUL12
635	01445	1054		JMS	SUB /SUBTRACT FROM FREE
636	01446	3411		TAD	FREELO
637	01447	4772°		DCA I	X11 /SAVE ADDR IN S.T.
638	01450	3411		JMS	FREF
639	01451	1056		DCA I	X11
640	01452	3411		TAD	TEMP2 /ALSO DIMS
641	01453	1057		DCA I	X11
				TAD	TEMP3

642	01454	3411	DCA I	X11	
643	01455	2010	ISZ	X10	/SKIP SYMBOL NUMBER
644	01456	2042	ISZ	ACNT	
645	01457	5207	JMP	DOARRAY	
646	01460	1043	ALLOCS, TAD	SACNT	/ANY STRING ARRAYS
647	01461	7650	SNA CLA		
648	01462	5771*	JMP	RELCIT	/NO
649	01463	1370	TAD	(SARYST+1	
650	01464	3010	DCA	X10	/ALLOCATE STRING ARRAYS
651	01465	1024	TAD	SASTAD	
652	01466	3011	DCA	X11	
653	01467	6211	DDSARY, CDF	10	
654	01470	1410	TAD I	X10	
655	01471	7450	SNA		
656	01472	1376	TAD	(12	/USE 10 FOR DIM
657	01473	7001	IAC		
658	01474	3057	DCA	TEMP3	
659	01475	1410	TAD I	X10	/GET DIM
660	01476	7450	SNA		
661	01477	1367	TAD	(10	/USE 16 IF NO SIZE SPEC
662	01500	3056	DCA	TEMP2	
663	01501	1057	TAD	TEMP3	
664	01502	3065	DCA	SUBLO	/PREPARE FOR MULT
665	01503	3064	DCA	SUBHI	
666	01504	6201	CDF		
667	01505	1056	TAD	TEMP2	/GET NUM WORDS PER STRING
668	01506	1374	TAD	(3	
669	01507	7110	CLL RAR		
670	01510	4775*	JMS	MUL12	/GET ARRAY SIZE
671	01511	4773*	JMS	SUB	/OO SUBTRACTION
672	01512	1054	TAD	FRELO	/SAVE ADDR
673	01513	3411	DCA I	X11	
674	01514	4772*	JMS	FREF	
675	01515	3411	DCA I	X11	
676	01516	1056	TAD	TEMP2	/AND STRING SIZE
677	01517	7041	CIA		/(SIZES ARE NEG)
678	01520	3411	DCA I	X11	
679	01521	1057	TAD	TEMP3	/AND NUMBER OF STRINGS
680	01522	3411	DCA I	X11	
681	01523	2010	ISZ	X10	/SKIP NEXT NAME
682	01524	2010	ISZ	X10	/AND NEXT SYM NUMBER
683	01525	2043	ISZ	SACNT	
684	01526	5267	JMP	DDSARY	
685	01527	5771*	JMP	RELCIT	
686	01530	0000	INWORD, 0		/READ FROM CODE FILE
687	01531	2074	ISZ	ICOUNT	/ANYTHING IN BUFFER
688	01532	5345	JMP	NOREAD	/YASSUH!
689	01533	4766	JMS I	(7607	/READ NEXT BLOCK
690	01534	0200		200	
691	01535	1000		1000	/NOTE: THIS OVERLAYS USED CODE
692	01536	0000	INBLOK, 0		
693	01537	5765*	JMP	IDERR	
694	01540	2336	ISZ	INBLOK	/BUMP BLOCK COUNTER
695	01541	1335	TAD	INBLOK-1	/RESET BUFFER POINTER
696	01542	3350	DCA	INPTR	

697	01543	1364		TAD	(-400	/AND COUNTER
698	01544	3074		OCA	ICQUNT	
699	01545	1750	NOREAD,	TAD I	INPTR	/GET WORD
700	01546	2350		ISZ	INPTR	/BUMP POINTER
701	01547	5730		JMP I	INWORD	
702	01550	0000	INPTR,	0		

703	01564	7400			
704	01565	2312			
705	01566	7607			
706	01567	0010			
707	01570	2333			
708	01571	1600			
709	01572	2130			
710	01573	0731			
711	01574	0003			
712	01575	2254			
713	01576	0012			
714	01577	2132			
715		1600			
716	01600	1045	RELCIT,	PAGE	
717	01601	7101		LOCTRL	/FIND START OF CODE
718	01602	3065		CLL IAC	
719	01603	7004		DCA	SUBLO /BY SUBTRACTING
720	01604	1044		RAL	
721	01605	3064		TAD	LOCTRH /AMOUNT FROM FREE
722	01606	4777*		DCA	SUBHI
723	01607	1054		JMS	SUB
724	01610	3026		TAD	FREELD /THIS IS THE START OF THE CODE
725	01611	1053		DCA	CODBGN /MINUS ONE
726	01612	3025		TAD	FREEM1 /THIS IS THE FIELD NUMBER
727	01613	1045		DCA	CODCDF
728	01614	7161		TAD	LOCTRL /SET UP PROG SIZE COUNT
729	01615	3066		CLL CML	CIA
730	01616	7004		DCA	CODSZ1 /LOWER COUNT
731	01617	1044		RAL	
732	01620	7041		TAD	LOCTRH
733	01621	3067		CIA	
734	01622	1046		DCA	CODSZ2 /UPPER COUNT
735	01623	3776*		TAD	BLOCK /SET UP FOR READ AND WRITE
736	01624	1046		DCA	DUBLOCK
737	01625	3775*		TAD	BLOCK
738	01626	1374		DCA	INBLOK
739	01627	3075		TAD	(-401
740	01630	7240		DCA	OCOUNT
741	01631	3074		CLA CMA	
742	01632	4773*	RELOOP,	DCA	ICOUNT
743	01633	3055		JMS	INWORD /GET A WORD OF CODE
744	01634	1372		DCA	TEMP
745	01635	1055		TAD	(3000
746	01636	0371		TAD	TEMP /CHECK FOR OPCODE 5000 (GOTO)
747	01637	7640		AND	(7000
748	01640	5303		SZA CLA	
749	01641	1055		JMP	NORELC /NO JUMP
750	01642	0370		TAD	TEMP /REMOVE FIELD BITS
751	01643	7112		AND	(340
752	01644	1264		CLL RTR	
753	01645	3254		TAD	CDF0
754	01646	1055		DCA	LBLFLD /FIELD OF LABEL ENTRY
755	01647	0367		TAD	TEMP /ZERO FIELD BITS
756	01650	3055		AND	(7437
757	01651	4773*		DCA	TEMP
				JMS	INWORD /GET REST OF ADDR

758	01652	3056		DCA	TEMP2	
759	01653	4766*		JMS	CHKLBL	/CHECK FOR UNDEFINED LABEL
760	01654	7402	LBLFLD,	HLT		
761	01655	1456		TAD I	TEMP2	
762	01656	0365		AND	(7	/GET ADDR TO BE RELOCATED
763	01657	3070		DCA	LOCHI	
764	01660	2056		ISZ	TEMP2	
765	01661	1456		TAD I	TEMP2	
766	01662	7100		CLL		
767	01663	1026		TAD	CODBGN	/ADD BASE ADDR
768	01664	6201	CDF0,	CDF		
769	01665	3071		DCA	LOCLO	/SAVE LOW PART OF JUMP
770	01666	7004		RAL		
771	01667	1025		TAD	CODCOF	/GET HIGH PART
772	01670	1070		TAD	LOCHI	
773	01671	7106		CLL RTL		/PUT IT INTO CORRECT PLACE
774	01672	7006		RTL		
775	01673	7004		RAL		
776	01674	1055		TAD	TEMP	/PLUS INSTRUCTION
777	01675	4764*		JMS	OUTWRD	
778	01676	2066		ISZ	CODSZ1	/BUMP COUNTER
779	01677	7410		SKP		
780	01700	2067		ISZ	CODSZ2	/CAN'T BE LAST WORD
781	01701	1071		TAD	LOCLO	/OUTPUT LOW ORDER ADDR
782	01702	7410		SKP		
783	01703	1055	NORELC,	TAD	TEMP	/JUST OUTPUT IT
784	01704	4764*	RELOUT,	JMS	OUTWRD	
785	01705	2066		ISZ	CODSZ1	/DOUBLE WORD ISZ BUMP
786	01706	5232		JMP	RELOOP	
787	01707	2067		ISZ	CODSZ2	
788	01710	5232		JMP	RELOOP	
789	01711	5763*		JMP	LOADIT	/DONE RELOCATING, GO LOAD
790	01712	0000	ERMSG,	0		/PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
791	01713	6201		CDF		
792	01714	1712		TAD I	ERMSG	/GET CODE
793	01715	7112		CLL RTR		/PRINT FIRST CHAR
794	01716	7012		RTR		
795	01717	7012		RTR		
796	01720	4340		JMS	TTY	
797	01721	1712		TAD I	ERMSG	/PRINT SECOND CHAR
798	01722	4340		JMS	TTY	
799	01723	2312		ISZ	ERMSG	/FIX RETURN ADDR
800	01724	1762*		TAD	SPACE	/PRINT SPACE
801	01725	4340		JMS	TTY	
802	01726	3340		OCA	TTY	/USE TTY AS A SWITCH
803	01727	1102		TAD	LINEX	/PRINT HIGH ORDER
804	01730	4761*		JMS	PSN	
805	01731	1103		TAD	LINEL	/THEN LOW ORDER
806	01732	4761*		JMS	PSN	/(LINE NUMBER MATCH I)
807	01733	1360		TAD	(215	/PRINT CARRIAGE RETURN
808	01734	4757*		JMS	TTX	
809	01735	1356		TAD	(212	/PRINT LINE FEED
810	01736	4757*		JMS	TTX	
811	01737	5712		JMP I	ERMSG	/RETURN
812	01740	0000	TTY,	0		/CONVERT TO ASCII AND PRINT

/OS/8 BASIC LOADER

PAL8-V8 10/30/72 PAGE 8-2

813 01741 0355
814 01742 1354
815 01743 7510
816 01744 1353
817 01745 1352
818 01746 4757
819 01747 5740

AND (77 /SIX BITS ONLY
TAD (-40 /WHAT SIDE OF FORTY ?
SPA
TAD (100 /LOW SIDE
TAD (240 /HIGH SIDE
JMS TTX /PRINT CHAR
JMP I TTY /RETURN

820	01752	0240			
821	01753	0100			
822	01754	7740			
823	01755	0077			
824	01756	0212			
825	01757	0753			
826	01760	0219			
827	01761	0704			
828	01762	0717			
829	01763	2000			
830	01764	2336			
831	01765	0007			
832	01766	2105			
833	01767	7437			
834	01770	0340			
835	01771	7000			
836	01772	3000			
837	01773	1930			
838	01774	7377			
839	01775	1536			
840	01776	2363			
841	01777	0731			
842		2000		PAGE	
843	02000	4777*	LOADIT,	JMS	0UDUMP /DUMP LAST BLOCK
844	02001	1045		TAD	LOCTRL /SET UP COUNTER
845	02002	7161		CIA CLL	CML
846	02003	3066		DCA	CODSZ1
847	02004	7004		RAL	
848	02005	1044		TAD	LOCTRH
849	02006	7041		CIA	
850	02007	3067		DCA	CODSZ2
851	02010	1026		TAD	CODBGN
852	02011	3055		DCA	TEMP /CODE BEGIN -1
853	02012	1046		TAD	BLOCK /SET UP BLOCK NUMBER
854	02013	3776*		DCA	INBLOK
855	02014	7240		CLA CMA	
856	02015	3074		DCA	ICOUNT
857	02016	1025		TAD	CODCDF /SET UP CODE CDF
858	02017	7106		CLL RTL	
859	02020	7004		RAL	
860	02021	1375		TAD	(6201
861	02022	3025		DCA	CODCDF
862	02023	1025		TAD	CODCDF
863	02024	3233		DCA	CF
864	02025	2055	LODLUP,	ISZ	TEMP /BUMP POINTER
865	02026	5232		JMP	NOFJMP /FIELD IS OK
866	02027	1233		TAD	CF /BUMP THE FIELD
867	02030	1374		TAD	(10
868	02031	3233		DCA	CF
869	02032	4773*	NOFJMP,	JMS	INWORD /GET NEXT WORD
870	02033	7402	CF,	HLT	
871	02034	3455		DCA I	TEMP /SAVE THE WORD
872	02035	6201	CDFZER,	CDF	
873	02036	2066		ISZ	CODSZ1 /MORE CODE ?
874	02037	5225		JMP	LODLUP /YES

875	02040	2067	ISZ	COOSZ2	
876	02041	5225	JMP	LODLUP	/YES
877	02042	1233	TAD	CF	/GET THE FIELD
878	02043	3261	DCA	CLEARF	/AND SAVE IT
879	02044	1106	CLRLUP, TAD	CLREND	/IS THIS THE END OF CLEAR ?
880	02045	1055	TAD	TEMP	
881	02046	7640	SZA	CLA	
882	02047	5254	JMP	MORCLR	/NO, KEEP GOING
883	02050	1105	TAD	CLRFLD	/DO FIELDS MATCH ?
884	02051	1261	TAD	CLEARF	
885	02052	7650	SNA	CLA	
886	02053	5264	JMP	DONCLR	/YES, ARRAYS ARE CLEARED
887	02054	2055	MORCLR, ISZ	TEMP	/BUMP POINTER
888	02055	5261	JMP	CLEARF	/DON'T BUMP FIELD
889	02056	1261	TAD	CLEARF	/DO BUMP FIELD
890	02057	1374	TAD	(10	
891	02060	3261	DCA	CLEARF	
892	02061	7402	CLEARF, HLT		
893	02062	3455	DCA I	TEMP	/CLEAR THE WORD
894	02063	5244	JMP	CLRLUP	/DO MORE
895	02064	1261	DONCLR, TAD	CLEARF	/COPY THE FIELD
896	02065	3277	DCA	STFLDM	
897	02066	1055	TAD	TEMP	/GET THE COUNT
898	02067	1107	TAD	RESADR	/OF HOW MUCH SYMBOL TABLE
899	02070	3056	DCA	TEMP2	/TO MOVE
900	02071	1055	TAD	TEMP	/PUT IT INTO AUTO XR'S
901	02072	3013	DCA	X13	
902	02073	1013	TAD	X13	
903	02074	3011	DCA	X11	
904	02075	6201	MOVSTL, CDF		
905	02076	1411	TAD I	X11	/GET NEXT WORD OF ST
906	02077	7402	STFLDM, HLT		
907	02100	3413	DCA I	X13	/STORE IT
908	02101	2056	ISZ	TEMP2	
909	02102	5275	JMP	MOVSTL	
910	02103	4340	JMS	MOVFIN	/MOVE FINI PAGE INTO 7000-7177
911	02104	5772	JMP	7000	/GO READ BRYS,SV
912	02105	0000	CHKLBL, 0		/CHECK LABEL FOR UNDEF
913	02106	1705	TAD I	CHKLBL	/GET FIELD
914	02107	3310	DCA	.+1	
915	02110	7402	HLT		
916	02111	1456	TAD I	TEMP2	/GET FIRST WORD OF LABEL
917	02112	7710	SPA	CLA	
918	02113	5705	JMP I	CHKLBL	/SIGN BIT IS DEFINED
919	02114	7144	CLL	CMA	RAL
920	02115	1056	TAD	TEMP2	/GET ADDR OF LINE NUM
921	02116	3104	DCA	XLABEL	
922	02117	1504	TAD I	XLABEL	/GET HIGH ORDER LINE
923	02120	3102	DCA	LINEM	
924	02121	2104	ISZ	XLABEL	
925	02122	1504	TAD I	XLABEL	/GET LOW ORDER
926	02123	3103	DCA	LINEL	
927	02124	6201	CDF		
928	02125	4771	JMS	ERMSG	/PRINT MESSAGE
929	02126	2523		2523	

```
930 02127 5705      JMP I  CHKLBL  /RETURN
931 02130 0000  FREEF, 0      /MAKE A CDF FROM FREEHI
932 02131 1053      TAD      FREEHI
933 02132 7106      CLL RTL
934 02133 7004      RAL
935 02134 1235      TAD      CDFZER
936 02135 5730      JMP I  FREEF
937 02136 4340  ABORTL, JMS      MOVFIN  /PUT FINI PAGE INTO 7000-7177
938                /AND ABORT THE RUN
939 02137 5770      JMP I  (ABORT-FINI+7000
940 02140 0000  MOVFIN, 0      /FINI PAGE MOVER
941 02141 6201      CDF
942 02142 1367      TAD      (FINI-1 /MOVE INT READING CODE
943 02143 3010      DCA      X10
944 02144 1366      TAD      (6777  /INTO 7000
945 02145 3011      DCA      X11
946 02146 1365      TAD      (=200
947 02147 3055      DCA      TEMP  /PUT CORRECT COUNT HERE
948 02150 1410      TAD I  X10
949 02151 3411      DCA I  X11  /MOVE CODE
950 02152 2055      ISZ      TEMP
951 02153 5350      JMP
952 02154 5740      JMP I  MOVFIN
```

953	02165	7600			
954	02166	6777			
955	02167	2177			
956	02170	7115			
957	02171	1712			
958	02172	7000			
959	02173	1530			
960	02174	0010			
961	02175	6201			
962	02176	1536			
963	02177	2357			
964		2200			
965	02200	1651	FINI,	PAGE	
966	02201	7640		TAD I	XERMSG /ANY ERRORS ?
967	02202	5315		SZA CLA	
968	02203	1250		JMP	ABORT /YES, DON'T RUN IT
969	02204	3301		TAD	XINT /MOVE INT STUFF
970	02205	1247		DCA	FTEMP
971	02206	3303		TAD	M12 /10 KEY LOCATIONS
972	02207	1253		DCA	FCNT
973	02210	3302		TAD	XSAVE /INTO A SAFE PLACE
974	02211	1701		DCA	FTEMP2
975	02212	2301		TAD I	FTEMP
976	02213	3702		ISZ	FTEMP
977	02214	2302		DCA I	FTEMP2
978	02215	2303		ISZ	FTEMP2
979	02216	5211		ISZ	FCNT
980	02217	1050		JMP	.-5 /MOVE LOOP
981	02220	3224		TAD	BRTS /READ IN BRTS
982	02221	4652		DCA	BRTSB
983	02222	3400		JMS I	X7607
984	02223	0000		BRTSIZ	
985	02224	0000	BRTSB,	B	
986	02225	5312		JMP	IOERR
987	02226	1253		TAD	XSAVE
988	02227	3301		DCA	FTEMP
989	02230	1250		TAD	XINT /MOVE STUFF BACK
990	02231	3302		DCA	FTEMP2
991	02232	1247		TAD	M12
992	02233	3303		DCA	FCNT
993	02234	1701		TAD I	FTEMP
994	02235	2301		ISZ	FTEMP
995	02236	3702		DCA I	FTEMP2
996	02237	2302		ISZ	FTEMP2
997	02240	2303		ISZ	FCNT
998	02241	5234		JMP	.-5
999	02242	1377		TAD	(5561 /PATCH °C LOCATIONS
1000	02243	3776		DCA	7600
1001	02244	1377		TAD	(5561
1002	02245	3775		DCA	7605
1003	02246	5774		JMP	BRTBGN /GO START BRTS
1004	02247	7766	M12,	-12	
1005	02250	0020	XINT,	20	
1006	02251	1712	XERMSG,	ERMSG	
1007	02252	7607	X7607,	7607	

1008	02253	7054	XSAVE,	7001+XSAVE-FINI		
1009	02254	0000	MUL12,	0	/MULTIPLY 12BITS AND 24 BITS	
1010	02255	3100		DCA AC3	/SAVE 12 BIT THING	
1011	02256	3077		DCA AC2	/CLEAR REST OF AC	
1012	02257	3076		DCA AC1		
1013	02260	1373		TAD (-15	/ONLY TEST 12 BITS	
1014	02261	3101		DCA SC		
1015	02262	5300		JMP MULBGN		
1016	02263	7420	MULLUP,	SNL	/WAS BIT ON ?	
1017	02264	5272		JMP NOADD	/NO, DON'T ADD	
1018	02265	1065		TAD SUBLO	/ADD TO HIGH ORDER 2/3'S OF AC	
1019	02266	1077		TAD AC2		
1020	02267	3077		DCA AC2		
1021	02270	7024		CML RAL		
1022	02271	1064		TAD SUBHI		
1023	02272	1076	NOADD,	AC1	/SHIFT AC RIGHT	
1024	02273	7110		CLL RAR		
1025	02274	3076		DCA AC1		
1026	02275	1077		TAD AC2		
1027	02276	7010		RAR		
1028	02277	3077		DCA AC2		
1029	02300	1100	MULBGN,	TAD AC3		
1030	02301	7010	FTEMP,	RAR		
1031	02302	3100	FTEMP2,	DCA AC3		
1032	02303	2101	FCNT,	ISZ SC	/BUMP SHIFT COUNTER	
1033	02304	5263		JMP MULLUP		
1034	02305	1077		TAD AC2	/ANSWER IS LOWER 2/3'S OF AC	
1035	02306	3064		DCA SUBHI		
1036	02307	1100		TAD AC3		
1037	02310	3065		DCA SUBLO		
1038	02311	5654		JMP I MUL12		
1039	02312	3103	IOERR,	DCA LINEL	/ZERO LINE NUMBER	
1040	02313	4651		JMS I XERMSG	/PRINT MESSAGE	
1041	02314	1117		1117		
1042	02315	4772	ABORT,	JMS SWAP	/SWAP OS8 BACK	
1043	02316	6041		TSP	/WAIT FOR TTY DONE	
1044	02317	5316		JMP .-1	/TO PREVENT OS8 , FROM BEING RUINED	
1045	02320	1371		TAD (4207	/RESTORE ^C LOCATIONS	
1046	02321	3776		DCA 7600		
1047	02322	1370		TAD (6213		
1048	02323	3775		DCA 7605		
1049	02324	1052		TAD ABORTX	/CALLED VIA CHAIN ?(FROM EDIT)	
1050	02325	7450		SNA		
1051	02326	5775		JMP 7605	/NO, RETURN TO OS8	
1052	02327	3333		DCA EDTBLK	/YES, SAVE EDITOR START	
1053	02330	4652		JMS I X7607	/READ IN EDITOR	
1054	02331	1600		EDTSIZ	/THIS MUCH	
1055	02332	0000		0		
1056			OWTEMP,			
1057	02333	0000	EDTBLK,	0		
1058	02334	5775		JMP 7605	/ERROR	
1059	02335	5767		JMP EDTBGN	/GO START EDITOR	
1060	02336	0000	OUTWRD,	0	/OUTPUT WORD TO TEMP FILE	
1061	02337	2075		ISZ OCOUNT	/ANY ROOM ?	
1062	02340	5351		JMP NOWRIT	/YES	

1063	02341	3333	DCA	OWTEMP	/SAVE WORD
1064	02342	4357	JMS	ODDUMP	/WRITE BLOCK
1065	02343	2363	ISZ	OUBLOK	/BUMP BLOCK NUMBER
1066	02344	1362	TAD	OUBLOK-1	/RESET BUFFER POINTER
1067	02345	3356	DCA	OUPTR	
1068	02346	1366	TAD	(-400	
1069	02347	3075	DCA	OCCOUNT	/AND COUNT
1070	02350	1333	TAD	OWTEMP	/RESTORE AC
1071	02351	6211	NOWRIT, CDF	10	
1072	02352	3756	DCA I	OUPTR	/INTO BUFFER
1073	-02353	6201	CDF		
1074	02354	2356	ISZ	OUPTR	
1075	02355	5736	JMP I	OUTWRD	
1076	02356	0000	OUPTR, 0		
1077	02357	0000	ODDUMP, 0		/WRITE BLOCK
1078	02360	4652	JMS I	X7607	/WRITE BLOCK
1079	02361	4210		4210	
1080	02362	0000		0	
1081	02363	0000	OUBLOK, 0		
1082	02364	5312	JMP	IOERR	
1083	02365	5757	JMP I	ODDUMP	
1084		2400		END=FINI+200	
1085	02366	7400			
1086	02367	3012			
1087	02370	6213			
1088	02371	4207			
1089	02372	0461			
1090	02373	7763			
1091	02374	0200			
1092	02375	7605			
1093	02376	7600			
1094	02377	5561			
1095					

S

ABORT	2315	ICOUNT	0074	P2	1062	TTY	1740
ABORTL	2136	INBLCK	1536	P3	1137	VARCNT	0040
ABORTX	0052	INPTR	1550	P4	1154	VERSON	0100
ACNT	0042	INWORD	1530	P5	1254	WORD1	0060
AC1	0076	IOERR	2312	P6	0632	WORD2	0061
AC2	0077	LBLFLD	1654	P7	0646	WORD3	0062
AC3	0100	LEAD0	0726	P8	1312	XERMSG	2251
ALLOCA	1400	LFLD	1057	P9	1314	XINT	2250
ALLOCS	1460	LINEH	0102	RELCIT	1600	XLABEL	0104
ARAYST	2132	LINEL	0103	RELOOP	1632	XSAVE	2253
ASVLUP	0614	LITRL	2562	RELOUT	1704	X10	0010
BLOCK	0046	LOADER	0400	RESADR	0107	X11	0011
BRTBGN	0200	LOADIT	2000	SACNT	0043	X13	0013
BRTS	0050	LOCHI	0070	SARYST	2332	X7607	2252
BRTSB	2224	LOCLO	0071	SASTAD	0024		
BRTSIZ	3400	LOCTRH	0044	SC	0101		
CDPZER	2035	LOCTRL	0045	SFLD	1161		
CDP0	1664	LODLUP	2025	SLFLO	1162		
CP	2033	L6221	0476	SLITRL	2564		
CHKLBL	2105	L7600	0477	SLIT2	1200		
CLEARF	2061	MORCLR	2054	SLOOP	1144		
CLREND	0106	MOVFIN	2140	SPACE	0717		
CLRFLD	0105	MOVSL	1246	SSTADR	0023		
CLRRLUP	2044	MOVSTL	2075	STACK	0015		
CODB	0072	MULBGN	2300	STACKA	7120		
CODBGN	0026	MULLUP	2263	STCDF	0020		
COCDF	0025	MUL12	2254	STEMPF	0643		
CODF	0073	M12	2247	STEMPS	2560		
CODSZ1	0066	NASTAD	0022	STFLOM	2077		
CODSZ2	0067	NCHARS	0063	STMLUP	0636		
DATAF1	1320	NLOOP	1052	STSTUF	1000		
DATAF2	1326	NOADD	2272	SUB	0731		
DATLST	2566	NODATA	0600	SUBHI	0064		
DATLUP	1306	NOFJMP	2032	SUBLO	0065		
DATMOV	1323	NONL	1111	SVARST	1036		
DATPTR	0030	NOPATC	0433	SVCNT	0041		
DAYTOP	0027	NOREAD	1545	SVSTOR	0660		
DCB	7760	NORELC	1703	SWAP	0461		
DLSIZE	0051	NOSL	1257	SWPFLA	0514		
DOARAY	1407	NOT08E	0450	SWPF1	0536		
DONCLR	2064	NOWRIT	2351	SWPF2	0545		
DOSARY	1467	NOZERO	0724	SWPINF	0031		
EDTBGN	3012	NSTADR	0021	SWPRET	0511		
EDTBLK	2333	QCOUNT	0075	SWPSUB	0515		
EDTSIZ	1600	ONLY1	1437	SWP1	0534		
END	2400	QUBLOK	2363	SWP2	0547		
ERMSG	1712	QUDUMP	2357	T08ESY	0472		
FCNT	2303	QUPTR	2356	TEMP	0055		
FINI	2200	OUTWRD	2336	TEMP2	0056		
FREF	2130	OWTEMP	2333	TEMP3	0057		
FREEM	0053	PATLST	1344	TIMES3	1442		
FREELD	0054	PATLUP	0424	TMDATA	1332		
FTEMP	2301	PRNTSN	0710	TMSLIT	1337		
FTEMP2	2302	PSN	0704	T00BIG	0746		
HIFLD	0047	P1	1045	TTX	0753		

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
1096
LINKS GENERATED: 68
1097

ABORT	939	967	1042#							
ABORTL	321	571	576	937#						
ABORTX	43#	44	1049							
ACNT	35#	36	361	364	423	598	644			
AC1	63#	64	1012	1023	1025					
AC2	64#	65	1011	1019	1020	1026	1028	1034		
AC3	65#	66	1010	1029	1031	1036				
ALLOCA	247	598#								
ALLOCS	600	646#								
ARAYST	74#	601								
ASVLUP	227#	239								
BLOCK	39#	40	734	736	853					
BRTBGN	83#	1003								
BRTS	41#	42	980							
BRTSG	981	985#								
BRTSIZ	84#	983								
CDFZER	872#	935								
COF0	752	768#								
CF	863	866	868	870#	877					
CHKLBL	759	912#	913	918	930					
CLEARF	878	884	888	889	891	892#	895			
CLREND	71#	72	221	879						
CLRFLO	70#	71	218	883						
CLRLUP	879#	894								
COD8	59#	60								
COD8GN	29#	30	724	767	851					
CODCDF	28#	29	726	771	857	861	862			
CODF	60#	61								
CODSZ1	55#	56	729	778	785	846	873			
CODSZ2	56#	57	733	780	787	850	875			
DATAF1	552	553	557#							
DATAF2	554	563#								
DATLST	79#	544								
DATLUP	547#	566								
DATMOV	560#	565								
DATPTR	31#	32	527	541						
DATTOP	30#	31	525	526						
DC8	85#	115								
OLSIZE	42#	43	528							
DOARAY	605#	645								
DONCLR	886	895#								
DOSARY	653#	684								
EDTBGN	81#	1059								
EDTBLK	1052	1057#								
EDTSIZ	82#	1054								
END	498	537	1084#							
ERMSG	99	319	569	574	790#	792	797	799	811	928
	1006									
FCNT	971	978	992	997	1032#					
FINI	939	942	965#	1000	1084					
FREEF	129	216	277	369	505	637	674	931#	936	
FREEHI	44#	45	88	312	313	314	725	932		
FREELO	45#	46	90	125	219	222	275	307	308	350
	374	375	376	379	413	426	427	428	433	434
	435	440	441	442	493	494	497	501	510	524
	532	533	536	540	542	635	672	723		
FTEMP	969	974	975	988	993	994	1030#			
FTEMP2	973	976	977	990	995	996	1031#			
HIFLD	40#	41	87	102						

ICOUNT	61#	62	687	698	741	856			
INBLCK	692#	694	695	737	854				
INPTR	696	699	700	702#					
INWORD	686#	701	742	757	869				
IOERR	693	986	1039#	1082					
LBLFLD	753	760#							
LEADD	298	301#							
LFLD	388	397#	401						
LINE#	67#	68	92	317	568	572	803	923	
LINEL	68#	69	93	318	567	573	805	926	1039
LITRL	77#	78	387	389					
LOADER	87#								
LOADIT	789	843#							
LOCHI	57#	58	763	772					
LOCLD	58#	59	769	781					
LOCTRH	37#	38	720	731	848				
LOCTRL	38#	39	716	727	844				
LODLUP	864#	874	876						
L6221	149#	196							
L7600	150#	173							
MORCLR	882	887#							
MOVFIN	910	937	940#	952					
MOVSL	515#	520							
MOVSTL	904#	909							
MULBGN	1015	1029#							
MULLUP	1016#	1033							
MUL12	627	633	670	1009#	1038				
M12	970	991	1004#						
NASTAD	25#	26	429	603					
NCHARS	52#	53	461	477	487	507	512		
NLLOOP	392#	422							
NOADD	1017	1023#							
NOATA	215#	530	549						
NOFJMP	865	869#							
NONL	394	423#							
NOPATC	104	114#							
NOREAD	688	699#							
NORELC	748	783#							
NOSL	452	524#							
NOYD&E	123	127#							
NOWRIT	1062	1071#							
NOZERO	295	299#							
NSTADR	24#	25	378						
OCOUNT	62#	63	739	1061	1069				
ONLY1	625	629#							
OUBLOK	735	1065	1066	1081#					
OUDUMP	843	1064	1077#	1083					
OUPTR	1067	1072	1074	1076#					
OUTWRD	777	784	1060#	1075					
OWTEMP	1056#	1063	1070						
PATLST	105	577#							
PATLUP	107#	113							
PRNTSN	287#	302							
PSN	283#	303	804	806					
P1	387#	577							
P2	400#	576							
P3	445#	579							
P4	458#	580							
P5	521#	581							
P6	241#	582							

P7	253#	583								
P8	551#	584								
P9	553#	585								
RELCIT	648	685	716#							
RELOOP	742#	786	788							
RELOUT	784#									
RESADR	72#	352	898							
SACNT	36#	37	365	368	437	646	683			
SARYST	75#	649								
SASTAD	27#	28	443	651						
SC	66#	67	1014	1032						
SFLD	455	463#	465	515						
SLFLD	446	464#	522							
SLITRL	78#	79	445	447						
SLIT2	462	477#								
SLLOOP	450#	523								
SPACE	294#	800								
SSTAOR	26#	27	267	436	485					
STACK	22#	94								
STACKA	80#	96								
STCDF	23#	24	370							
STEMPP	242	250#	254							
STEMPS	76#	77	241	243						
STFLOM	896	906#								
STMLUP	245#	262								
STSTUF	109	135	350#							
SUB	274	304#	316	634	671	722				
SUBHI	53#	54	273	310	620	665	721	1022	1035	
SUBLO	54#	55	272	305	619	631	664	718	1018	1037
SVARST	73#	223								
SVCNT	34#	35	357	360	430	432				
SVSTOR	237	261	263#	282						
SNAP	134	136#	144	159	162	188	1042			
SNPFLA	133	163#	175	178						
SNPFF1	130	131	152	154	181#	197				
SNPFF2	132	177	188#	194						
SNPINF	32#	91	128	138						
SNPRET	160#	181								
SNPSUB	141	145	148	164#	165	169	170	172	187	198
SNP1	166	167	179#	185						
SNP2	168	190#								
TOBESY	140	145#								
TEMP	46#	47	110	112	171	182	183	189	192	226
	238	245	252	392	399	450	457	550	555	558
	559	564	607	623	743	745	749	754	756	776
	783	852	864	871	880	887	893	897	900	947
	950									
TEMP2	47#	48	174	180	184	191	193	229	234	257
	264	266	409	410	412	459	521	612	626	630
	639	662	667	676	758	761	764	765	899	908
	916	920								
TEMP3	48#	49	233	260	269	279	481	482	484	490
	491	519	617	618	629	641	658	663	679	
TIMES3	628	632#								
TMDATA	535	539	567#							
TMSLIT	496	500	572#							
TOOBIG	317#									
TTX	322#	327	808	810	818					
TTY	296	300	796	798	801	802	812#	819		
VARCNT	33#	34	353	356	371	373	384			

▲L1765	762	
▲L1767	755	
▲L1770	750	
▲L1771	746	
▲L1772	744	
▲L1774	738	
▲L2165	946	
▲L2166	944	
▲L2167	942	
▲L2170	939	
▲L2174	867	890
▲L2175	860	
▲L2366	1068	
▲L2370	1047	
▲L2371	1045	
▲L2373	1013	
▲L2377	999	1001


```
/OS/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM
/
/DEC-S8-LBASA-A-LA
/
/COPYRIGHT,1972
/
/DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
/MAYNARD,MASSACHUSETTS 01754
/
/AUGUST 19, 1972
/
/R.G. BEAN
```

```
3400 /ADDRESS OF START OF 5 PAGE OVERLAY BUFFER
OVERLAY=3400
```

```
/ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS
```

```
/WHEN ASSEMBLED AND LOADED VIA THE ABS. LOADER,THE
/CORE LAYOUT IS AS FOLLOWS:
```

```
/
/BRTS IS AT 0-6777
/OVERLAY BASIC,AF IS AT 3400-4577 OV1
/OVERLAY BASIC,SF IA AT 12000-13177 OV2
/OVERLAY BASIC,FF IS AT 13400-14577 OV3
```

```
/
/TO CREATE SAVE IMAGE FILES PRIOR TO RUNNING BASIC,
/ASSEMBLE THIS SOURCE IN A 12K OR MORE MACHINE,THEN
/PERFORM THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF OS/8 COMMANDS
```

```
/
/.R ABSLDR
/*BRTS$ (*BRTS,EAEOVRS IF YOU WISH TO USE ON EAE MACHINE)
/.SAVE SYS:BRTS 0-6777 ✓
/
/.SAVE SYS:BASIC,AF 3400-4577 ✓
/
/.SAVE SYS:BASIC,SF 12000-13177
/
/.SAVE SYS:BASIC,FF 13400-14577 ✓
```

```
/THE BASIC RUN-TIME SYSTEM IS CONDITIONALIZED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
/OF THE PDP-8/E KE8/E EAE OPTION,
/NORMALLY,THE SYSTEM IS ASSEMBLED SUCH THAT IT WILL RUN ON ANY
/PDP-8 OR PDP-12. TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE ADDITIONAL HARDWARE,SET
/THE SWITCH EAE=1 IF THE SYSTEM INCLUDES A KE8/E EAE.
/THE RESULTING BINARY IS THEN LOADED OVER THE NORMAL SYSTEM
/BINARY AS AN OVERLAY USING THE ABS LOADER,AND THE MODIFIED SYSTEM
/IS SAVED. IN OTHER WORDS,TO CREATE A NON-EAE SYSTEM,ASSEMBLE THIS
/SOURCE ONCE,WITH EAE=0, AND PERFORM THE SAVE OPERATIONS ABOVE ON THE
/BINARY THAT RESULTS. TO CREATE AN EAE SYSTEM,ASSEMBLE THIS SOURCE
/TWICE,ONCE WITH EAE=0 AND ONCE WITH EAE=1. USE THE ABSOLUTE LOADER
/TO LOAD BOTH RESULTING BINARIES (THE EAE BINARY MUST BE LOADED
```

/AFTER THE NORMAL BINARY), THEN PERFORM THE SAVE
/OPERATIONS ON THE RESULT,

/EAE*0
/EAE*1

/USE STANDARD FLOATING POINT PACKAGE
/ASSEMBLE EAE OVERLAY

IFNZRD EAE <
 NOPUNCH
 >

/PAGE 0 LOCATIONS

	0003		*3		
00003	0000	TEMP14,	0		
00004	0000	TEMP15,	0		/TEMPS USED BY CHARACTER UNPACKING ROUTINES
00005	6361	NUMCOM,	NUMCOL		/LINK TO 12 BIT COMPARE ROUTINE
00006	0000	USECON,	0		/USE CONSTANT GENERATED BY "USE" STATEMENT
00007	0000	TEMP2,	0		
	0010		*10		
00010	0000	XR0,	0		
00011	0000	XR1,	0		
00012	0000	XR2,	0		
00013	0000	XR3,	0		
00014	0000	XR4,	0		/INDEX REGISTERS
		XR5,			
00015	0000	BABS,	0		/USED BY ABSOLUTE VALUE COMPARING ROUTINE
00016	0000	DLPTR,	0		/POINTER FOR IN-CORE DATA LIST
00017	2713	SPINNR,	2713		/AT RUNTIME, THIS LOCATION IS SPUN FOR RND SEED
	0020		*20		
		/COMPILER-INTERPRETER CONTROL BLOCK. LOCATIONS MARKED BY			
		/A ** ARE EXPECTED TO CONTAIN VALUES SUPPLIED BY THE COMPILER PRIOR			
		/TO THE BRTS LOAD			
00020	6211	CDFIO,	6211	/**	/CDF FOR I/O TABLE AND SYMBOL TABLES
00021	0000	SCSTHT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO START OF SCALAR SYMBOL TABLE
00022	0000	ARSTHT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO START OF ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE-1
00023	0000	STSTHT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO START OF STRING SYMBOL TABLE-1
00024	0000	SASTRT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO START OF STRING ARRAY TABLE-1
00025	0000	CDFPS,	0	/**	/CDF FOR START OF PSEUDO-CODE
00026	0000	PSSTHT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO START OF PSEUDO CODE-1
00027	0000	DLSTOP,	0	/**	/POINTER TO TOP OF DATA LIST
00030	0000	DLSTHT,	0	/**	/POINTER TO BOTTOM OF INCORE DATA LIST-1

/SYSTEM REGISTERS

00031	0000	PSFLAG, 0		/IF BIT 0 ON, T08/E PG2 MOVED
				/IF BIT 11 ON, PG 17600 HAS BEEN MOVED
00032	0000	STRLEN, 0		/LENGTH OF STRING IN SAC
00033	0000	S1, 0		/SUBSCRIPT 1 (MUST BE FOLLOWED BY S21)
00034	0000	S2, 0		/SUBSCRIPT 2 (MUST BE PRECEDED BY S11)
00035	0000	DMAP, 0		/MAP OF DRIVER PAGES
00036	0000	BMAP, 0		/MAP OF FILE BUFFERS
0037		*37		
				/FLOATING POINT PACKAGE LOCATIONS, THE FOLLOWING 21 LOCATIONS ARE USED
				/FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES BY THE FLOATING POINT PACKAGE, THOSE WITH DOUBLE
				/LABELS ARE USED BY BRTS AS TEMPORARIES WHEN NOT CALLING THE PACKAGE.
				/THE SECOND TAG IS THE ONE USED BY THE FLOATING POINT PACKAGE, THE FIRST
				/IS USED BY BRTS.
00037	0000	FF, 0		/SPECIAL MODE FLIP=FLOP
		TEMP1,		
00040	0000	AC0, 0		
00041	0000	AC1, 0		
		TEMP3,		
00042	0000	AC2, 0		
		TM,		
00043	6201	TEMP4, 6201		
		EXP,		
00044	0000	ACX, 0		/FAC-EXPONENT
		HORD,		
00045	0000	ACH, 0		/FAC-HIGH ORDER MANTISSA
		LORD,		
		ACLO,		
00046	0000	ACL, 0		/FAC-MANTISSA LOW
		TEMP5,		
00047	0000	OPX, 0		
		TEMP6,		
00050	0000	OPH, 0		
		TEMP7,		
00051	0000	OPL, 0		
00052	0000	DSWIT, 0		/SWITCH USED BY INPUT ROUTINE
00053	0215	CHAR, 215		/TERMINATOR OF LAST INPUT
		K215,		
00054	0215	SWIT1, 215		/=0 FOR NO LF AFTER CR ON INPUT
		M215,		
00055	7563	SWIT2, -215		/=0 FOR NO CR/LF AFTER OUTPUT
00056	7777	EPLG, 7777		/O=E FORMAT
00057	0024	FLDW, 24		/FIELD WIDTH OF OUTPUT
00060	0012	DADP, 12		/#OF PLACES AFTER DEC. PT
00061	0000	TEMP10, 0		/LOC NEEDED BY FPP
00062	0000	TEMP11, 0		/LOC NEEDED BY FPP

/SYSTEM REGISTERS USED OFTEN BY INTERPRETER CODE

00063	0000	MODESW, 0	/0 FOR ARITHMETIC MODE, 1 FOR STRING MODE
00064	0000	INSAV, 0	/CURRENT PSEUDO-INSTRUCTION BEING EXECUTED
00065	0000	LINEHI, 0	/HI ORDER BITS OF LINE # CURRENTLY BEING EXECUTED
00066	0000	LINELO, 0	/LOW ORDER BITS OF CURRENT LINE NUMBER
00067	0452	GSP, GSTCK-1	/POINTER INTO GOSUB STACK
00070	0000	STRMAX, 0	/MAXIMUM # OF CHARS ALLOWED IN CURRENT STRING
00071	0000	STRCNT, 0	/- # OF CHARACTERS IN CURRENT STRING
00072	0000	STRPTR, 0	/POINTER TO CURRENT OPERAND STRING

/OFT USED CONSTANTS

00073	0010	K0010, 0010
00074	0017	K0017, 0017
00075	0077	K0077, 0077
00076	0100	K0100, 100
		USR,
00077	0200	K0200, 0200
	0077	K200=K0200
00100	0340	K0340, 0340
00101	0377	K0377, 0377
00102	0400	K0400, 0400
00103	7400	K7400, 7400
00104	7700	K7700, 7700
00105	7477	K7477, 7477
00106	7740	KM40, -40
00107	7764	M14, -14

/OFT USED LINKS

00110	1034	PRINT, XPRINT	/LINK FOR TTY DRIVER HOOKS
00111	0320	SACPTR, SAC-1	/POINTER TO STRING ACCUMULATOR
00112	3253	PUTCHL, PUTCH	/LINK TO FILE BUFFER STUFFING ROUTINE
00113	0212	ILOOP, ILOOP	/POINTER TO START OF ILOOP
00114	1615	INTL, UNSFIX	/LINK TO UNSIGNED 12-BIT INTEGER FIX
00115	0206	CDFPSL, CDFPSU	/POINTER TO PSEUDO-CODE CDF
00116	1460	ERROR, ERRDIS	/ERROR ROUTINE DISPATCH
00117	6525	FBITS, FBITGT	/ROUTINE TO ISOLATE FUNCTION BITS FROM INST
00120	0200	PWFEC, PWFEC	/ROUTINE TO GET NEXT WORD FROM PSEUDO-CODE STREAM
00121	2260	MPYLNK, MPY	/LINK TO 12 BY 12 BIT MULTIPLY
00122	1000	XPUT, XPUTCH	/ROUTINE TO PUT CHAR IN TTY RING BUFFER
00123	2304	FIDLE, IDLE	/LINK TO FILE IDLE CHECK ROUTINE
00124	0537	DEVCAL, DRCALL	/LINK TO DEVICE DRIVER CALLING ROUTINE
00125	3023	WRITFW, WRITFL	/ROUTINE TO WRITE 1 WORD IN FILE BUFFER
00126	2636	STHINL, STHINI	/LINK TO STH INITIALIZER
00127	2676	LDHINL, LDHINI	/LINK TO LDH INITIALIZE
00130	2600	STH, STHL	/STORE HALF ROUTINE
00131	2646	LDH, LDHL	/LOAD HALF ROUTINE
00132	3371	FACSAV, FACSAV	/ROUTINE TO SAVE FAC IN TEMPORARY
00133	2373	FACREL, FACRES	/ROUTINE TO RESTORE FAC FROM TEMPORARY
00134	6241	FGETL, FGET	/LINK TO FPP GET ROUTINE
00135	6256	FPUTL, FPUT	/LINK TO FPP PUT ROUTINE
00136	6215	FNORL, FPNOR	/LINK TO FPP NORMALIZE ROUTINE
00137	0365	FCLR, FACCLR	/ROUTINE TO ZERO FAC
00140	6135	FNEGL, FFNEG	/LINK TO FPP NEGATE ROUTINE
00141	4533	FLOATL, FFLOAT	/LINK TO FPP FLOAT ROUTINE
00142	3126	GETCHL, GETCH	/LINK FOR ASCII CHAR GET ROUTINE
00143	2252	EOPSEL, EOPSET	/ROUTINE TO SET EOF BIT
00144	2240	BSWL, BSWP	/LINK FOR BYTE SWAP ROUTINE
00145	2735	PACKL, PACKCH	/ROUTINE TO PACK ASCII,3 FOR 2
00146	3016	CNOCLL, CNOCLR	/ROUTINE TO INITAILIZE CHAR # TO 1
00147	2706	BUFCHL, BUFCHK	/CHECK STATUS OF BUFFER POINTER
00150	6566	FTYPL, FTYPE	/ROUTINE TO DETERMINE FILE TYPE
00151	6661	CHRNOL, CHARN0	/ROUTINE TO DETERMINE CHARATER NUMBER
00152	3302	NEXREL, NEXREC	/ROUTINE TO FILL BUFFER WITH NEXT RECORD
00153	2347	CRLF, CRLFR	/ROUTINE TO PRINT CR,LF
00154	3503	VALLK, VALGET	/ROUTINE USED BY FINPUT TO FETCH CHARS DURING VALS FUNCTION
00155	5364	PATCHP, PATCHF	/LINK TO FPP SPECIAL MODE PATCH
00156	1230	PISWAP, PSWAP	/ROUTINE TO SWAP HI CORE AND PAGE 17600
00157	0567	LOHRST, LRESET	/ROUTINE TO RESET LDH TO FIELD 0
00160	0771	STHRST, SRESET	/ROUTINE TO RESET STH TO FIELD 0
00161	0563	FSTOP1, FSTOPI	/LINK FOR ^C HOOKS IN DRIVERS

/***** THE ABOVE LINK MUST BE AT 161 *****/

/I/O TABLE POINTER AREA-THIS BLOCK HOLDS POINTERS TO THE I/O TABLE
 /ENTRY FOR THE CURRENT FILE,THE POINTERS ARE CHANGED EVERY TIME AN
 /SFN IS EXECUTED. A TAD I OFF ONE OF THE POINTERS WILL GET THE INFORMATION
 /NOTED IN THE COMMENT FOR THE CURRENT I/O DEVICE
 /THIS BLOCK IS INITIALIZED FOR TTY

86
 (US)

00162	0000	ENTNO,	0	/ENTRY NUMBER NOW IN AREA
00163	6677	WORD0,	TTYF	/HEADER WORD
00164	6700	WORD1,	TTYF+1	/BUFFER ADDRESS
00165	6701	WORD2,	TTYF+2	/CURRENT BLOCK IN BUFFER
00166	6702	WORD3,	TTYF+3	/READ\WRITE POINTER
00167	6703	WORD4,	TTYF+4	/HANDLER ENTRY POINT
00170	6704	WORD5,	TTYF+5	/FILE STARTING BLOCK #
00171	6705	WORD6,	TTYF+6	/ACTUAL FILE LENGTH
00172	6706	WORD7,	TTYF+7	/
00173	6707	WORD10,	TTYF+10	DEVICE / (FILE MAXIMUM LENGTH)
00174	6710	WORD11,	TTYF+11	NAME / (POSITION OF PRINT HEAD)
00175	6711	WORD12,	TTYF+12	/
00176	6712	WORD13,	TTYF+13	FILE
00177	6713	WORD14,	TTYF+14	NAME

/BRTS MAINLINE-THIS IS THE INTERPRETER INSTRUCTION LOOP. IT IS IN THIS
/LOOP THAT THE NEXT INSTRUCTION IS FETCHED, DECODED, AND USED AS A DISPATCH
/TO THE PROPER EXECUTION ROUTINES FOR THAT INSTRUCTION.

0200

*200

/SUBROUTINE PWFECH-RETURNS WITH NEXT WORD FROM PSEUDO-CODE STREAM IN AC

```

00200 5606 PWFECH, JMP I CDFPSU /START ONCE ONLY CODE IN TTY BUFFER
00201 2302      ISZ INTPC   /BUMP PSEUDO-CODE PROGRAM COUNTER
00202 5206      JMP CDFPSU   /NO-SKIP)JUST GET NEXT PSEUDO-CODE WORD
00203 1206      TAD CDFPSU   /SKIP MEANS WE HAVE TO INCREMENT PS-CODE FIELD
00204 1073      TAD K0010
00205 3206      DCA CDFPSU
00206 0321 CDFPSU, START1 /SET OF TO FIELD OF PSEUDO-CODE
00207 1702      TAD I INTPC   /GET NEXT WORD OF CODE
00210 6201      CDF 0       /SET DATA FIELD BACK TO INTERPRETER FIELD
00211 5600      JMP I PWFECH  /RETURN

```

/*****
/BRTS I-LOOP
/*****/

```

00212 7300 ILOOP, CLA CLL /FLUSH
00213 3037      DCA FF /PUT FPP IN SI MODE
00214 4200      JMS PWFECH /GET NEXT PSEUDO-INSTRUCTION
00215 3064      DCA INSAV /SAVE FOR LATER
00216 4510      JMS I PRINT /CALL TO TTY DRIVER
00217 7000      NOP
00220 1064      TAD INSAV
00221 0103      AND K7400 /STRIP TO OPCODE BITS
00222 7106      CLL RTL
00223 7006      RTL
00224 7004      RAL /OPCODE NOW IN BITS 8-11
00225 1250      TAD KM10 /SUBTRACT 10
00226 7500      SMA /IS OPCODE <10?
00227 5243      JMP SCASE /CALL TO INSTRUCTION COMMON TO SMODE AND AMODE
00230 3040      DCA TEMP1 /YES-SAVE THE OFFSET
00231 1063      TAD MODESW /WHICH MODE?
00232 7640      SZA CLA
00233 5271      JMP SMODE /STRING MODE
00234 1040      TAD TEMP1 /ARITHMETIC MODE-GET OFFSET
00235 1246      TAD JMSI /MAKE JMS TO FP PACKAGE ROUTINE
00236 3240      DCA ,+2 /PUT IN LINE
00237 4307      JMS ARGPRE /SET UP ARGUMENT FROM SYMBOL TABLE
00240 0240 ILOOPF, . /JMS TO THE FLOATING POINT PACKAGE ROUTINE
00241 7000      NOP /FPP SOMETIMES RETURNS TO CALL+2
00242 5212      JMP ILOOP /DONE

00243 1247 SCASE, TAD JMPI /JUST DISPATCH TO ROUTINE CALLED FOR
00244 3245      DCA ,+1
00245 0245      . /JUMP TO APPROPRIATE ROUTINE

00246 4661 JMSI, JMS I SEP1 /JMS USED FOR CALLS TO FPP BY AMODE INST
00247 5661 JMPI, JMP I SEP1 /JMP USED TO CALL ROUTINES COMMON TO AMODE AND SMODE

```


/OS/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 7-1

00250 7770 KM10, =10

/JUMP TABLE FOR AMODE INSTRUCTIONS

00251	6000	FFADD	/FAC_C(A)+FAC	OPCODE 0
00252	6117	FFSUB	/FAC_C(A)-FAC	OPCODE 1
00253	5600	FFMPY	/FAC_C(A)*FAC	OPCODE 2
00254	5722	FFDIV	/FAC_C(A)/FAC	OPCODE 3
00255	6241	FFGET	/FAC_C(A)	OPCODE 4
00256	6256	FFPUT	/C(A)_FAC	OPCODE 5
00257	5400	FFSUB1	/FAC_C(A)-FAC	OPCODE 6
00260	5412	FFDIV1	/FAC_C(A)/FAC	OPCODE 7
/ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEYOND THIS POINT ARE COMMON TO AMODE AND SMODE				
00261	1400	SEPI, LS1I	/S1_C(A)	OPCODE 10
00262	1410	LS2I	/S2_C(A)	OPCODE 11
00263	0400	FJOCI	/IF TRUE,PC_C(PC,PC+1)	OPCODE 12
00264	0445	JEOFI	/IF EOF,PC_C(PC,PC+1)	OPCODE 13
00265	1140	LINEI	/LINE NUMBER	OPCODE 14
00266	0600	ARRAYI	/ARRAY INST	OPCODE 15
00267	0113	ILOOP	/NOP	OPCODE 16
00270	1200	OPERI	/OPERATE INST	OPCODE 17
00271	1040	SMODE, TAD TEMP1	/INST OFFSET	
00272	1306	TAD JMSSI	/BUILD JMP OFF STRING TABLE	
00273	3276	OCA SDIS	/PUT IN LINE	
00274	7100	CLL	/STRING SCALAR TABLE	
00275	4705	JMS I STFNL	/SET UP ARGUMENT ADDRESS	
00276	0276	SDIS, .	/CALL STRING ROUTINE REQUESTED	

/JUMP TABLE FOR SMODE INSTRUCTIONS

/ A "/" IN THE COMMENT MEANS THAT THAT OPCODE IS NOT USED,SO WE
/USE THE SLOT FOR REGULAR STORAGE

00277	2200	SCON1	/SAC_SAC&C(AS)	
00300	2061	SCOMP	/IF SAC,NE,C(AS),PC_PC+2	
00301	2417	SREAD	/C(AS)_DEVICE	
00302	0302	INTPC, .	/* INTERPRETER PC	
00303	3150	SLOAD	/SAC_C(AS)	
00304	0477	SSTORE	/C(AS)_SAC	
00305	1666	STFNL, STFIND	/* LINK TO STRING FINDING ROUTINE	
00306	5707	JMSSI, JMP I .+1	/* DISPATCH JUMP FOR SMODE INSTRUCTIONS	
/*****				
/END OF I-LOOP				
/*****				

/ARGPRE-ROUTINE TO TRANSLATE OPERAND FIELD INTO 12 BIT POINTER
/INTO SCALAR TABLE FOR USE IN FPP CALLS.

```

00307 0000  ARGPRE, 0
00310 1064          TAD INSAV      /GET INSTRUCTION
00311 0101          AND K0377     /STRIP TO OPERAND FIELD
00312 3040          DCA TEMP1     /SAVE
00313 1040          TAD TEMP1
00314 7104          CLL RAL      /*2
00315 1040          TAD TEMP1     /PTR*3
00316 1021          TAD SCSTRY    /MAKE 12 BIT ADDR
00317 1000  SCALDF, 1000        /DF TO SCALAR FIELD (CDF INITIALIZED BY LOADER)
00320 5707          JMP I ARGPRE   /RETURN

```

////////////////////////////////////
 /////////////////////////////////// STRING ACCUMULATOR //////////////////////////////////
 //////////////////////////////////////

/36 LOCATIONS USED TO HOLD STRING OPERANDS AND RESULTS FOR STRING
/OPERATIONS. AT LOAD TIME, IT IS FULL OF ONCE-ONLY STARTUP CODE

```

START1,
00321 7404  SAC,   DSR
00322 7640          SZA CLA
00323 7000          NOP

                                /A HLT PLACED HERE WILL ALLOW YOU TO STOP
                                /MACHINE BEFORE RUNTIME SYSTEM STARTS BY
                                /SETTING SWITCH REGISTER
00324 6046          TLS           /SET TTY FLAG
00325 2017          ISZ SPINNR    /SPIN RANDOM NUMBER SEED
00326 7000          NOP          /WHILE WAITING FOR INITIALIZING TLS
00327 6041          TSP           /FLAG UP YET?
00330 5325          JMP .-3        /NO
00331 1020          TAD CDFID     =6211 in 8K SYS CDF 10
00332 3763          DCA I PS1L    /SET UP CDFS IN PSWAP
00333 1020          TAD CDFID
00334 3764          DCA I PS2L
00335 4556          JMS I PISWAP  /RESTORE PAGE 17600
00336 1317          TAD SCALDF    /SET PROG NOT RESTARTABLE BIT
00337 3757          DCA I L7746   /TELL USR TO SAVE 1000-1777
00340 1361          TAD PINFO     /POINTER TO INFO TABLE IN 17600 - 0647
00341 3011          DCA XR1
00342 1362          TAD POVTAB    /POINTER TO BLOCK TABLE IN OVERLAY DRIVER 1530
00343 3012          DCA XR2
00344 1360          TAD MINUS4    /WE HAVE TO GET 4 BLOCK NUMBERS
00345 3040          DCA TEMP1
00346 6211  OVML,  CDF 10
00347 1411          TAD I XR1     /GET BLOCK NUMBER FOR THIS OVERLAY FROM INFO AREA
00350 6201          CDF
00351 3412          DCA I XR2     /PUT IN TABLE IN OVERLAY DRIVER
00352 2040          ISZ TEMP1     /DONE?
00353 5346          JMP OVML      /NO

```

```

00354 4556          JMS I PISWAP   /YES=FLUSH PAGE 17600
00355 5756          JMP I .+1
00356 1152          START3        /CONTINUE THE INITIALIZING CODE IN INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
00357 7746 L7746, 7746
00360 7774 MINUS4, -4
00361 7607 PINFU, 7607
00362 1530 POVTAB, ARITHA-1
00363 1240 PS1L, PICDF
00364 1245 PS2L, PICDF1

```

```

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////

```

/ROUTINE TO ZERO FAC

```

00365 0000 FACCLR, 0
00366 7600 L7600, 7600          /CLA
00367 3044 DCA EXP          /ZERO EXPONENT
00370 3046 DCA LORD        /ZERO LOW MANTISSA
00371 3045 DCA HORD        /ZERO HIGH MANTISSA
00372 5765 JMP I FACCLR

```

/CARRIAGE RETURN FUNCTION (KNOWN ONLY TO COMPILER FOR TERMINATING /PRINT STATEMENTS)

```

00373 0000 CRFUNC, 0
00374 4550          JMS I FTYPL   /IS FILE NUMERIC?
00375 5513          JMP I ILOOPL  /YES-WE DON'T WANT TO OUTPUT CRLF
00376 4553          JMS I CRLF   /DO AS WE ARE TOLO
00377 5513          JMP I ILOOPL  /NEXT INST

```

0400

PAGE

/JUMP ON CONDITION

```

00400 1064 FJOCI, TAD INSAV /GET JUMP INSTRUCTION
00401 0074 AND K0017 /MASK OFF JUMP CONDITION
00402 7450 SNA /IS IT GOSUB?
00403 5215 JMP GOSUB /YES=PUSH PC ON STACK THEN JUMP
00404 1363 TAD FSTOPI /BASE TAD FOR BUILD OF TAD INSTRUCTION
00405 3206 DCA ,+1 /PUT IN LINE
00406 0406 . /GET PROPER SKIP
00407 3211 DCA ,+2 /PUT IN LINE
00410 1045 TAD HORD /GET HIGH ORDER FAC
00411 0411 . /SKIP INSTRUCTION
00412 5221 JMP SUCJMP /CONDITION TRUE=JUMP
00413 4520 JFAIL, JMS I PWFECL /CONDITION FALSE=DON'T JUMP,BUT BUMP PC
00414 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

```

```

00415 1515 GOSUB, TAD I CDFPSL /GET CURRENT PC DATA FIELD
00416 4642 JMS I PUSHGL /PUSH ON GOSUB STACK
00417 1644 TAD I INTPCL /GET CURRENT PC
00420 4642 JMS I PUSHGL /PUSH ON GOSUB STACK
/ FALLS INTO UNCONDITIONAL JUMP BECAUSE A
/ GOSUB IS MERELY A PUSH FOLLOWED BY A JUMP

```

```

00421 4520 SUCJMP, JMS I PWFECL /GET WORD FOLLOWING JUMP INS.
00422 3644 DCA I INTPCL /STORE AS NEW PC
00423 1064 TAD INSAV /GET JUMP INSTRUCTION
00424 0100 AND K0340 /MASK OFF DESTINATION FIELD
00425 7112 CLL RTR /SLIDE OVER
00426 1341 TAD CDFINL /MAKE A CDF INSTRUCTION
00427 3515 DCA I CDFPSL /AND SET NEW PC INSTRUCTION FIELD
00430 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /NEXT INSTRUCTION

```

```

00431 7554 K7554, 7554 /*****THIS CONST CAN NOT BE MOVED, THERE
/MUST BE A CONSTANT BEFORE THE SKIP TABLE,AND
/OTHER MUST BE A TAD OF THAT CONSTANT ON THIS PAGE

```

/SKIP TABLE USED TO HOLD TESTS FOR VARIOUS CONDITIONS

```

00432 7600 K7600, 7600 /UNCONDITIONAL (CLA)
00433 7700 SMA CLA /JPA
00434 7640 SZA CLA /JNA
00435 7740 SMA SZA CLA /JPA JNA
00436 7710 SPA CLA /JMA
00437 7650 SNA CLA /JZA
00440 7750 SPA SNA CLA /JMA JZA
00441 5643 JMP I JFORL /FORLOOP JUMP ROUTINE

```

```

00442 2326 PUSHGL, PUSHG
00443 2042 JFORL, JFOR
00444 0302 INTPCL, INTPC

```

/JUMP ON END OF FILE

00445	4523	JEOFI,	JMS I FIDLE	/SEE IF FILE OPEN
00446	1563		TAD I WORD0	/1ST WORD OF I/O TABLE ENTRY
00447	7112		CLL RTR	/GET EOF BIT IN LINK
00450	7620		SNL CLA	/EOF?
00451	5213		JMP JFAIL	/NO-DON'T JUMP
00452	5221		JMP SUCJMP	/JUMP

////////////////////////////////// GOSUB STACK//////////////////////////////////

00453	0000	GSSTCK,	0	/START OF GOSUB STACK
00454	0000		0	
00455	0000		0	
00456	0000		0	
00457	0000		0	
00460	0000		0	
00461	0000		0	
00462	0000		0	
00463	0000		0	
00464	0000		0	
00465	0000		0	
00466	0000		0	
00467	0000		0	
00470	0000		0	
00471	0000		0	
00472	0000		0	
00473	0000		0	
00474	0000		0	
00475	0000		0	
00476	0000	GSSTOP,	0	/TOP OF GOSUB STACK

/STRING ACCUMULATOR STORE

```

00477 3736  SSTORE, DCA I STHCDF  /STORE CDF FOR OPERAND IN STH
00500 1111          TAD SACPTR
00501 7101          CLL IAC          /SET AC TO ADDR OF SAC
00502 4527          JMS I LDHINL  /INITIALIZE LDH TO PULL CHARS FROM SAC
00503 4557          JMS I LDHRST  /SAC IS IN FIELD 0
00504 1072          TAD STRPTR  /POINTER INTO OPERAND
00505 7101          CLL IAC          /AC POINTS TO OPERAND
00506 4526          JMS I STHINL  /INITIALIZE STH TO STORE IN OPERAND
00507 3071          DCA STRCNT  /ZERO COUNT
00510 1032          TAD STRLEN  /STRING LENGTH
00511 7450          SNA
00512 5327          JMP SSTEX  /IS IT NULL STRING?
00513 3040          DCA TEMP1  /YES-WE DON'T HAVE TO STORE ANYTHING=JUST ZERO COUNT
00514 4531  SSLOOP, JMS I LDH    /SERVES AS CHARACTER COUNTER
00515 4530          JMS I STH    /GET CHAR FROM SAC
00516 2071          ISZ STRCNT  /STORE IN OPERAND STRING
00517 2040          ISZ TEMP1   /BUMP OPERAND COUNT
00520 7410          SKP        /SAC ALL MOVED YET?
00521 5327          JMP SSTEX  /NO-CHECK IF THERE'S ROOM FOR THE REST
00522 1071          TAD STRCNT  /YES-DONE
00523 1070          TAD STRMAX  /# OF CHARS IN STRING SO FAR
00524 7740          SMA SZA CLA  /COMPARE TO MAXIMUM SIZE
00525 4516  SL,    JMS I ERROR  /MAXIMUM SIZE REACHED YET?
00526 5314          JMP SSLOOP  /YES-STRING TOO LONG OR UNDEFINED
                                /NO-MOVE NEXT CHAR

00527 1736  SSTEX,  TAD I STHCDF  /DF FOR STRING
00530 3331          DCA ,+1     /PUT IN LINE
00531 0531  TEMP24, .          /DF TO STRING FIELD
00532 1071          TAD STRCNT  /DONE-GET # OF CHARS MOVED
00533 7041          CIA        /NEGATE (ALL COUNTS ARE NEGATIVE)
00534 3472          DCA I STRPTR /AND STORE AS COUNT WORD FOR OPERAND STRING
00535 5513          JMP I ILOOPL /THAT'S ALL, FOLKS!

00536 2603  STHCDF, STHOF

```

/CALL TO DEVICE DRIVER FOR FILE I/O. ASSUMES ARGS HAVE BEEN SET UP

```

00537 0000 DRCALL, 0
00540 3351 DCA DRARG1 /FUNCTION WORD INTO DRIVER CALL
00541 6201 CDFINL, CDF /DF TO CURRENT FIELD
00542 1564 TAD I WORD1 /GET BUFFER ADDRE FROM I/O TABLE ENTRY
00543 3352 DCA DRARG2 /PUT IN DRIVER CALL
00544 1565 TAD I WORD2 /GET BLOCK NUMBER FROM I/O TABLE
00545 3353 DCA DRARG3 /PUT IN DRIVER CALL
00546 1567 TAD I WORD4 /GET DRIVER ENTRY
00547 3331 DCA TEMP24 /SAVE
00550 4731 JMS I TEMP24 /CALL DRIVER
00551 0000 DRARG1, 0 /FUNCTION CONTROL WORD
00552 0000 DRARG2, 0 /BUFFER ADDRESS
00553 0000 DRARG3, 0 /BLOCK #
00554 5356 JMP DRERR /DEVICE ERROR
00555 5737 JMP I DRCALL /ALLS WELL

00556 7710 DRERR, SPA CLA /DETERMINE ERROR TYPE
00557 4516 DE, JMS I ERROR /FATAL
00560 4516 EF, JMS I ERROR /LOGICAL EOF

```

/CALL TO INTERPRETER EXITING ROUTINE

```

00561 4510 FSTOPN, JMS I PRINT /ON NORMAL EXITS, WE MUST EMPTY RING BUFFER
00562 5361 JMP , -1 /FIRST
00563 1231 FSTOPI, TAD K7554
00564 3064 DCA INSAV /FAKE A CALL TO BASIC, FF FUNCTION 6
00565 5766 JMP I , +1 /CALL OVERLAY
00566 1471 FUNC5I

```

/ROUTINE TO RESET LDH FIELD TO 0

```

00567 0000 LRESET, 0
00570 1341 TAD CDFINL
00571 3773 DCA I LDHDCX /CHANGE TO COF 0
00572 5767 JMP I LRESET
00573 2647 LDHDCX, LDHDF

```

/USE FUNCTION-TAKES WORD FOLLOWING CALL AND STUFFS IT IN USECON FOR
/USE A BUFFER POINTER FOR USER SUBROUTINE

```

00574 0000 USE, 0
00575 4520 JMS I PWFECX /GET NEXT WORD FROM PSEUDO-CODE STREAM
00576 3006 DCA USECON /STORE IN PAGE 0 SLOT
00577 5774 JMP I USE /RETURN

```


0600

PAGE

/ARRAY INSTRUCTIONS

/ARRAY INSTRUCTIONS WORK BY FINDING THE ADDRESS OF THE ARGUMENT FROM THE ARRAY S
/TABLE, THEN CALLING THE APPROPRIATE FLOATING POIN PACKAGE ROUTINE.

```

00600 1063 ARRAYI, TAD MODESW /WHICH MODE?
00601 7640          SZA CLA
00602 5324          JMP SARRAY /SMODE
00603 1064          TAD INSAV /GET ARRAY INSTRUCTION
00604 0342          AND K0037 /MASK OFF ARRAY OPERAND
00605 7106          CLL RYL /MULTIPLY BY 4 (ENTRY LENGTH)
00606 1022          TAD ARSTRY /MAKE POINTER INTO ARRAY TABLE
00607 3011          DCA XR1 /POINTS TO ARRAY FOR THIS OPERATION
00610 0610 ATABUF, /CHANGE OF TO ARRAY TABLE FIELD (SET BY START)
00611 1411          TAD I XR1 /GET POINTER TO FIRST ARRAY ELEMENT
00612 3007          DCA TEMP2 /SAVE FOR LATER
00613 1411          TAD I XR1 /GET DF FOR VARIABLE
00614 3307          DCA ADFC /PUT IN LINE AT END OF ROUTINE
00615 1411          TAD I XR1 /GET ARRAY DIMENSION 1
00616 3042          DCA TEMP3 /SAVE
00617 1033          TAD S1 /GET SUBSCRIPT 1
00620 3013          DCA BABS /SET UP 12 BIT COMPARE
00621 1042          TAD TEMP3 /DIMENSION 1 +1
00622 4405          JMS I NUMCOM /S1 TOO BIG?
00623 4516 SU, JMS I ERROR /YES-SUBSCRIPT OUT OF BOUNDS ERROR
00624 3050          DCA TEMP6 /CLEAR TEMPORARY
00625 1411          TAD I XR1 /GET DIMENSION 2
00626 7450          SNA /IS SECOND DIMENSION 0?(ARRAY UNIDIMENSIONAL)
00627 5240          JMP ADCALC /YES-DON'T CHECK S2 FOR OUT OF BOUNDS
00630 3371          DCA TEMP30 /SAVE DIM2+1
00631 1034          TAD S2 /GET SUBSCRIPT 2
00632 3015          DCA BABS /SAVE 12 BIT COMPARE
00633 1371          TAD TEMP30
00634 4405          JMS I NUMCOM /S2 BIGGER THAN DIM2?
00635 5223          JMP SU /YES
00636 1034          TAD S2 /MULTIPLY DIM1+1 BY S2
00637 4521          JMS I MPLYLNK /12 BY 12 MULTIPLY ROUTINE
00640 7100 ADCALC, CLL
00641 1033          TAD S1 /LORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)*S2
00642 3047          DCA TEMP5 /SAVE
00643 7004          RAL /CARRY TO BIT 11
00644 1050          TAD TEMP6 /MORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)*S2
00645 3050          DCA TEMP6 /SAVE
00646 1047          TAD TEMP5 /LORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)*S2
00647 7104          CLL RAL /*2
00650 3051          DCA TEMP7 /LORD OF [S1+(DIM1+1)*S2]*2
00651 1050          TAD TEMP6 /MORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)*S2
00652 7004          RAL /*2
00653 3042          DCA TEMP3 /MORD OF [S1+(DIM1+1)*S2]*2
00654 7100          CLL
00655 1047          TAD TEMP5 /LORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)
00656 1051          TAD TEMP7 /LORD OF [S1+(DIM1+1)*S2]

```

00657	3051	DCA TEMP7	/LORD OF 3*(S1+(DIM1+1)*S2)
00660	7004	RAL	/CARRY TO BIT 11
00661	1050	TAD TEMP6	/WORD OF (S1+(DIM1+1)*S2)*2
00662	1042	TAD TEMP3	/WORD OF S1+(DIM1+1)*S2
00663	3050	DCA TEMP6	/WORD OF 3*(S1+(DIM1+1)*S2)
00664	7100	CLL	
00665	1051	TAD TEMP7	/INDEX TO ELEMENT
00666	1007	TAD TEMP2	/AC POINTS TO CORRECT ARRAY ELEMENT
00667	3011	DCA XR1	/SAVE POINTER
00670	7004	RAL	/CARRY TO BIT 11
00671	1050	TAD TEMP6	/COMBINE TO MAKE TOTAL # OF FIELD OVERLAPS
00672	7106	CLL RTL	
00673	7004	RAL	/SLIDE OVERLAPS TO FIELD BITS (6-8)
00674	1307	TAD ADFC	/ADD ANY CHANGE IN DATA FIELD TO CDF
00675	3307	DCA ADFC	/PUT ABSOLUTE CDF IN LINE
00676	1064	TAD INSAV	/GET ARRAY INSTRUCTION AGAIN
00677	0100	AND K0340	/MASK OFF ARRAY OPCODE
00700	7112	CLL RTR	
00701	7012	RTR	
00702	7010	RAR	/SLIDE TO BITS 9-11
00703	1346	TAD JMP12	/AND USE AS INDEX INTO JUMP TABLE
00704	3311	DCA ARJMP	/PUT JUMP IN LINE OF CODE
00705	7001	IAC	
00706	3037	DCA FF	/PUT FPP IN "SPECIAL MODE"
00707	0707	ADFC,	/CHANGE DF TO DF OF ARRAY ELEMNT
00710	1011	TAD XR1	/AC POINTS TO ARRAY ELEMENT
00711	0711	ARJMP,	/PERFORM THE REQUIRED OPERATION
00712	7000	NOP	/FPP SOMETIMES RETURNS TO CALL+2
00713	5513	JMP I ILOOPL	/DONE

/ARRAY JUMP TABLE

00714	5400	AJT,	FFSUB1	/FAC=A(S1,S2)-FAC	OPCODE 0
00715	6000		FFADD	/FAC=FAC+A(S1,S2)	OPCODE 1
00716	6117		FFSUB	/FAC=FAC-A(S1,S2)	OPCODE 2
00717	5600		FFMPY	/FAC=FAC*A(S1,S2)	OPCODE 3
00720	5722		FFDIV	/FAC=FAC/A(S1,S2)	OPCODE 4
00721	6241		FFGET	/FAC=C(A(S1,S2))	OPCODE 5
00722	6256	FPUTLL,	FFPUT	/C(A(S1,S2))*FAC	OPCODE 6
00723	5412		FFDIV1	/FAC=A(S1,S2)/FAC	OPCODE 7

/STRING ARRAY DISPATCH

```

00724 1064 SARRAY, TAD INSAV      /GET INSTRUCTION
00725 0100      AND K0340      /ISOLATE ARRAY DPCODE
00726 7112      CLL RTR
00727 7012      RTR            /AND SLIDE IT OVER FOR AN OFFSET
00730 7010      RAR
00731 1336      TAD JMPISA      /BUILD A JUMP TO STRING INSTRUCTION
00732 3335      DCA SAD        /AND PUT IN LINE
00733 7120      STL           /TELL SFIND TO USE ARRAY TABLE
00734 4743      JMS I STFILK    /SET UP ARGUMENT ADDRESS
00735 0735      SAD,          /EXECUTE INSTRUCTION

```

/STRING ARRAY JUMP TABLE

/USED WHEN ARRAYI CALLED IN SMODE

/ A "/*" IN THE COMMENT MEANS THAT OPCODE IS UNDEFINED AND THE SLOT

/IN THE TABLES IS USED FOR NORMAL STORAGE

```

00736 5737      JMPISA, JMP I ,+1  /DISPATCH JUMP FOR STRING ARRAY INSTRUCTIONS
00737 2200      SCON1          /SAC,SAC&C(AS(S1))
00740 2061      SCOMP         /SKIP IF SAC=C(AS(S1))
00741 2417      SREAD         /AS(S1),DEVICE
00742 0037      K0037, 37      /*
00743 1666      STFILK, STFIND   /* LINK TO STRING FINDING ROUTINE
00744 3150      SLOAD         /SAC,C(AS(S1))
00745 0477      SSTORE        /C(AS(S1)),SAC
00746 4714      JMPI2, JMS I AJT /* DISPATCH JUMP FOR ARRAY INST

```

/ROUTINE TO PUT ONE WORD IN FILE BUFFER IN FIELD 1

```
00747 0000 BCPUT, 0
00750 3050 DCA TEMP6 /SAVE AC
00751 4523 JMS I FIDLE /CHECK IF FILE OPEN
00752 1566 TAD I WORD3 /GET READ/WRITE POINTER
00753 3051 DCA TEMP7 /SAVE
00754 1162 TAD ENTNO /GET FILE #
00755 7640 SZA CLA /IF ITY,BUFFER FIELD IS 0
00756 6211 CDF 10
00757 1050 TAD TEMP6 /GET WORD TO STORE AGAIN
00760 3451 DCA I TEMP7 /STORE IT IN BUFFER
00761 6201 CDF0, CDF
00762 1563 TAD I WORD0 /HEADER WORD
00763 0370 AND K7737 /TURN OFF BLOCK WRITTEN BIT
00764 1367 TAD K40 /TURN IT ON AGAIN
00765 3563 DCA I WORD0
00766 5747 JMP I BCPUT /RETURN
```

```
00767 0040 K40, 40
00770 7737 K7737, 7737
```

/ROUTINE TO SET STM DF TO 0

```
TEMP30,
00771 0000 SRESET, 0
00772 1361 TAD CDF0
00773 3775 DCA I STHDKK
00774 5771 JMP I SRESET
00775 2603 STHDKK, STHDF
```

1000

PAGE

```

/TELETYPE DRIVING ROUTINE
/2 ENTRY POINTS=XPUTCH PUTS A CHARACTER IN THE RING BUFFER
/
/      XPRINT TYPES A CHARACTER IF POSSIBLE
/      AND RETURNS TO CALL+1 IF THERE
/      ARE MORE CHARACTERS IN THE BUFFER,CALL+2
/      IF THE BUFFER IS EMPTY
/THE IDEA IS THE PLACE CALLS TO XPRINT AT VARIOUS POINTS IN THE INTER-
/PRETER AND THUS KEEP THE TTY BUSY WITHOUT WASTING THE TIME WAITING FOR
/THE TTY FLAG. THE SUCCESS OF THIS SCHEME DEPENDS HEAVILY ON THE NUMBER
/AND PLACEMENT OF THE CALLS TO XPRINT.

```

```

01000 0000 XPUTCH, 0
01001 3040          DCA CHRSV          /SAVE THE CHARACTER
01002 2017 XPUT1, ISZ SPINNR          /SPIN RANDOM # SEED
01003 4234          JMS XPRINT          /START A CHAR IF POSSIBLE
01004 7000          NOP
01005 1230          TAD BCNT            /GET THE NUMBER OF AVAILABLE SLOTS
01006 7650          SNA CLA            /ARE THERE ANY?
01007 5202          JMP XPUT1          /NO-TRY TO RPINT 1 AND FREE UP A SPACE
01010 1040 PUTCHR, TAD CHRSV          /GET CHARACTER AGAIN
01011 3629          DCA I BUFIN        /PUT CHARACTER IN RING BUFFER
01012 2225          ISZ BUFIN          /BUMP BUFEER POINTER OF INPUT
01013 7340          CLA CLL CMA        /-1 IN AC
01014 1230          TAD BCNT            /DECREMENT AVAILABLE SLOT COUNT
01015 3230          DCA BCNT
01016 1225          TAD BUFIN          /GET BUFFER INPUT POINTER
01017 1231          TAD MBEND          /SUBTRACT ADDR OF END OF BUFFER
01020 7750          SPA SNA CLA        /PAST EDN OF BUFFER?
01021 5600          JMP I XPUTCH       /NO=RETURN
01022 1227          TAD BSTRTA         /YES=RESET INPUT POINTER TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
01023 3225          DCA BUFIN
01024 5600          JMP I XPUTCH       /RETURN

01025 1070 BUFIN, BSTRT                /POINTER TO NEXT SLOT FOR BUFFER INPUT
01026 1070 BUFOUT, BSTRT               /POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER TO BE PRINTED
01027 1070 BSTRTA, BSTRT               /ADDR OF START OF TTY BUFFER
01030 0050 BCNT, 50                    /# OF AVAILABLE SLOTS IN BUFFER (40 INITIALLY)
01031 0040 CHRSV=TEMP1
01031 6641 MBEND, -BEND                 /-ADDR OF END OF RING BUFFER
01032 7575 MCTRLC, -203
01033 7730 M50, -50

01034 0000 XPRINT, 0
01035 6031          KSF                /IS KEYBOARD FLAG UP?
01036 5244          JMP NOCC           /NO-NO CHANCE FOR A CTRL/C
01037 1077          TAD K0200         /FORCE PARITY BIT
01040 6034          KRS                /YES-GET THE CHAR IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
01041 1232          TAD MCTRLC        /IS IT CTRL/C
01042 7650          SNA CLA
01043 5561          JMP I FSTOP1       /YES-ABORT TO EDITOR
01044 1230 NOCC,  TAD BCNT            /# OF AVAILABLE SLOTS IN BUFFER

```

```

01045 1233      TAD MS0          /IS BUFFER EMPTY?
01046 7650      SNA CLA
01047 5266      JMP RECP2         /YES=RETURN TO CALL+2
01050 6041      ISF          /NO=TTY FLAG UP YET?
01051 5634      JMP I XPRINT    /NO=GO ABOUT YOUR BUSINESS
01052 1626      TAD I BUFOUT   /GET NEXT CHARACTER

/*****
/N.B. BECAUSE OF THE ABOVE INSTRUCTION, THE OF MUST BE SET TO THE
/INTERPRETER FIELD WHENEVER XPRINT IS CALLED. WATCH YOUR HOOK PLACEMENT!
*****/

01053 6046      TLS          /TYPE IT
01054 7300      CLA CLL
01055 2226      ISZ BUFOUT    /BUMP BUFFER OUTPUT POINTER
01056 1226      TAD BUFOUT    /GET OUTPUT POINTER
01057 1231      TAD MBEND     /SUBTRACT END OF BUFFER
01060 7750      SPA SNA CLA   /IS OUTPUT POINTER PAST END?
01061 5264      JMP BOUTRS    /NO=FREE UP A SPOT
01062 1227      TAD BSTRTA    /YES=RESET POINTER TO BEGINNING
01063 3226      DCA BUFOUT
01064 2230      BOUTRS, ISZ BCNT /INCREMENT # OF FREE SLOTS (WE JUST PRINTED ONE)
01065 5634      JMP I XPRINT   /RETURN

01066 2234      RECP2, ISZ XPRINT /BUMP RETURN
01067 5634      JMP I XPRINT   /RETURN TO CALL+2 FOR EMPTY BUFFER

```

/TELETYPE RING BUFFER

```

01070 0000      BSTRY, 0          /START OF BUFFER
01071 0000      0
01072 0000      0
01073 0000      0
01074 0000      0
01075 0000      0
01076 0000      0
01077 0000      0
01100 0000      0
01101 0000      0
01102 0000      0
01103 0000      0
01104 0000      0
01105 0000      0
01106 0000      0
01107 0000      0
01110 0000      0
01111 0000      0
01112 0000      0          /40 CHARACTERS LONG
01113 0000      0
01114 0000      0
01115 0000      0
01116 0000      0
01117 0000      0
01120 0000      0
01121 0000      0
01122 0000      0

```

01123	0000	0
01124	0000	0
01125	0000	0
01126	0000	0
01127	0000	0
01130	0000	0
01131	0000	0
01132	0000	0
01133	0000	0
01134	0000	0
01135	0000	0
01136	0000	0
01137	0000	0

BEND,

/END OF TTY BUFFER

/LINE NUMBERS

```

01140 1064 LINEI, TAD INSAV /GET INSTRUCTION
01141 3065 DCA LINEHI /SAVE
01142 4520 JMS I PWFECI /GET WORD FOLLOWING LINE # INST
01143 3066 DCA LINELO /SAVE AS LOW ORDER LINE #
01144 5513 TRHOOK, JMP I ILOOP /RETURN TO I-LOOP
01145 1351 TAD KC240 /IF TRACE IS ON,FAKE CALL
01146 3064 DCA INSAV /TO FUNC2,#12
01147 5750 JMP I ,+1
01150 1472 FUNC2I /DISPATCH TO TRACE FUNCTION

```

```

////////////////////
//////////////////// INTERMEDIATE TELETYPE BUFFER //////////////////////
////////////////////
/USED TO BUFFER OUTPUT FROM FPP BEFORE WE PUT IT
/IN BASIC FORMAT FOR TRANSPORTATION TO THE TTY RING
/BUFFER FILLED WITH INITIALIZATION CODE WHEN ENTERED

```

```

01151 0240 KC240, 240 /STOPPER TO MARK BEGINNING OF BUFFER
INTER0,
01152 1025 START3, TAD CDFPS /CDF FOR PSEUDO-CODE 6211 for BK SYS
01153 3515 DCA I CDFPSL /PUT IN LINE TO ILOOP
01154 1026 TAD PSSTRT /START OF PSEUDO-CODE
01155 3775 DCA I INTPC /PUT INTO PC
01156 4537 JMS I FCLR /ZERO FAC
01157 1020 TAD CDFIO /CDF FOR SYMBOL TABLE FIELD 6211 for BK SYS
01160 3774 DCA I STDFL /PUT IN LINE FOR STRING FUNCTIONS
01161 1020 FPPTM5, TAD CDFIO /CDF FOR SYMBOL TABLES
01162 3773 DCA I ATABDL /PUT IN LINE FOR ARRAY CALCULATIONS
01163 1020 TAD CDFIO /CDF FOR SCALAR TABLE
01164 3777 FPPTM4, DCA I SCALDL /PUT IN LINE FOR ARGPRE
01165 1020 TAD CDFIO
01166 3776 DCA I DLCOFL /DATA FIELD FOR DATA LIST
01167 1030 FPPTM3, TAD DLSTRT
01170 3016 DCA DLPTR /DO A RESTORE IN INCORE DATA LIST
01171 5772 JMP I ,+1 /CONTINUE INITIALIZATION CODE IN TTY INPUT BUFFER
01172 6600 FPPTM2, START4
01173 0610 ATABDL, ATABDF
01174 1701 STDFL, STDF /FLOATING POINT TEMPORARY
FPPTM1,
01175 0302 INTPC, INTPC
01176 2317 DLCOFL, DLCOF
01177 0317 SCALDL, SCALOF

```

```

////////////////////

```


1200

PAGE

/OPERATE CLASS INSTRUCTIONS

01200	1064	OPERI,	TAD INSAV	/GET OPERATE INSTRUCTION
01201	0074		AND K0017	/MASK OFF OPERATE OPCODE
01202	1205		TAD JMP13	/BUILD JUMP OFF OPERATE JUMPTABLE
01203	3204		DCA ,+1	/STORE THE JUMP IN LINE
01204	1204		.	/DISPATCH TO PROPER OPERATE ROUTINE
01205	5606	JMP13,	JMP I ,+1	/JUMP TO OPERATE ROUTINE CALLED FOR

/OPERATE JUMP TABLE

01206	1542		FUNC3I	/CALL RESIDENT FUNCTION	OPCODE 0
01207	1600		SPFUNC	/SPECIAL FUNCTIONS	OPCODE 1
01210	2000		SFN	/SET FILE NUMBER	OPCODE 2
01211	1226		FNEGI	/NEGATE FAC	OPCODE 3
01212	6550		RETRNI	/GOSUB RETURN	OPCODE 4
01213	2572		RESTOR	/RESTORE DEVICE	OPCODE 5
01214	1403		LSUB1I	/LOAD S1 FROM FAC	OPCODE 6
01215	1413		LSUB2I	/LOAD S2 FROM FAC	OPCODE 7
01216	0020	MSPACE,	20	/THIS OPCODE NOT DEFINED,SO WE PUT A CONST HERE	
01217	3105		READI	/READ DEVICE	OPCODE 11
01220	3200		WRITEI	/WRITE DEVICE	OPCODE 12
01221	2460		SWRITE	/STRING WRITE	OPCODE 13
01222	1471		FUNC5I	/CALL FILE FUNCTION	OPCODE 14
01223	1466		FUNC4I	/CALL USER FUNCTION	OPCODE 15
01224	1473		FUNC1I	/CALL FUNCTIONS 1	OPCODE 16
01225	1472		FUNC2I	/CALL FUNCTIONS 2	OPCODE 17

/FLOATING NEGATE

01226	4540	FNEGI,	JMS I FNEGL	/CALL NEGATE ROUTINE
01227	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/RETURN TO ILOOP

/ROUTINE TO SWAP PG 17600 WITH N7400 OR N7600 (WHICHEVER THE CASE MAY BE)
 /WHERE N IS THE HIGH CORE FIELD

```

40
1262 → 01230 0000 PSWAP, 0
01231 1253 TAD KK7600 /POINTER TO 17600 AND COUNTER Patch for 8K 5256
01232 3040 DCA TEMP1
01233 1031 TAD PSFLAG /GET RESIDENT STATUS FLAG Initial 0
01234 7700 SMA CLA /WHICH HI-CORE PAGE IS IT IN?
01235 1077 TAD K200 /7600
01236 1103 TAD K7400 /7400
01237 3007 DCA TEMP2 /POINTER TO HIGH CORE
01240 7402 PICDF, HLY CDF 10,8K* /DF TO HI CORE 6251 12K CDF 20
01241 1007 TAD I TEMP2 /GET WORD FROM HI CORE
01242 3043 DCA TEMP4 /SAVE IT
01243 6211 P2CDF, CDF 10
01244 1440 TAD I TEMP1 /GET WORD FROM 17600
01245 7402 PICDF1, HLT CDF 10,8K* /DF TO HI CORE AGAIN 6251 12K CDF 20
01246 3007 DCA I TEMP2 /PUT 17600 WORD IN HI CORE
01247 6211 P2CDF1, CDF 10
01250 1043 TAD TEMP4 /GET SAVED HI CORE WORD
01251 3440 DCA I TEMP1 /AND PUT IN 17600
01252 2007 ISZ TEMP2 /BUMP HI CORE POINTER
01253 7600 KK7600, 7600 /CLA
01254 2040 ISZ TEMP1 /BUMP 17600 POINTER AND CHECK FOR DONE
01255 5240 JMP PICDF /NO DONE-MOVE NEXT WORD
01256 6201 CDF
01257 5630 JMP I PSWAP /DONE=RETURN
  
```

* Set by Init code starting @ 3214

```

/SUBROUTINE ASCOUT
/ROUTINE CALLED BY WRITE WITH THE NUMBER TO BE WRITTEN IN FAC.
/CALLS THE FPP TO OUTPUT THE DIGITS TO AN INTERMEDIATE BUFFER, THEN
/MESSAGES THAT BUFFER TO PUT OUTPUT IN BASIC FORMAT.

```

```

01260 0000 ASCOUT, 0
01261 4532     JMS I FACSAL   /SAVE THE FAC
01262 1045     TAD HORD     /GET HI MANTISSA
01263 7650     SNA CLA       /IS NUMBER 0?
01264 5302     JMP FFORMT   /YES=USE F FORMAT
01265 4776     JMS I ABSVLL  /ABS(X)
01266 4771     JMS I FSUBLK  /ABS(X)=999999
01267 2514     A999
01270 1045     TAD HORD     /GET HI MANTISSA OF RESULT
01271 7740     SMA SZA CLA   /IS ABS(X)>999999?
01272 5307     JMP E20P10   /YES=USE E FORMAT FOR OUTPUT
01273 4533     JMS I FACREL  /GET X AGAIN
01274 4776     JMS I ABSVLL  /ABS(X)
01275 4771     JMS I FSUBLK  /ABS(X)=.000001
01276 2175     AP0001
01277 1045     TAD HORD
01300 7710     SPA CLA       /IS ABS(X)>.000001?
01301 5307     JMP E20P10   /NO=USE E FORMAT
01302 1073     FFORMT, TAD K0010
01303 3060     DCA DADP     /8 PLACES AFTER DEC PT
01304 1216     TAD MSPACE
01305 3057     DCA FLDW     /16 COLUMNS IN FIELD WIDTH
01306 7001     IAC         /SET FLAG FOR F FORMAT
01307 3056     E20P10, DCA EFLG /SET FORMAT FLAG
01310 4533     JMS I FACREL  /GET X BACK IN FAC
01311 1372     TAD INTRB   /ADDR OF INTERMEDIATE BUFFER-1
01312 3013     DCA XR3     /XR3 POINTS TO INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
01313 4773     JMS I FFOU1L /USE FPP TO PUT ASCII NUMBER IN INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
01314 7240     CLA CMA     /-1 IN AC
01315 1013     TAD XR3     /ADDR OF LF IN INTER BUFFER-1
01316 3061     DCA TEMP10  /TEMP10 POINTS TO CR IN BUFFER
01317 3007     DCA TEMP2   /CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
01320 3042     DCA TEMP3   /CLEAR ZERO REPLACE FLAG
01321 3043     DCA TEMP4   /CLEAR DECIMAL POINT SEEN FLAG
01322 7240     CFETCH, CLA CMA /-1 IN AC
01323 1061     TAD TEMP10
01324 3061     DCA TEMP10  /BACK UP POINTER TO NEXT CHAR
01325 1461     TAD I TEMP10 /GET CHAR FROM BUFFER
01326 1374     TAD M260    /="0"
01327 7450     SNA         /IS IT "0"?
01330 5342     JMP ZR      /YES=REPLACE WITH CR IF ZERO FLAG NOT SET
                                /OR ALTMODE IF IN E FORMAT AND DECPT HAS BEEN SEEN.
01331 1216     TAD MSPACE  /IS IT " "?
01332 7450     SNA
01333 5660     JMP I ASCOUT /YES-DONE-PREPARE THE NUMBER FOR TYPING
01334 2007     ZROFF, ISZ TEMP2 /NO-BUMP CHAR COUNT
01335 1375     TAD MDECPT  /IS IT "."?
01336 7650     SNA CLA

```

01337	5363		JMP COUNCK	/YES-IF COUNT=0,REPLACE WITH CR
01340	2042		ISZ TEMP3	/NO-TURN OF ZERO REPLACE
01341	5322		JMP CFETCH	/NEXT
01342	1056	ZR,	TAD EFLG	/YES-GET FORMAT FLAG
01343	7640		SZA CLA	/ARE WE IN E FORMAT?
01344	5352		JMP ZRCNT	/NO-PROCEED TO CHECK ZERO REPLACE FLAG
01345	1043		TAD TEMP4	
01346	7650		SNA CLA	/HAS DECIMAL POINT BEEN SEEN YET?
01347	5334		JMP ZROFF	/NO-THIS ZERO STAYS,SO COUNT IT
01350	1101		TAD K0377	/YES-THIS IS THE ZERO BEFORE THE POINT
01351	5361		JMP CRREP+1	/SO REPLACE IT WITH AN ALTMODE
01352	1043	ZRCNT,	TAD TEMP4	/HAS A PERIOD BEEN SEEN YET?
01353	7640		SZA CLA	
01354	5334		JMP ZROFF	/YES-THIS ZERO STAYS
01355	1042		TAD TEMP3	/GET ZERO REPLACE FLAG
01356	7640		SZA CLA	/IS IT ON?
01357	5334		JMP ZROFF	/YES-DON'T REPLACE ZEROES
01360	1054	CRREP,	TAD K215	/NO-REPLACE THIS ZERO WITH A CR
01361	3461		DCA I TEMP10	/YES-REPLACE 0 WITH CR
01362	5322		JMP CFETCH	/NEXT CHAR
01363	2043	COUNCK,	ISZ TEMP4	/SET DECIMAL POINT SEEN FLAG
01364	7240		CLA CMA	/-1 IN AC
01365	1007		TAD TEMP2	/GET CHAR COUNT
01366	7640		SZA CLA	/IS IT 1 (, WAS FIRST COUNTED CHAR)?
01367	5322		JMP CFETCH	/NO-DON'T REPLACE , WITH CR
01370	5360		JMP CRREP	/YES-REPLACE , WITH CR
01371	6117	FSUBLK,	FFSUB	
01372	1151	INTRB,	INTERB-1	
01373	4600	FFOUTL,	FFOUT	
01374	7520	M260,	=260	
01375	7762	MDECP1,	=16	
01376	2366	ABSVLL,	ABSVAL	

1400

PAGE

/LOAD SUBSCRIPT 1

01400	4532	LS1I,	JMS I FACSAL	/PRESERVE FAC
01401	4620		JMS I ARGPRL	/GET ARG POINTER INTO AC
01402	4534		JMS I FGETL	/LOAD ARG INTO FAC (SKIPS NEXT INST ON RETURN)
01403	4532	LSUB1I,	JMS I FACSAL	/SAVE THE FAC
01404	4514		JMS I INTL	/GET INT(FAC)
01405	3033		DCA S1	/SET RESULT AS SUBSCRIPT 1
01406	4533		JMS I FACREL	/RESTORE FAC
01407	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/NEXT INSTRUCTION

/LOAD SUBSCRIPT 2

01410	4532	LS2I,	JMS I FACSAL	/PRESERVE FAC
01411	4620		JMS I ARGPRL	/GET ARG POINTER INTO AC
01412	4534		JMS I FGETL	/LOAD ARG INTO FAC (SKIPS NEXT INST ON RETURN)
01413	4532	LSUB2I,	JMS I FACSAL	/SAVE THE FAC
01414	4514		JMS I INTL	/GET INT(FAC)
01415	3034		DCA S2	/SET RESULT AS SUBSCRIPT 2
01416	4533		JMS I FACREL	/RESTORE THE FAC
01417	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/BACK TO ILOOP
01420	0307	ARGPRL,	ARGPRE	

/JMP DISPATCH FOR FUNC1 CALLS

01421 4622 JMSI4, JMS I .+1 /CALL FOR CANNED FUNCTION SET 1

/JUMP TABLE FOR FUNCTION CALL 1

01422	4200	FFATN	/FUNCTION BITS= 0
01423	4053	FFCOS	/ 1
01424	4120	FFEXP	/ 2
01425	3477	EXPON	/ 3
01426	3400	INT	/ 4
01427	4263	FFLOG	/ 5
01430	3632	SGN	/ 6
01431	4000	FFSIN	/ 7
01432	4543	RND	/ 10
01433	3646	FROOT	/ 11

/JUMP FOR FUNC2 DISPATCH

01434 4635 JMSI5, JMS I .+1 /JMS OFF THE SET 2 TABLE

/JUMP TABLE FOR FUNCTION SET 2

01435	3407	ASC	/FUNCTION BITS= 0
01436	3400	CHR	/ 1
01437	3600	DATE	/ 2
01440	3414	LEN	/ 3
01441	4400	POS	/ 4
01442	4266	SEG	/ 5
01443	3422	STR	/ 6
01444	3462	VAL	/ 7
01445	4013	ERRRR	/ 10
/ERRRR MUST BE FUNCTION #10, ELSE "ERRRPC" MUST CHANGE			
01446	4000	TRACE	/ 11
01447	3677	TPRINT	/ 12
/TPRINT MUST BE #12 OR TRHOOK+1 MUST CHANGE			

/DISPATCH FOR FUNC5 CALLS

01450 5651 JMPFIL, JMP I .+1 /CALL FOR FILE MANIPULATING FUNCTIONS

/JUMP TABLE FOR FILE FUNCTIONS

SA

01451	3600	CHAIN	/FUNCTION BITS= 0
01452	3405-6	CLOSE	/ 1
01453	4001-	OPENAF	/ 2
01454	4000-	OPENAV	/ 3
01455	4004-	OPENNF	/ 4
01456	4003-	OPENNV	/ 5
01457	3704-3799	FSTOP	/INT. EXIT 6

/ROUTINE TO CALL ERROR ROUTINE BY FAKING A FUNC2 CALL TO FUNCTION #10

01460	0000	ERRDIS, 0	
01461	7300	CLA CLL	/FLUSH

/OS/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PALB-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 23-1

01462 1327
01463 3064
01464 5272

TAD LR607
DCA INSAV
JMP FUNC21

/FAKE A FUNC CALL TO FUNC2 #10

/ERROR CALL FOR USER FUNCTIONS-USER FUNCTION SHOULD "JMS I IAL"

01465 4260 IA, JMS ERDIS

156
USA

/FUNCTION OVERLAY DRIVER

```

01466 4510 FUNC41, JMS I PRINT      /PURGE TTY RING BUFFER
01467 5266          JMP ,=-1      /BEFORE CALLING USER FUNCTION
01470 7001          IAC          /LOOK FOR OVERLAY FLAG=3
01471 7001 FUNC51, IAC          /LOOK FOR OVERLAY FLAG=2
01472 7001 FUNC21, IAC         /LOOK FOR OVERLAY FLAG=1
01473 3040 FUNC11, DCA TEMP1     /LOOK FOR OVERLAY FLAG=0
01474 6201          CDF          /DF TO THIS FIELD
01475 1040          TAD TEMP1    /GET OVERLAY # AGAIN
01476 7041          CIA          /NEGATE
01477 1330          TAD OVRLAY   /COMPARE AGAINST OVERLAY FLAG
01500 7650          SNA CLA      /IS THE ONE WE WANT ALREADY RESIDENT?
01501 5316          JMP OVDNE    /YES=JUST JUMP TO FUNCTION
01502 1040          TAD TEMP1    /NO=GET NUMBER OF OVERLAY DESIRED
01503 1326          TAD DATA0I  /USE AS OFFSET TO BUILD STARTING BLOCK TAD
01504 3007          DCA TEMP2    /POINTS TO PROPER STARING BLOCK #
01505 1407          TAD I TEMP2  /GET STARTING BLOCK FOR THIS OVERLAY
01506 3312          DCA OVA00    /PUT IN DRIVER CALL
01507 4727          JMS I L7607  /CALL SYSTEM HANDLER
01510 0500          0500        /OVERLAY 3400-4600
01511 3400          3400
01512 1512 OVA00, .           /STARTING BLOCK # OF OVERLAY
01513 4516 OE, JMS I ERROR     /I/O ERROR
01514 1040          TAD TEMP1
01515 3330          DCA OVRLAY   /CHANGE RESIDENT FLAG
01516 1040 OVDNE, TAD TEMP1    /FUNCTION #
01517 1335          TAD JMSTAD   /BUILD A TAD OF THE PROPER DISPATCH JMS
01520 3322          DCA ,+2     /PUT IN LINE
01521 4517          JMS I FBITS  /GET # OF FUNCTION DESIRED
01522 1522          .           /BUILD JUMP OFF JUMP TABLE
01523 3324 FUJUMP, DCA ,+1     /PUT JUMP IN LINE
01524 1524          .           /GO TO DESIRED FUNCTION
01525 5513          JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

01526 1531 DATA0I, ARITHA     /STARTING BLOCK OF ARITHMETIC OVERLAY
01527 7607 L7607, 7607        /STARTING BLOCK OF STRING OVERLAY
01530 0000 OVRLAY, 0          /STARTING BLOCK OF FILE OVERLAY
                                /STARTING BLOCK OF USER FUNCTIONS

                                /# OF CURRENTLY RESIDENT OVERLAY
                                /0=ARITHMETIC,1=STRING,2=FILE,3=USER

/OVERLAY TABLE=CONTAINS STARTING BLOCK # OF SYSTEM OVERLAYS
/INITIALIZED BY LOADER Init code starting @ 321
01531 1531 ARITHA, .           /STARTING BLOCK OF ARITHMETIC OVERLAY
01532 1532 STRNGA, .          /STARTING BLOCK OF STRING OVERLAY
01533 1533 FILEFA, .          /STARTING BLOCK OF FILE OVERLAY
01534 1534 USRA, .            /STARTING BLOCK OF USER FUNCTIONS

01535 1736 JMSTAD, TAD I TADTAB

01536 1421 TADTAB, JMSI4
01537 1434          JMSI5
01540 1450          JMPFIL

```


/DS/B BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PALB-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 24-1

01541 1557

JMSUSR

/CALL FOR RESIDENT FUNCTION

```

01542 4517 FUNC3I, JMS I FBITS /ISOLATE FUNCTION #
01543 1345 TAD JMSI7 /MAKE A JUMP OFF JUMP TABLE
01544 5323 JMP FUJUMP /PUT THE JUMP IN LINE AND EXECUTE IT

01545 4746 JMSI7, JMS I ,+1

```

/JUMP TABLE FOR RESIDENT FUNCTIONS

```

01546 2366 ABSVAL /FUNCTION BITS= 0
01547 2517 COMMA / 1
01550 0373 CRFUNC / 2
01551 0240 ILOOPF / 3
01552 1757 TAB / 4
01553 1770 PNT / 5
01554 0574 USE / 6

```

```

1557 *1557 /****N.B.****
/THIS TABLE CANNOT BE MOVED!!!!

```

/JUMP DISPATCH FOR USER ROUTINES

```

01557 4760 JMSUSR, JMS I ,+1

```

/JUMP TABLE FOR USER FUNCTIONS

```

01560 0240 ILOOPF /USER FUNCTION 1
01561 0240 ILOOPF / 2
01562 0240 ILOOPF / 3
01563 0240 ILOOPF / 4
01564 0240 ILOOPF / 5
01565 0240 ILOOPF / 6
01566 0240 ILOOPF / 7
01567 0240 ILOOPF / 8
01570 0240 ILOOPF / 9
01571 0240 ILOOPF / 10
01572 0240 ILOOPF / 11
01573 0240 ILOOPF / 12
01574 0240 ILOOPF / 13
01575 0240 ILOOPF / 14
01576 0240 ILOOPF / 15
01577 0240 ILOOPF / 16

```

1600 PAGE

/SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

01600	4517	SPFUNC, JMS I FBITS	/ISOLATE FUNCTION BITS
01601	1204	TAD JMPI6	/MAKE A JUMP OFF SPECIAL FUNCTION TABLE
01602	3203	DCA ,+1	/PUT IN LINE
01603	1603	.	

01604	5605	JMPI6, JMP I ,+1	/JUMP TO SPECIAL FUNCTION ROUTINE
-------	------	------------------	-----------------------------------

/SPECIAL FUNCTION JUMP TABLE

01605	2054	SETF	/SET FSWITCH	0
01606	2342	FRANDM	/RANDOMIZE	1
01607	0561	FSTOPN	/LEAVE INTERPRETER	2
01610	2400	SRLIST	/STRING READ FROM DATA LIST	3
01611	2001	CSFN	/SET FILE # TO TTY	4
01612	6556	RDLIST	/READ DATA LIST	5
01613	2324	AMODE	/SWITCH TO A MODE	6
01614	2323	SSMODE	/SWITCH TO S MODE	7

/SUBROUTINE UNSFIX-UNSIGNED INTEGER FIX ROUTINE. FIXS A POSITIVE 12 BIT
/NUMBER OUT OF FAC MANTISSA AND LEAVES RESULT IN AC.RESULT IS AN UNSIGNED,
/12 BIT INTEGER

01615	0000	UNSFIX, 0	
01616	6201	COF 0	
01617	1046	TAD LWD	/LOW MANTISSA
01620	7104	CLL RAL	/HI BIT OF LO MANTISSA TO LINK
01621	7200	CLA	
01622	1045	TAD HORD	/HIGH MANTISSA
01623	7510	SPA	/IS NUMBER POSITIVE?
01624	4516	FM, JMS I ERROR	/NO=BOO!!!
01625	7004	RAL	/SHIFT THE SIGN BIT OUT AND THE MANTISSA OVER,
01626	3045	DCA HORD	/MAKING 12 BITS OF MANTISSA AND BINARY POINT BEFORE BIT 0 <i>OK</i>
01627	1044	TAD EXP	/GET EXPONENT
01630	7750	SPA SNA CLA	/IS X>1?
01631	5615	JMP I UNSFIX	/NO-FIX IT TO 0
01632	1044	TAD EXP	/YES-GET EXPONENT
01633	1107 C2	TAD M14	/SET BINARY POINT AT 12
01634	7450	SNA	/DONE ALREADY?
01635	5246	JMP UNSOUT	/YES
01636	7500	SMA	/NO-IS # TOO BIG?
01637	4516 C2	JMS I ERROR	/YES
01640	3044	DCA EXP	/NO-STORE COUNT
01641	1045	TAD HORD	/HI MANTISSA
01642	7110	UNSLP, CLL RAR	/SCALE RIGHT <i>/ Patch goes here</i>
01643	2044	ISZ EXP	/DONE?
01644	5242	JMP UNSLP	/NO
01645	5615	JMP I UNSFIX	/YES-RETURN
01646	1045	UNSLP, TAD HORD	/ANSWER IN AC ? <i>FREE</i>
01647	5615	JMP I UNSFIX	

/RESTORE

01650	0000	RESTI, 0	
01651	4664	JMS I WRBLK	/NO-WRITE CURRENT BUFFER
01652	7240	CLA CMA	/-1
01653	1570	TAD I WORD5	/STARTING BLOCK-1
01654	3565	DCA I WORD2	/SET CURRENT BLOCK #
01655	1564	TAD I WORD1	/GET BUFFER ADDRESS
01656	3566	DCA I WORD3	/USE IT TO RESET READ\WRITE POINTER
01657	1563	TAD I WORD0	/GET HEADER WORD
01660	0265	AND K7435	/CLEAR EOF BIT,BUFFER WRITTEN BIT,AND CHAR #
01661	3563	DCA I WORD0	
01662	4552	JMS I NEXREL	/READ FIRST BLOCK INTO BUFFER
01663	5650	JMP I RESTI	/DONE

01664	3350	WRBLK, WRBLK	
01665	7435	K7435, 7435	

V3
V4
V5A

/SUBROUTINE STFIND=WHEN CALLED, IF LINK=1 STRING ARRAY TABLE IS
 /USED, IF LINK=0 STRING SYMBOL TABLE IS USED. RETURNS WITH AC SET
 /TO CDF OF OPERAND STRING, STRPTR POINTING TO THE FIRST WORD
 /IN THE STRING, AND THE MAX LENGTH OF THE STRING IS IN STRMAX. ALSO,
 /THE ACTUAL LENGTH OF THE STRING IS IN STRCNT

```

01666 0000 STFIND, 0
01667 7430      SZL           /IS THIS AN ARRAY INST?
01670 5347      JMP SAFIND   /YES=POINTER IS INTO ARRAY TABLE
01671 1064      TAD INSAV   /GET INST AGAIN
01672 0101      AND K0377   /ISOLATE OPERAND POINTER
01673 3040      DCA TEMP1   /NO=SAVE OPERAND POINTER
01674 1040      TAD TEMP1   /N
01675 7104      CLL RAL     /2N
01676 1040      TAD TEMP1   /3N (3 WORDS/ENTRY)
01677 1023      TAD STSTRT  /ADD BASE ADR OF STRING TABLE
01700 3012 STCOM, DCA XR2   /POINTER TO THIS ENTRY IN STRING TABLE
01701 1701 STDF,  *        /DF TO THAT OF SYMBOL TABLES (SET BY START)
01702 1412      TAD I XR2   /GET POINTER TO STRING
01703 3072      DCA STRPTR
01704 1412      TAD I XR2   /GET CDF FOR OPERAND STRING
01705 3062      DCA TEMP11  /SAVE
01706 1412      TAD I XR2   /GET MAX LENGTH OF STRING
01707 3070      DCA STRMAX  /SAVE
01710 7420      SNL         /ARRAY ELEMENT?
01711 5337      JMP SCDF    /NO=SKIP THIS SUBSCRIPT CALCULATION
01712 1033      TAD S1      /GET SUBSCRIPT
01713 3015      DCA BABS    /SET UP 12 BIT COMPARE
01714 1412      TAD I XR2   /GET DIMENSION
01715 4405      JMS I NUMCOM /IS S1>DIMENSION?
01716 5756      JMP I SUBERL /YES
01717 1070      TAD STRMAX  /NO=GET ELEMENT LENGTH
01720 7041      CIA         /MAKE POSITIVE
01721 7101      CLL IAC     /ROUND OFF TO NEAREST MULTIPLE OF 2
01722 7110      CLL RAR     / DIVIDE BY TWO (COUNT/2=WORD COUNT)
01723 7101      CLL IAC     /ADD A WORD FOR HEADER
01724 3042      DCA TEMP3   /# OF WORDS IN EACH ARRAY ELEMENT
01725 1033      TAD S1      /GET SUBSCRIPT
01726 4521      JMS I MPYLNK /S1*ELEMENT LENGTH (ASSUMES LINK UNCHANGED ON RETURN)
01727 1072      TAD STRPTR  /ARRAY OFFSET+POINTER TO A(0)
01730 3072      DCA STRPTR  /FINAL STRING POINTER
01731 7004      RAL         /CARRY TO BIT 11
01732 1050      TAD TEMP6   /ADD TO ACCUMULATED OVERLAPS FROM MULTIPLY
01733 7106      CLL RTL     /
01734 7004      RAL         /PUT OVERLAP # INTO BITS 6-8
01735 1062      TAD TEMP11  /ADD TO CDF IF NECESSARY
01736 3062      DCA TEMP11  /SAVE AGAIN
01737 1062 STCDF, TAD TEMP11 /GET DF OF STRING
01740 3341      DCA .+1    /PUT IN LINE
01741 1741      *        /DF TO STRING FIELD
01742 1472      TAD I STRPTR /GET STRING LENGTH
01743 3071      DCA STRCNT  /ACTUAL LENGTH OF STRING OPERAND
01744 1062      TAD TEMP11  /CDF TO OPERAND IN AC
01745 6201      CDF

```

```

01746 5666      JMP I STFIND   /RETURN

01747 1064      SAFIND, TAD INSAV   /GET INST
01750 0355      AND K0037L        /ISOLATE OPERAND POINTER
01751 7106      CLL RTL           /4N (4 WORDS/ENTRY)
01752 1024      TAD SASRT        /USE STRING ARRAY TABLE
01753 7120      STL              /SET LINK FOR ARRAY INST
01754 5300      JMP STCOM        /RETURN TO SUBROUTINE MAINLINE

01755 0037      K0037L, 0037
01756 0623      SUBERL, SU

```

/TAB FUNCTION

```

01757 0000      TAB, 0
01760 4514      JMS I INTL        /FIX X TO INTEGER
01761 7041      CIA              /NEGATE
01762 1573      TAD I WORD10     /COMPARE DESIRED COLUMN TO REAL COLUMN
01763 7001      IAC              /BUMP BY 1 (WORD 7*COL #-1)
01764 7500      SMA              /IS X>*CURRENT COLUMN?
01765 5513      JMP I ILOOPL     /YES-THEN DO NOTHING
01766 5767      JMP I SLOVEL     /NO*AC CONTAINS # OF SPACES NEEDED TO REACH DESIRED COLUMN

01767 2547      SLOVEL, SLOVER

```

/PNT FUNCTION
/VALUE OF X SENT TO TTY

```

01770 0000      PNT, 0
01771 4514      JMS I INTL        /FIX X
01772 0376      AND K0177        /STRIP TO 7 ASCII BITS
01773 1077      TAD K0200        /FORCE CHANNEL 8
01774 4512      JMS I PUTCHL     /PUT IN FILE BUFFER
01775 5513      JMP I ILOOPL     /DONE

01776 0177      K0177, 177

```

2000 PAGE

/ROUTINE SFN-ROUTINE TO RESET POINTERS IN PAGE ZERO FILE POINTER
 /AREA TO REFLECT A CHANGE IN THE CURRENT FILE NUMBER

```

02000 4514 SFN,    JMS I INTL    /FIX FAC TO GET FILE #
02001 3044 CSFN,   DCA EXP      /IF ENTRY IS HERE,FILE #=0 (TTY)
02002 1044      TAD EXP      /GET NUMBER AGAIN
02003 1231      TAD KM4      /IS RESULT A LEGAL FILE #?
02004 7740      SMA SZA CLA
02005 4516 FN,    JMS I ERROR   /NO-ERROR
02006 1044      TAD EXP      /YES-GET FILE #
02007 3162      DCA ENTNO    /SAVE AS CURRENT FILE #
02010 1044      TAD EXP
02011 1234      TAD IOTPTR   /USE AS INDEX INTO TABLE OF MASTER POINTERS
02012 3007      DCA TEMP2    /POINTS TO FIRST WORD OF EACH I/O TABLE ENTRY
02013 1407      TAD I TEMP2   /GET POINTER TO FIRST WORD OF I/O TABLE ENTRY WE WANT
02014 3163      DCA WORD0    /PUT IN WORK AREA
02015 1107      TAD M14      /WE HAVE TO CHANGE 12 POINTERS
02016 3007      DCA TEMP2
02017 1232      TAD WORD0A    /POINTER TO LAST ENTRY MADE
02020 3011      DCA XR1
02021 1233      TAD WORD1A    /POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY TO BE BUILT
02022 3012      DCA XR2
02023 1411 SFNLP, TAD I XR1    /EACH ENTRY IS BUILT
02024 7001      IAC          /BY ADDING 1 TO THE PREVIOUS ENTRY
02025 3412      DCA I XR2
02026 2007      ISZ TEMP2    /DONE?
02027 5223      JMP SFNLP    /NO
02030 5513      JMP I ILOOPL   /YES-NEW TABLE IS NOW BUILT

02031 7774 KM4,    -4
02032 0162 WORD0A, WORD0-1
02033 0163 WORD1A, WORD1-1
02034 2035 IOTPTR, IOTAB
02035 6677 IOTAB,  TTYF      /POINTERS TO THE FIRST WORD IN EACH OF THE FIVE
02036 6714      FILE1      /I/O TABLE ENTRIES
02037 6731      FILE2
02040 6746      FILE3
02041 6763      FILE4

```

/FOR-LOOP JUMP ROUTINE

```
02042 7300 JFOR,   CLA CLL
02043 1045      TAD WORD      /GET HIGH MANTISSA
02044 7450      SNA          /IS FAC=0?
02045 5653      JMP I JFAILL  /YES-DO NOT JUMP
02046 1260      TAD FSWITC   /ADD FSWITCH
02047 7710      SPA CLA      /ARE SIGN BIT=FSWITCH?
02050 5653      JMP I JFAILL  /NO-DO NOT JUMP
02051 5652      JMP I SUCJML  /YES-DO JUMP
02052 0421 SUCJML, SUCJMP
02053 0413 JFAILL, JFAIL

/Routine TO INITIALIZE FSWITCH
02054 7130 SETF,   CLL CML RAR  /4000 IN AC
02055 0045      AND WORD      /ISOLATE SIGN OF MANTISSA
02056 3260      DCA FSWITC   /STORE IN FSWITCH
02057 5513      JMP I ILOOPL  /DONE
02060 0000 FSWITC, 0
```


/STRING COMPARE

02061	3306	SCOMP,	DCA OCFD	/OF TO OPERAND IN LINE
02062	3063		DCA MODESW	/RETURN IN AMODE
02063	4537		JMS I FCLR	/INITIALIZE FAC TO 0
02064	1032		TAD STRLEN	/LENGTH OF STRING IN SAC
02065	1071		TAD STRCNT	/LENGTH OF OPERAND
02066	7650		SNA CLA	/ARE THEY BOTH ZERO?
02067	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/YES-THEY ARE EQUAL,SO RETURN WITH FAC=0
02070	7100		CLL	
02071	1032		TAD STRLEN	/NO-LENGTH OF SAC
02072	7650		SNA CLA	/IS IT ZERO?
02073	5326		JMP SNEQ-1	/YES-THEN THEY ARE NOT EQUAL
02074	1071		TAD STRCNT	/LENGTH OF OPERAND
02075	7650		SNA CLA	/IS IT EMPTY
02076	5327		JMP SNEQ	/YES-THEY ARE NOT EQUAL
02077	1111		TAD SACPTR	/POINTER INTO SAC
02100	7101		CLL IAC	
02101	4527		JMS I LDHINL	/INIT LDH
02102	4557		JMS I LDHRST	/TO LOAD FROM SAC
02103	4366		JMS PTRBMP	/ISZ STRPTR OVER COUNT WORD
02104	3042		DCA SWITCC	/INIT LDHPST
02105	4343	LDHC,	JMS LDHPST	/HALF LOAD
02106	3007		DCA TEMP2	/AND SAVE
02107	4531		JMS I LDH	/GET CHAR FROM SAC
02110	7141		CIA CLL	/NEGATE IT
02111	1007		TAD TEMP2	/AND COMPARE TO OPERAND CHARACTER
02112	7640		SZA CLA	/ARE THEY EQUAL?
02113	5327		JMP SNEQ	/NO-RETURN WITH FAC SIGN SET APPROPRIATELY
02114	2071		ISZ STRCNT	/MORE OPERAND CHARS?
02115	5332		JMP SACCHK	/YES-SEE IF SAC EMPTY
02116	2032	SAC40C,	ISZ STRLEN	/MORE CHARS IN SAC?
02117	7410		SKP	/YES
02120	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/STRINGS ARE EQUAL-RETURN WITH 0 FAC
02121	4531		JMS I LDH	/GET CHAR FROM SAC
02122	7100		CLL	
02123	1106		TAD KM40	/COMPARE TO SPACE
02124	7650		SNA CLA	/IS IT A SPACE?
02125	5316		JMP SAC40C	/YES-CHECK NEXT CHAR
02126	7020	SNEQ1,	CML	
02127	7270	SNEQ,	CLA CMA CML RAR	
02130	3045		DCA MORD	/SET SIGN BIT OF MANTISSA TO REFLECT RESULTS OF COMPARE
02131	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	
02132	2032	SACCHK,	ISZ STRLEN	/SAC EMPTY?
02133	5305		JMP LDHC	/NO-COMPARE NEXT TWO CHARS
02134	4343	STC40C,	JMS LDHPST	/YES-GET CHAR FROM OPERAND
02135	1106		TAD KM40	/COMPARE TO SPACE
02136	7640		SZA CLA	/IS IT A SPACE?
02137	5326		JMP SNEQ1	/NO-STRINGS AREN'T EQUAL
02140	2071		ISZ STRCNT	/YES-MORE CHARS?
02141	5334		JMP STC40C	/YES-CHECK THEM
02142	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/NO-STRINGS ARE EQUAL-RETURN WITH FAC=0

/ROUTINE TO GRAB 1 CHAR AT A TIME FROM OPERAND STRING

```

02143 0000 LDMPST, 0
02144 1042      TAD SWITCC      /GET HALF SWITCH
02145 7110      CLL RAR        /PUT IN LINK
02146 2146      OCDF,        /DF TO OPERAND
02147 1472      TAD I STRPTR   /GET TWO CHARS FROM STRING
02150 6201      CDF
02151 7420      SNL          /RIGHT HALF?
02152 4544      JMS I BSWL     /NO-SWAP BYTES
02153 0075      AND K0077     /ISOLATE RIGHT CHAR
02154 3007      DCA TEMP2     /SAVE
02155 1042      TAD SWITCC
02156 7110      CLL RAR        /HALFWORD SWITCH TO LINK
02157 7430      SZL          /RIGHT HALF?
02160 4366      JMS PTRBMP    /BUMP STRING POINTER
02161 7620      SNL CLA       /FLIP HALFWORD SWITCH
02162 7121      CLL CML IAC   /((LEAVE LINK=1)
02163 3042      DCA SWITCC
02164 1007      TAD TEMP2     /GET CHAR AGAIN
02165 5743      JMP I LDMPST

```

0042 SWITCC=TEMP3

/SUBROUTINE TO BUMP STRPTR AND WATCH FOR FIELD OVERLAP

```

02166 0000 PTRBMP, 0
02167 2072      ISZ STRPTR
02170 5766      JMP I PTRBMP   /NO-SKIP/RETURN
02171 1346      TAD OCDF      /SKIP MEANS WE MUST INCREMENT FIELD
02172 1073      TAD K0010
02173 3346      DCA OCDF
02174 5766      JMP I PTRBMP

```

/FLOATING POINT CONSTANT USED BY ASCOUT

```

02175 7755 AP0001, 7755      /,000001
02176 2061      2061
02177 5734      5734

```

2200

PAGE

/STRING CONCATENATE

```

02200 3637 SCON1, DCA I LDHCF /DF FOR LDH
02201 1071 TAD STRCNT /OPERAND=0?
02202 7650 SNA CLA
02203 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /YES-THEN THERE IS NOTHING TO DO
02204 1072 TAD STRPTR /ADDR OF OPERAND
02205 7101 CLL IAC /ADDR OF OPERAND 1ST CHARACTER
02206 4527 JMS I LDHINL /INITIALIZE LDH TO PULL FROM OPERAND
02207 1032 TAD STRLEN /# OF CHARS IN AC
02210 7450 SNA /SAC EMPTY?
02211 5216 JMP SACEM /YES-CONCATENATE ESSENTIALLY IS A LOAD
02212 7130 CLL CML RAR /DIVIDE BY TWO
02213 7440 SZA
02214 7041 CIA /POSITIVE WORD COUNT
02215 7420 SNL
02216 7001 SACEM, IAC
02217 1111 TAD SACPTR /USE AS DISPLACEMENT OFF START OF SAC
02220 4526 JMS I STHINL /INITIALIZE STH TO SAC+STRLEN/2
02221 4560 JMS I STHRST /SAC IS IN FLD 0
02222 4531 SEGCOM, JMS I LDH /GET CHAR FROM OPERAND
02223 4530 JMS I STH /PUT CHAR IN SAC
02224 7240 CLA CMA /~1
02225 1032 TAD STRLEN /"BUMP" STRING COUNT FOR SAC
02226 3032 DCA STRLEN
02227 1032 TAD STRLEN
02230 1236 TAD K110 /IS SAC FULL YET?
02231 7710 SPA CLA
02232 4516 SC, JMS I ERROR /YES-TRUNCATION ERROR
02233 2071 ISZ STRCNT /NO-MORE CHARS LEFT IN OPERAND?
02234 5222 JMP SEGCOM /YES-GO GETTEM
02235 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /NO-DONE
02236 0110 K110, 110
02237 2647 LDHCF, LDHCF

```

/ROUTINE TO SIMULATE HARDWARE BYTE SWAP

V3
V4

```

02240 0000 BSWP, 0
02241 7112 CLL RTR
02242 7012 RTR
02243 7012 RTR /LEFT HALF NOW IN RIGHT HALF
02244 3311 DCA TEMP12 /SAVE
02245 1311 TAD TEMP12
02246 0075 AND K0077 /ISOLATE LEFT HALF
02247 1311 TAD TEMP12 /DO A PARTIAL SHIFT OF BITS 6-11 LEFT ONE
02250 7010 RAR /MOVE INTO POSITION
02251 5640 JMP I BSWP

```

Free

```

/ROUTINE TO SET EOF BIT IN I/O ENTRY
02252 1563 EOFSET, TAD I WORD0 /HEADER
02253 7112 CLL RTR /EOF BIT TO LINK
02254 7120 CLL CML /SET LINK
02255 7006 RTL /PUT LINK IN EOF BIT
02256 3563 DCA I WORD0 /STORE IN I/O TABLE ENTRY
02257 5513 JMP I ILOOP /EOF BIT SET-ABORT TO ILOOP

```

```

/SUBROUTINE MPY= 12 BIT BY 12 BIT MULTIPLY, MULTIPLIES THE CONTENTS
/OF TEMP3 BY THE CONTENTS OF THE AC, LEAVING THE HI RESULT IN TEMP6
/AND THE LOW RESULT IN THE AC

```

V3
V4
USA

```

-----
022603 0000 MPY, 0
022604 3001 54 DCA TEMP10
022605 3050 DCA TEMP6
022606 1107 52 TAD M14
022607 3047 DCA TEMP5
022608 1042 MP12LP, TAD TEMP3
022609 7010 RAR
022610 3042 DCA TEMP3
022611 1050 TAD TEMP6
-----
022614 7420 SNL
022615 5275 300 JMP .+3 /12 BIT MULTIPLY USED TO FIND (DIM1+1)*S2
022616 7100 CLL
022617 1064 54 TAD TEMP10
022618 7010 RAR
022619 3050 DCA TEMP6
022620 2047 ISZ TEMP5
022621 5265 70 JMP MP12LP
022622 1042 TAD TEMP3 /LORD OF (DIM1+1)*S2 IN AC
022623 7010 RAR /WORD OF (DIM1+1)*S2 IN TEMP6
022624 5660 3 JMP I MPY /RETURN
-----

```

Patch

EAE

2260 TEMP13=MPY

```

/ROUTINE TO CHECK IF FILE IDLE

```

```

02304 0000 IDLE, 0
02305 1567 TAD I WORD4 /GET HANDLER ENTRY
02306 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT EMPTY?
02307 4516 FI, JMS I ERROR /YES-USER TRIED TO DO SOMETHING TO AN UNOPEN FILE
02310 5704 JMP I IDLE /NO-RETURN

```

Free

/ROUTINE TO READ NEXT WORD IN DATALIST INTO AC

```

TEMP12,
02311 0000 DLREAD, 0
02312 1016 TAD DLPTR /DATA LIST POINTER
02313 3015 DCA BABS /SET UP 12 BIT COMPARE
02314 1027 TAD DLSTOP /ADDR OF END OF DATA LIST
02315 4405 JMS I NUMCOM /POINTER AT END OF LIST?
02316 4516 DA, JMS I ERROR /YES
02317 2317 DLCDF, . /NO-OP TO DATA LIST
02320 1416 TAD I DLPTR /FETCH WORD FROM DATA LIST
02321 6201 CDF
02322 5711 JMP I DLREAD /DONE

```

/ROUTINES TO SWITCH INTERPRETER MODE

```

02323 7001 SSMODE, IAC /SET SWITCH TO SMODE
02324 3063 AMODE, DCA MODESW /SET SWITCH TO A MODE
02325 5513 JMP I ILOOP /DONE

```

/SUBROUTINE PUSHG

/ROUTINE TO PUSH AC ON TOP OF GOSUB STACK

```

02326 0000 PUSHG, 0
02327 3040 DCA TEMP1 /SAVE ELEMENT TO BE PUSHED
02330 2067 ISZ GSP /BUMP GOSUB STACK POINTER
02331 1067 TAD GSP /GET STACK POINTER
02332 7041 CIA /NEGATE
02333 1341 TAD GSTCKT /ADD ADR OF TOP OF STACK
02334 7710 SPA CLA /STACK OVERFLOW?
02335 4516 GS, JMS I ERROR /YES=TOO MANY NESTED GOSUBS
02336 1040 TAD TEMP1 /NO-GET ELEMENT TO BE STACKED
02337 3467 DCA I GSP /STACK IT
02340 5726 JMP I PUSHG /RETURN

02341 0476 GSTCKT, GSSTOP /ADDR OF TOP OF STACK

```

/ROUTINE TO RANDOMIZE RND(X)

```
02342 1017 FRANDM, TAD SPINNR      /USE SPINNR FOR NEW SEED FOR RND(X)
02343 7124          CLL CML RAL    /MAKE SURE SEED IS ODD
02344 3346          DCA RSEED
02345 5513          JMP I ILOOPL    /DONE
02346 2713 RSEED, 2713
```

/SUBROUTINE CR,LF

```
02347 0000 CRLFR, 0
02350 1054          TAD K215
02351 4512          JMS I PUTCHL
02352 1356          TAD K212L
02353 4512          JMS I PUTCHL    /PRINT A CR, AND LF
02354 3573          DCA I WORD10    /ZERO COLUMN POINTER
02355 5747          JMP I CRLFR
02356 0212 K212L, 212
```

/SUBROUTINE FOTYPE

/RETURNS TO CALL+1 IF FILE FIXED LENGTH, CALL+2 IF VARIABLE

```
02357 0000 FOTYPE, 0
02360 1563          TAD I WORD0      /GET HEADER
02361 0365          AND K0004        /ISOLATE TYPE BIT
02362 7640          SZA CLA          /IS IT FIXED LENGTH?
02363 2357          ISZ FOTYPE       /NO-BUMP RETURN
02364 5757          JMP I FOTYPE     /RETURN
02365 0004 K0004, 4
```

/SUBROUTINE TO REPLACE FAC WITH ABS(FAC)

```
02366 0000 ABSVAL, 0
02367 1045          TAD HORD
02370 7710          SPA CLA          /IS FAC<0?
02371 4540          JMS I FNEGL     /YES-NEGATE IT
02372 5766          JMP I ABSVAL    /RETURN
```

/ROUTINE TO RESTORE THE FAC FROM FP TEMP

```
02373 0000 FACRES, 0
02374 4534          JMS I FGETL     /GET FAC
02375 1152          INTERB
02376 5773          JMP I FACRES    /RETURN
```

2400

PAGE

/STRING DATA LIST READ

02400	4616	SRLIST, JMS I DLREAL	/READ COUNT FROM DATA LIST
02401	3032	DCA STRLEN	/SAVE AS NEW COUNT FOR FAC
02402	1032	TAD STRLEN	/COUNT FOR SAC STRING
02403	7450	SNA	/NULL STRING?
02404	5513	JMP I ILOOP	/YES-NO OPERATION TO PERFORM
02405	7130	CLL CML RAR	/AND DIVIDE BY TWO FOR WORD COUNT
02406	3071	DCA STRCNT	/SAVE AS MOVE COUNTER
02407	1111	TAD SACPTR	
02410	3012	DCA XR2	/POINTS INTO SAC
02411	4616	SRLOOP, JMS I DLREAL	/READ 2 CHARS FROM DATA LIST
02412	3412	DCA I XR2	/AND PUT THEM IN SAC
02413	2071	ISZ STRCNT	/BUMP STRING COUNT
02414	5211	JMP SRLOOP	/NEXT 2
02415	5513	JMP I ILOOP	/DONE
02416	2311	DLREAL, DLREAD	

```

/STRING READ ROUTINE

02417 3657 SREAD, DCA I STHCOL /DF FOR STH
02420 3071      DCA STRCNT /0 STRING COUNT
02421 7101      CLL IAC /LEAVE FIELD AS IS
02422 1072      TAD STRPTR /ADDR OF OPERAND
02423 4526      JMS I STHINL /INIT STORE HALF TO STORE IN OPERAND
02424 4542 FTCOM, JMS I GETCHL /GET CHAR FROM FILE OR TTY
02425 1053      TAD CHAR
02426 1055      TAD M215 /IS IT CR?
02427 7450      SNA
02430 5247      JMP SRFIN /YES=STRING IS FINISHED
02431 1256      TAD MLF /IS IT LF?
02432 7650      SNA CLA
02433 5224      JMP FTCOM /YES=IGNORE IT
02434 1071      TAD STRCNT /NO-GET LENGTH OF STRING SO FAR
02435 1070      TAD STRMAX /COMPARE AGAINST UPPER LIMIT OF DESTINATION
02436 7700      SMA CLA /ANY MORE ROOM?
02437 5244      JMP ST /NO-TRUNCATION ERROR
02440 1053      TAD CHAR /YES
02441 4530      JMS I STH /STORE CHAR IN STRING
02442 2071      ISZ STRCNT /BUMP COUNT
02443 5224      JMP FTCOM /GET NEXT CHAR

02444 4516 ST, JMS I ERROR /YES-TRUNCATION ERROR
02445 1054      TAD K215 /SET CHAR TO 215
02446 3053      DCA CHAR /SO TTY BUFFER CLEARED BEFORE NEXT INPUT

02447 4153 1062 SRFIN, TAD STHCOL TEMP11 /GET DF OF STRING
02450 3251      DCA .+1 /PUT IN LINE
02451 2451      . /DF TO THAT OF STRING
02452 1071      TAD STRCNT /STRING DONE-GET LENGTH
02453 7041      CIA /NEGATE
02454 3472      DCA I STRPTR /STORE AS COUNT FOR STRING
02455 5513      JMP I ILOOP /DONE

02456 0003 MLF, 3
02457 2603 STHCOL, STHDF

```


/STRING WRITE ROUTINE

V 4A

```

02460 3357 SWRITE, DCA COMMAS /CLEAR COMMA SWITCH
02461 1032 TAD STRLEN /# OF CHARS IN STRING
02462 7450 SNA /NULL STRING?
02463 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /YES=NOTHING TO WRITE
02464 7041 CIA /MAKE A POSITIVE NUMBER
02465 1573 TAD I WORD10 /ADD TO COLUMN NUMBER
02466 1313 TAD MM110 /COMPARE AGAINST END OF LINE
02467 7740 SMA SZA CLA /WILL STRING FIT ON LINE?
02470 4553 JMS I CRLF /NO=ISSUE A CRLF FIRST
02471 1111 TAD SACPTR
02472 7101 CLL IAC /AC POINTS TO LEFT SAC CHAR 1
02473 4527 JMS I LDHNL /INITIALIZE LOAD HALF ROUTINE
02474 4557 JMS I LDMRST /LOAD FROM SAC IN FLD 0
02475 1032 TAD STRLEN /# OF CHARS
02476 3071 DCA STRCNT /USE AS COUNTER
02477 4531 SWCLP, JMS I LDH /LOAD HALF CHAR FROM STRING
02500 3040 DCA TEMP1 /SAVE
02501 1040 TAD TEMP1
02502 1106 TAD KM40 /SUBTRACT 40
02503 7710 SPA CLA /IS CHAR <40?
02504 1076 TAD K0100 /NO=MAKE IT 300 SERIES
02505 1077 TAD K0200 /MAKE IT 200 SERIES
02506 1040 TAD TEMP1
02507 4512 JMS I PUTCHL /PUT CHAR IN FILE OR ON TTY
02510 2071 ISZ STRCNT /DONE?
02511 5277 JMP SWCLP /NO=NEXT CHAR
02512 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /YES

02513 7670 MM110, -110

```

7060

```

/FLOATING POINT CONSTANT USED BY ASCOUT FOR FORMAT CONVERSION
02514 0024 A999, 24 /999999
02515 3641 3641
02516 0770 0770

```

```

/COMMA FUNCTION (KNOWN ONLY TO COMPILER FOR FORMATTING PRINT
/STATEMENTS)

```

```

02517 0000 COMMA, 0
02520 4550 JMS I FTYPL /IS FILE NUMERIC?
02521 5513 JMP I ILOOP /YES-COMMA FUNCTION IS A NOP
02522 1357 TAD COMMAS /GET COMMA SWITCH
02523 7650 SNA CLA /WAS LAST THING PRINTED A COMMA?
02524 5327 JMP ,+3 /NO-WE ARE OK
02525 1365 TAD C240 /YES-PRINT A SPACE BEFORE DOING COMMA CALCULATION
02526 4512 JMS I PUTCHL
02527 7001 IAC
02530 3357 DCA COMMAS /SET COMMA SWITCH
02531 1366 TAD M4
02532 3007 DCA TEMP2 /ONLY 4 COLUMNS TO CHECK
02533 1360 TAD POSPTA
02534 3014 DCA XR4 /POINTS TO POSITION #'S OF COLUMNS
02535 1573 COMLOP, TAD I WORD10 /GET CURRENT PRINT HEAD POSITION
02536 1414 TAD I XR4 /COMPARE AGAINST COLUMN MARKER
02537 7510 SPA /PAST THIS ONE?
02540 5347 JMP SLOVER /YES-SLIDE PRINT HEAD TO START OF NEXT
02541 7650 SNA CLA /EXACTLY ON A COLUMN?
02542 5513 JMP I ILOOP /YES-DONE
02543 2007 ISZ TEMP2 /ALL MARKERS CHECKED YET?
02544 5335 JMP COMLOP /NO-DO NEXT
02545 4553 JMS I CRLF /YES-NEXT COLUMN IS 0
02546 5513 JMP I ILOOP /DONE

02547 3777* SLOVER, DCA TEMP19 /*# OF COLUMNS TO NEXT MARKER
02550 4550 JMS I FTYPL /IS FILE NUMERIC?
02551 5513 JMP I ILOOP /YES-THIS IS A NOP
02552 1365 TAD C240 /GET SPACE
02553 4512 JMS I PUTCHL /PRINT IT
02554 2777* ISZ TEMP19 /THERE YET?
02555 5350 JMP SLOVER+1 /NO-TYPE ANOTHER SPACE
02556 5513 JMP I ILOOP /YES-DONE

```

```

3371 TEMP19=FACSAV

```

```

02557 0001 COMMAS, 1 /SET TO 1 IF LAST PRINT WAS A COMMA MOVE
02560 2560 POSPTA, POSTP-1
02561 7762 POSTP, -16 /COLUMN MARKERS
02562 7744 -34 /MINUS TTY COLUMN NUMBER THAT MARKS BEGINNING
02563 7726 -52 /OF ONE OF THE BASIC COLUMNS
02564 7710 -70
02565 0240 C240, 240
02566 7774 M4, -4

```

```

/RESTORE FOR IN-CORE DATA LIST

```

02567	1030	RESOLS, TAD DLSTRT	/ADDRESS OF START OF INCURE DATA LIST
02570	3016	DCA DLPTH	/USE IT TO RESET DATA LIST POINTER
02571	5513	JMP I ILOOP	/THATS ALL!

/RESTORE ROUTINE

02572	1162	RESTOR, TAD ENTNO	/GET CURRENT FILE #
02573	7650	SNA CLA	/IS IT 0?
02574	5367	JMP RESOLS	/YES=RESTORE DATA LIST
02575	4777	JMS I RESTIL	/NO=RESTORE A FILE
02576	5513	JMP I ILOOP	/DONE
PE			
02577	1650	RESTIL, RESTI	

2600 PAGE

/SUBROUTINE STH-SIMULATES AN AUTO-INDEXING STORE HALF INSTRUCTION.
/STORES THE RIGHT HALF OF THE AC IN THE HALFWORD FOLLOWING THE
/LAST HALFWORD STORED. TO CHANGE THE STORAGE ADDRESS, CALL STHINI

02600	0000	STHL,	0	
02601	0075		AND K0077	/STRIP TO 6 BITS
02602	3062	STHL	DCA TEMP11	/SAVE
02603	2603	STHDF,	.	/DF TO STORE FIELD
02604	1244		TAD STMSWT	/GET SWITCH FOR HALF TO STORE IN
02605	7640		SZA CLA	/WHICH HALF?
02606	5233		JMP RIGHTS	/STORE IN RIGHT HALF
02607	1062	STHL	TAD TEMP11	/STORE IN LEFT HALF
02610	4544		JMS I BSWL	/SWAP BYTES
02611	3062	STHL	DCA TEMP11	/SAVE AGAIN
02612	1645		TAD I STHR	/GET CURRENT VALUES
02613	0075		AND K0077	/PRESERVE RIGHT HALF
02614	1062	SLRCOM,	TAD TEMP11	/COMBINE WITH NEW LEFT HALF
02615	3645		DCA I STHR	/AND STORE IT
02616	1244		TAD STMSWT	/GET HALF SWITCH
02617	7650		SNA CLA	/WAS THIS RIGHT HALF?
02620	5227		JMP JSL	/NO-JUST FLIP SWITCH
02621	2245		ISZ STHR	/BUMP POINTER
02622	5230		JMP JSL+1	/POINTER IS BUMPED-SET HALFSWITCH TO LEFT
02623	1203		TAD STHDF	/SKIP MEANS WE HAVE TO BUMP STH CDF
02624	1073		TAD K0010	
02625	3203		DCA STHDF	
02626	7410		SRP	/SET HALF SWITCH TO 0
02627	7040	JSL,	CMA	/FLIP HALF SWITCH
02630	3244		DCA STMSWT	
02631	6201		CDF	
02632	5600		JMP I STHL	/DONE
02633	1645	RIGHTS,	TAD I STHR	/GET LEFT HALF
02634	0104		AND K7700	/CLEAR ANY GARBAGE THAT MIGHT BE IN RIGHT HALF
02635	5214		JMP SLRCOM	/FLIP SWITCH AND RETURN

/SUBROUTINE STHINI-USED TO SET THE HALFWORD ADDRESS STORED INTO BY STH.
/ON CALL, WORD ADDR IS IN AC, LINK SET TO 0 FOR LEFT HALF, 1 FOR RIGHT HALF.

02636	0000	STHINI,	0	
02637	3245		DCA STHR	/STORE ADDRESS
02640	7630		SZL CLA	/WHICH HALF TO START
02641	7040		CMA	/RIGHT-SET STMSWT
02642	3244		DCA STMSWT	/LEFT-CLEAR STMSWT
02643	5636		JMP I STHINI	/DONE
02644	0000	STMSWT,	0	/STORE HALFWORD SWITCH
02645	0000	STHR,	0	/HALFWORD POINTER FOR STH

V9
V4

V5A

rewrite

Fail

Now
EAF

R Sth was
29 C/C
L Sth 31 + BSWL 22 C/C

/SUBROUTINE LDH-SIMULATES AN AUTO-INDEXING LOAD HALF INSTRUCTION. WHEN /CALLED, IT LOADS THE NEXT HALFWORD INTO AC. TO CHANGE ADDRESS FROM /WHICH IT LOADS, CALL LDHINI. DF MUST BE SET TO DF OF SOURCE ON CALL.

02646 0000 LDHL, 0
 02647 2647 LDHDF, . /DF FROM WHICH TO GET WORDS
 02650 1304 TAD LDHSWT /WHICH HALF TO LOAD?
 02651 7640 SZA CLA
 02652 5265 JMP RIGHTL /RIGHT HALF
 02653 1705 TAD I LDHR /LEFT HALF-GET BOTH
 02654 4544 JMS I BSWL /SWAP BYTES
 02655 0075 LRSCOM, AND K0077 /ISOLATE CHAR
 02656 3062 DCA TEMP11 /SAVE
 02657 1304 TAD LDHSWT
 02660 7040 CMA /FLIP LDHSWT
 02661 3304 DCA LDHSWT
 02662 1062 TAD TEMP11
 02663 6201 CDF
 02664 5646 JMP I LDHL /RETURN

 02665 1705 RIGHTL, TAD I LDHR /GET WORD
 02666 2305 ISZ LDHR /BUMP POINTER TO NEXT WORD
 02667 5255 JMP LRSCOM /NO SKIP SO JUST CONTINUE
 02670 3236 DCA TEMP21 /SKIP MEANS WE HAVE TO BUMP LDH OF
 02671 1247 TAD LDHDF
 02672 1073 TAD K0010
 02673 3247 DCA LDHDF
 02674 1236 TAD TEMP21 /GET WORD AGAIN
 02675 5255 JMP LRSCOM /FLIP SWITCH AND RETURN

/SUBROUTINE LDHINI-USED TO SET HALFWORD ADDRESS LDH DRAWS FROM, ON CALL, /AC=FULL WORD ADDRESS, AND LINK=0 FOR LEFT HALF, 1 FOR RIGHT.

02676 0000 LDHINI, 0
 02677 3305 DCA LDHR /SAVE LDH POINTER
 02700 7630 SZL CLA /WHICH HALF?
 02701 7040 CMA /RIGHT-LDHSWT=7777
 02702 3304 DCA LDHSWT /LEFT-LDHSWT=0
 02703 5676 JMP I LDHINI

 02704 0000 LDHSWT, 0 /LOAD HALFWORD SWITCH
 02705 0000 LDHR, 0 /HALFWORD POINTER FOR LDH

2636 TEMP21=STHINI

V3
V4
V5A
Rewrite

Free

/SUBROUTINE BUFCHK-CHECKS THE POSITION OF THE BUFFER POINTER FOR
 /THE DEVICE WHOSE I/O TABLE ENTRY IS IN WORKING AREA. RETURNS TO CALL+1
 /IF THE POINTER IS AT THE END AND CHAR NUMBER IS 1 (LAST
 /AVAILABLE CHAR 3 HAS BEEN USED),CALL+2 IF THE POINTER IS AT THE
 /END BUT THE CHAR # IS NOT 1 (THERE IS 1 CHAR 3 LEFT), CALL+3
 /IF THERE IS 1 WORD LEFT IN BUFFER,CALL+4 IF MORE THAN 1 LEFT.

2677
 V5A

```

02706 0000 BUFCHK, 0
02707 1162 TAD ENTND /GET DEVICE #
02710 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT TTY?
02711 1327 TAD MK61 /YES-CHECK FOR A BUFFER 60 WORDS LONG
02712 1102 TAD K0400 /NO-CHECK FOR A BUFFER 400 WORDS LONG
02713 1564 TAD I WORD1 /ADD LENGTH TO BUFFER ADDRESS
02714 7041 CIA /-ADDR OF END OF BUFFER
02715 1566 TAD I WORD3 /CHECK AGAINST CURRENT POINTER
02716 7450 SNA /IS POINTER AT END OF BUFFER?
02717 5330 JMP EBC /AT END-CHECK THE CHAR #
02720 2306 ISZ BUFCHK
02721 2306 ISZ BUFCHK /NO-BUMP RETURN
02722 7001 IAC
02723 7650 SNA CLA /WAS POINTER AT LAST WORD?
02724 5706 JMP I BUFCHK /YES-RETURN TO CALL+3
02725 2306 ISZ BUFCHK /NO
02726 5706 JMP I BUFCHK /RETURN TO CALL+4

02727 7461 MK61, 7461

02730 4551 EBC, JMS I CHRNL /GET CHAR #
02731 5706 JMP I BUFCHK /IT WAS 1-RETURN TO CALL+1
02732 7000 NOP /IT WAS 3-RETURN TO CALL+2
02733 2306 ISZ BUFCHK /IT WAS 2-RETURN TO CALL+2
02734 5706 JMP I BUFCHK
  
```

/SUBROUTINE PACKCH=PACKS ASCII CHARS,3 FOR 2, INTO BUFFER FOR THE
/DEVICE IN WORK AREA, CALL WITH THE CHARACTER IN THE AC

```

02735 0000 PACKCH, 0
02736 3040      DCA TEMP1      /SAVE
02737 4551      JMS I CHRNL     /DETERMINE CHARACTER NUMBER
02740 7410      SKP              /1
02741 5346      JMP CHAR3P      /3
02742 1040      TAD TEMP1       /1 OR 2=GET CHAR AGAIN
02743 4525      JMS I WRITFW    /STORE IN BUFFER
02744 4765      JMS I CNOBMK    /BUMP CHARACTER NUMBER
02745 5735      JMP I PACKCH    /DONE

02746 7344 CHAR3P, CLA CLL CMA RAL /-2 IN AC
02747 1566      TAD I WORD3     /BACK BUFFER POINTER UP TO POINT TO CHAR 1
02750 3566      DCA I WORD3
02751 1040      TAD TEMP1       /CHAR
02752 7106      CLL RTL
02753 7006      RTL              /SLIDE LEFT HALF INTO BITS 0-3
02754 3040      DCA TEMP1       /SAVE
02755 1040      TAD TEMP1
02756 4366      JMS COMBNE      /ISOLATE LEFT HALF, COMBINE WITH CHAR1, AND PUT IN FILE
02757 1040      TAD TEMP1       /CHAR AGAIN
02760 7106      CLL RTL
02761 7006      RTL              /SLIDE RIGHT HALF INTO BITS 0-3
02762 4366      JMS COMBNE      /ISOLATE RIGHT HALF, COMBINE WITH CHAR 2, AND PUT IN FILE
02763 4546      JMS I CNOCLL    /CLEAR THE CHARACTER NUMBER (RESET IT TO 1)
02764 5735      JMP I PACKCH    /DONE

02765 5573 CNOBMK, CNOBML

02766 0000 COMBNE, 0
02767 0103      AND K7400       /ISOLATE HALF IN QUESTION
02770 3007      DCA TEMP2       /SAVE
02771 4776      JMS I BCGETL    /GET A WORD FROM FILE BUFFER IN FIELD 1
02772 0101      AND K0377       /FLUSH ANY SLUSH IN BITS 0-3
02773 1007      TAD TEMP2       /COMBINE
02774 4525      JMS I WRITFW    /PUT IN BUFFER
02775 5766      JMP I COMBNE    /RETURN

02776 3035 BCGETL, BCGET

```

```

3000          PAGE

/Routine TO READ WORD FROM FILE BUFFER AND BUMP POINTER

03000 0000 READFL, 0
03001 4615          JMS I FTYL          /IS FILE VARIABLE LENGTH
03002 7410          SKP
03003 4516 VR,      JMS I ERROR          /YES-IT IS AN ERROR TO TRY AND READ IT
03004 1563          TAD I WORD0          /CHECK IF MORE THERE
03005 7112          CLL RTR              /EOF BIT TO LINK
03006 7620          SNL CLA              /EOF?
03007 5212          JMP ,+3              /NO-CONTINUE
03010 4516 RE,      JMS I ERROR          /YES-ATTEMPT TO READ BEYOND EOF
03011 5513          JMP I ILOOP          /NOT FATAL-RETURN TO I LOOP
03012 4235          JMS BCGET            /GET WORD FROM FILE BUFFER
03013 2566          ISZ I WORD3          /BUMP POINTER
03014 5600          JMP I READFL         /DONE
03015 2357 FTYL,   FOTYPE

/Routine TO RESET CHARACTER NUMBER TO 1

03016 0000 CNOCLR, 0
03017 1563          TAD I WORD0
03020 0105          AND K7477           /SET CHAR BITS TO 0
03021 3563          DCA I WORD0
03022 5616          JMP I CNOCLR         /RETURN

/Routine TO WRITE AC IN FILE BUFFER AND INCREMENT POINTER

03023 0000 WRITFL, 0
03024 4634          JMS I BCPUTL        /STORE AC IN FILE BUFFER
03025 2566          ISZ I WORD3          /BUMP POINTER
03026 1563          TAD I WORD0          /GET FILE HEADER WORD
03027 7112          CLL RTR              /EOF BIT TO LINK
03030 7620          SNL CLA              /WAS FILE PAST END?
03031 5623          JMP I WRITFL         /NO-RETURN
03032 4516 WE,      JMS I ERROR          /YES-ATTEMPT TO WRITE PAST END OF FILE
03033 5513          JMP I ILOOP          /NON-FATAL RETURN TO ILOOP

03034 0747 BCPUTL, BCPUT

/Routine TO GET ONE WORD FROM FILE BUFFER IN FIELD 1

03035 0000 BCGET, 0
03036 4523          JMS I FIDLE          /CHECK IF FILE OPEN
03037 1566          TAD I WORD3          /GET READ WRITE POINTER
03040 3223          DCA TEMP17          /SAVE
03041 1162          TAD ENTNO           /GET FILE #
03042 7640          SZA CLA              /IF TTY,BUFFER FIELD IS 0
03043 6211          CDF 10              /OF TO BUFFER FIELD
03044 1623          TAD I TEMP17         /GET WORD FROM BUFFER
03045 6201          CDF
03046 5635          JMP I BCGET          /RETURN

```


3023 TEMP17=WRITFL

/SUBROUTINE UNPACK=UNPACKS ASCII, 3 FOR 2 ,FROM THE FILE IN THE I/O
/WORKING AREA. RETURNS WITH THE CHAR IN CHAR.

```

03047 0000 UNPACK, 0
03050 4551     JMS I CHRNL  /GET CHAR #
03051 7410     SKP      /1
03052 5264     JMP CHAR3U  /3
03053 4704     JMS I CNOBMP /BUMP CHAR NUMBER
03054 4747     JMS I READFW /GET CHAR AGAIN
03055 0101     AND K0377 /STRIP TO EIGHT BITS
03056 3053 U123C, DCA CHAR  /SAVE
03057 1053     TAD CHAR  /GET CHAR AGIAN
03060 1303     TAD MCTRLZ /IS IT CTRL/Z?
03061 7650     SNA CLA
03062 5543     JMP I EOFSEL /YES-SET EOF BIT
03063 5647     JMP I UNPACK /RETURN

03064 4216 CHAR3U, JMS CNOCLR /RESET CHAR # TO 1
03065 7344     CLA CLL CHA RAL /-2 IN AC
03066 1566     TAD I WORD3
03067 3566     DCA I WORD3 /BACK BUFFER POINTER UP 2
03070 4747     JMS I READFW /GET LEFT HALF OF CHAR
03071 0103     AND K7400
03072 3216     DCA TEMP18 /SAVE
03073 4747     JMS I READFW /GET NEXT WORD WITH RIGHT HALF
03074 0103     AND K7400 /ISOLATE RIGHT HALF
03075 7112     CLL RTR
03076 7012     RTR /SLIDE RIGHT HALF OVER
03077 1216     TAD TEMP18 /COMBINE WITH LEFT HALF
03100 7112     CLL RTR
03101 7012     RTR /MOVE TO BITS 4-11
03102 5256     JMP U123C /REJOIN MAINLINE
03103 7546 MCTRLZ, =232
03104 5573 CNOBMP, CNOBML
        TEMP18=CNOCLR
        3016

```

/READ FUNCTION-GETS NUMBERS INTO VARIABLES

```

03105 4550 READI, JMS I FTYPL /IS FILE NUMERIC?
03106 7410          SKP /YES=WRITE DATA
03107 5323          JMP ASCHR /NO=WRITE ASCII
03110 4547          JMS I BUFCHL /YES=CHECK BUFFER POINTER
03111 7000          NOP /PAST END=NEXT RECORD
03112 7000          NOP /AT END=NEXT RECORD
03113 4552          JMS I NEXREL /ONLY 1 WORD LEFT-IT IS UNUSED IN NUMERIC FMT
03114 4747          JMS I READFW /GET WORD FROM FILE
03115 3044          DCA EXP /STORE AS EXPONENT
03116 4747          JMS I READFW /GET WORD FROM FILE
03117 3045          DCA HORD /STORE AS HIGH MANTISSA
03120 4747          JMS I READFW /GET WORD FROM FILE
03121 3046          DCA LORD /STORE AS LOW MANTISSA
03122 5513          JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

03123 4725 ASCHR, JMS I FFINL /USE FPP INPUT TO GET NUMBER
03124 5513          JMP I ILOOPL /DONE
03125 5200 FFINL, FFIN

/Routine TO FETCH ASCII CHARACTERS FROM FILE BUFFER
03126 0000 GETCH, 0
03127 4550          JMS I FTYPL /IS FILE ASCII?
03130 4516 SR,      JMS I ERROR /NO=ERROR
03131 1053          TAD CHAR /GET LAST CHAR
03132 1055          TAD M215 /WAS IT CR?
03133 7650          SNA CLA
03134 5343          JMP TTEST /YES-IF TTY, WE MUST REFILL BUFFER
03135 4547 NTTY,   JMS I BUFCHL /NO=CHECK STATUS OF BUFFER
03136 4552          JMS I NEXREL /LAST CHAR READ-NEXT RECORD
03137 7000          NOP /CHAR 3 NOT USED YET
03140 7000          NOP /CHAR 2 AND 3 LEFT
03141 4247          JMS UNPACK /UNPACK CHAR FROM BUFFER
03142 5726          JMP I GETCH /RETURN

03143 1162 TTEST,  TAD ENTND /ENTRY NUMBER
03144 7650          SNA CLA /IS IT TTY?
03145 4524          JMS I DEVCAL /YES-FILL TTY BUFFER
03146 5335          JMP NTTY /RESUME

03147 3000 READFW, READFL

```

/STRING ACCUMULATOR LOAD

03150	3365	SLOAD,	DCA LOADDF	/PUT DF FOR OPERAND FIELD IN LINE
03151	1111		TAD SACPTR	/POINTER TO START OF SAC
03152	3012		DCA XR2	/POINTS INTO SAC
03153	1071		TAD STRCNT	/GET LENGTH OF THIS STRING
03154	3032		DCA STRLEN	/SET THAT LENGTH AS LENGTH OF STRING IN SAC
03155	1032		TAD STRLEN	/GET LENGTH OF NEW STRING
03156	7650		SNA CLA	/IS IT A NULL STRING?
03157	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/YES-WE DON'T HAVE TO MOVE ANYTHING
03160	2072	SSLP,	ISZ STRPTR	/POINT TO FIRST PAIR OF CHARACTERS
03161	5365		JMP LOADDF	
03162	1365		TAD LOADDF	/SKIP MEANS WE HAVE TO BUMP DF
03163	1073		TAD K0010	
03164	3365		DCA LOADDF	
03165	3165	LOADDF,	.	/DF TO OPERAND FIELD
03166	1472		TAD I STRPTR	/GET 2 CHARS FROM STRING
03167	6201		CDF	/DF TO SAC FIELD
03170	3412		DCA I XR2	/PUT IN SAC
03171	2071		ISZ STRCNT	/DONE?
03172	7410		SKP	/NO-TWO CHARS/WORD
03173	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/YES-NEXT INST
03174	2071		ISZ STRCNT	/DOES SECOND CHAR MAKE COUNT 0?
03175	5360		JMP SSLP	/NO-LOOP
03176	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/YES-NEXT INST

3200

PAGE

/WRITE FUNCTION=PUTS NUMBERS IN FILE BUFFERS

```

03200 4550 WRITEI, JMS I FTYPL /GET FILE TYPE
03201 7410 SKP /NUMERIC=WRITE DATA
03202 5217 JMP PDNE /ASCII
03203 4547 JMS I BUFCHL /FILE IS NUMERIC=CHECK BUFFER STATUS
03204 0240 K240, 240 /PAST END=NEW RECORD (AND INST SERVES AS NOP)
03205 0210 K0210, 0210 /AT END=NEW RECORD (AND SERVES AS NOP)
03206 4552 JMS I NEXREL /ONE WORD LEFT=DON'T USE IT
03207 1044 TAD EXP /EXPONENT
03210 4525 JMS I WRITFW /WRITE IN BUFFER
03211 1045 TAD HORD /HIGH MANTISSA
03212 4525 JMS I WRITFW /WRITE IN BUFFER
03213 1046 TAD LORD /LOW MANTISSA
03214 4525 JMS I WRITFW /WRITE IN BUFFER
03215 5246 JMP WDONE /DONE

```

```

03216 1260 ASCOUL, ASCOUT /LINK TO FPP CALLER AND FORMATTER

```

```

/PDNE=CALLS ASCOUT TO GET NUMBER INTO INTERMEDIATE
/BUFFER, THEN TYPES IT ON DEVICE

```

```

03217 4616 PDNE, JMS I ASCOUL /GET # INTO INTER BUFFER
03220 2061 ISZ TEMP10 /MOVE POINTER PAST SPACE THAT SENT US HERE
03221 1461 TAD I TEMP10 /GET SIGN
03222 1251 TAD MPLUS
03223 7640 SZA CLA /IS IT PLUS?
03224 5227 JMP MONE /NO=ITS MINUS
03225 1204 TAD K240 /SPACE
03226 3461 DCA I TEMP10 /REPLACE "+" WITH SPACE
03227 1007 MONE, TAD TEMP2 /GET COUNT OF CHARS TO BE PRINTED
03230 1573 TAD I WORD10 /ADD TO PRINT HEAD POSITION
03231 1252 TAD M110 /COMPARE AGAINST "72"
03232 7740 SMA SZA CLA /WILL THE NUMBER FIT ON THIS LINE?
03233 4553 JMS I CRLF /NO=ISSUE A CR,LF
03234 1461 CPLOOP, TAD I TEMP10 /GET CHAR FROM INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
03235 1055 TAD M215 /IS IT CR?
03236 7650 SNA CLA
03237 5244 JMP ASCNOE /YES=NUMBER ALL OUTPUTTED
03240 1461 TAD I TEMP10 /NO=GET CHAR AGAIN
03241 4253 JMS PUTCH /PUT ON DEVICE
03242 2061 ISZ TEMP10 /BUMP POINTER
03243 5234 JMP CPLOOP /NEXT

```

```

03244 1204 ASCNOE, TAD K240
03245 4253 JMS PUTCH /FOLLOW THE NUMBER WITH A SPACE
03246 3650 WDONE, DCA I COMMAP /CLEAR COMMA SWITCH
03247 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /WRITE IS DONE

```

```

03250 2557 COMMAP, COMMAS
03251 7525 MPLUS, -253
03252 7670 M110, -110

```

V4A

/ROUTINE TO PUT ASCII CHARS IN FILE BUFFER, IGNORES RUBOUTS.

```

03253 0000  PUTCH, 0
03254 3040      OCA TEMP1      /SAVE CHAR
03255 1040      TAD TEMP1      /GET CHAR AGAIN
03256 1301      TAD MRUBOT
03257 7650      SNA CLA        /IS IT A RUBOUT?
03260 5653      JMP I PUTCH    /YES=RETURN
03261 4550      JMS I FTYPL    /IS FILE NUMERIC?
03262 4516  SW,  JMS I ERROR    /YES=ERROR
03263 2573      ISZ I WORD10   /BUMP COULMN NUMBER
03264 1162      TAD ENTNO     /GET ENTRY #
03265 7650      SNA CLA        /IS IT TTY?
03266 5276      JMP TOUT      /YES=JUST PUT CHARS IN RING BUFFER
03267 4547      JMS I BUFCHL   /NO=IS BUFFER FULL?
03270 4552      JMS I NEXREL   /YES=NEXT RECORD
03271 0040  KK40, 40          /THERE IS A CHAR 3 LEFT (AND IS A NOP)
03272 0020  K20,  20         /THERE IS A CHAR 2 AND 3 LEFT (AND IS A NOP)
03273 1040      TAD TEMP1     /GET CHAR AGAIN
03274 4545      JMS I PACKL   /PUT IN BUFFER
03275 5653      JMP I PUTCH   /RETURN

03276 1040  TOUT,  TAD TEMP1   /GET CHAR
03277 4522      JMS I XPUT    /PUTCH CHAR IN OUTPUT BUFFER FOR TTY
03300 5653      JMP I PUTCH   /RETURN

03301 7401  MRUBOT, -377

```

/SUBROUTINE NEXREC-WRITES THIS BUFFER IN FILE, THEN READS IN NEXT BUFFER
 /IF POSSIBLE, ELSE SETS EOF BIT. IF DEVICE IS READ OR WRITE ONLY
 /IT JUST READS OR WRITES A BLOCK, WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE

```

03302 0000 NEXREC, 0
03303 1563 TAD I WORD0 /GET HEADER
03304 0272 AND K20 /GET READ/WRITE ONLY BIT
03305 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT ON?
03306 5316 JMP FILSTR /NO-DEVICE IS FILE STRUCTURED
03307 4743 JMS I FOTYPL /YES-IS IT INPUT OR OUTPUT FILE?
03310 5314 JMP RONLY /INPUT-DEVICE IS READ ONLY
03311 4350 JMS WRBLK /DEVICE IS WRITE ONLY-WRITE THIS BLOCK IF USED
03312 4361 RWONC, JMS BLINIT /INIT FILE TABLE ENTRIES
03313 5702 JMP I NEXREC /DONE

03314 4344 RONLY, JMS BLREAD /READ BLOCK INTO CORE
03315 5312 JMP RWONC /INIT POINTERS

03316 4350 FILSTR, JMS WRBLK /WRITE THE CURRENT BLOCK IF IT HAS BEEN CHANGED
03317 4361 JMS BLINIT /INIT FILE TABLE ENTRIES
03320 2565 ISZ I WORD2 /BUMP BLOCK #
03321 1570 TAD I WORD5 /STARTING BLOCK
03322 7041 CIA /NEGATE
03323 1565 TAD I WORD2 /SUBTRACT FROM CURRENT BLOCK FOR FILE LENGTH
03324 3015 DCA BABS /SET UP CURRENT FILE LENGTH FOR 12 BIT COMPARE
03325 1571 TAD I WORD6 /COMPARE TO ACTUAL LENGTH
03326 4405 JMS I NUMCOM /IS IT > CURRENT LENGTH?
03327 5332 JMP LASTB /YES-EXTEND THE FILE IF IT IS OUTPUT
03330 4344 JMS BLREAD /READ IN THE NEXT RECORD
03331 5702 JMP I NEXREC /RETURN

03332 4743 LASTB, JMS I FOTYPL /IS FILE FIXED LENGTH?
03333 5543 JMP I EOFSEL /YES-SET EOF FLAG
03334 1571 TAD I WORD6 /NO-GET ACTUAL LENGTH
03335 3015 DCA BABS
03336 1572 TAD I WORD7 /MAXIMUM LENGTH
03337 4405 JMS I NUMCOM /IS ACTUAL LENGTH >= MAXIMUM LENGTH?
03340 5543 JMP I EOFSEL /YES-SET EOF BITS
03341 2571 ISZ I WORD6 /NO-BUMP ACTUAL LENGTH
03342 5702 JMP I NEXREC /RETURN WITHOUT READING NEXT RECORD

03343 2357 FOTYPL, FOTYPE

```

/ROUTINE TO READ 2 PAGES FROM DEVICE

```
03344 0000 BLREAD, 0
03345 1205     TAD K0210     /"READ 2 PAGES"
03346 4524     JMS I DEVCAL  /HANDLER CALL
03347 5744     JMP I BLREAD
```

/ROUTINE TO WRITE 2 PAGES ONTO DEVICE

```
03350 0000 WRBLK, 0
03351 1563     TAD I WORD0    /GET FILE HEADER
03352 0271     AND KK40     /GET FILE WRITTEN BIT
03353 7650     SNA CLA     /HAS THIS BLOCK BEEN CHANGED?
03354 5750     JMP I WRBLK  /NO-RETURN
03355 1360     TAD K4210    /"WRITE 2 PAGES"
03356 4524     JMS I DEVCAL  /CALL TO DEVICE HANDLER
03357 5750     JMP I WRBLK
03360 4210     K4210, 4210
```

/ROUTINE TO INITIALIZE I/O TABLE ENTRIES AFTER READ OR WRITE

```
03361 0000 BLINIT, 0
03362 1564     TAD I WORD1
03363 3566     DCA I WORD3    /INIT READ/WRITE POINTER
03364 1563     TAD I WORD0
03365 0370     AND K7437    /SET CHAR # TO 1 AND CLEAR BLOCK WRITTEN BIT
03366 3563     DCA I WORD0
03367 5761     JMP I BLINIT
03370 7437     K7437, 7437
```

/ROUTINE TO SAVE THE FAC IN FP TEMP

```
03371 0000 FACSAV, 0
03372 4535     JMS I FPUTL   /STORE FAC
03373 1152     INTERB    /USE INTERMEDIATE BUFFER FOR TEMP STORAGE
03374 5771     JMP I FACSAV  /RETURN
```

*Go to Page 92
#4600*


```
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
//////////////// OVERLAY BUFFER 3400-4600 //////////////////////  
//////////////// CONTAINS FUNCTION OVERLAYS //////////////////////  
//////////////// AT RUN TIME //////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////
```

```

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//////////////// OVERLAY 1-ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS //////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////

```

3400 *OVERLAY

```

/INTEGER FUNCTION
/RANGE=ALL X

```

```

03400 0000 INT, 0
03401 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE X
03402 1175 FPPTM1
03403 1044 TAD EXP /GET EXPONENT
03404 7740 SMA SZA CLA /IS EXP<0?
03405 5213 JMP INSC /NO-GO ON
03406 1045 TAD HORD /YES
03407 7710 SPA CLA /IS X<0?
03410 5270 JMP MIR /YES-INT=-1
03411 4537 JMS I FCLR /YES=RETURN A 0
03412 5600 JMP I INT
03413 1045 INSC, TAD HORD /GET HI MANTISSA
03414 7700 SMA CLA /IS IT <0?
03415 5220 JMP INTPOS /NO-USE FAC AS IS
03416 4540 JMS I FNEGL /YES-NEGATE FAC (MAKE IT POS)
03417 7001 IAC /AND SET FLAG
03420 3042 INTPOS, DCA TEMP3 /FLAG FOR NEGATIVE
03421 3047 DCA TEMPS /ZERO LORD MASK
03422 7130 CLL CML RAR
03423 3043 DCA TEMP4 /INITIALIZE HORD MASK TO 4000
03424 1044 TAD EXP
03425 7041 CIA /= COUNT
03426 3007 DCA TEMP2
03427 1043 MASKL, TAD TEMP4
03430 7130 CLL CML RAR /ROTATE 1'S THROUGH 3 WORD MASK
03431 3043 DCA TEMP4 /
03432 1047 TAD TEMPS /UNTIL THERE IS A COUNT OF ZERO
03433 7010 RAR
03434 3047 DCA TEMPS
03435 2007 ISZ TEMP2 /DONE?
03436 5227 JMP MASKL /NO
03437 1045 TAD HORD /YES=MASK HORD
03440 0043 AND TEMP4
03441 3045 DCA HORD
03442 1046 TAD LORD /MASK LORD
03443 0047 AND TEMPS
03444 3046 DCA LORD
03445 1042 TAD TEMP3 /NEG FLAG
03446 7650 SNA CLA /WAS ORIGINAL NUMER <0?
03447 5600 JMP I INT /NO-DONE
03450 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE INT(X)
03451 1172 FPPTM2

```

```
03452 4673      JMS I FADDLK  /-INT(X)+(X)
03453 1175      FPPTM1
03454 1045      TAD HORD     /SAVE HORD
03455 3042      DCA TEMP3
03456 4537      JMS I FCLR   /FLUSH FAC
03457 1042      TAD TEMP3    /WAS INT(X)*X?
03460 7650      SNA CLA
03461 5264      JMP JUSNEG   /YES=JUST NEGATE INT(X)
03462 4673      JMS I FADDLK  /NO=ADD 1
03463 3474      ONE
03464 4673      JUSNEG, JMS I FADDLK  /GET INT(X)
03465 1172      FPPTM2
03466 4540      JNEG,  JMS I FNEGL  /AND NEGATE (INT(S.3)*-6)
03467 5600      JMP I INT    /DONE

03470 4534      MIR,   JMS I FGETL  /LOAD FAC WITH 1
03471 3474      ONE
03472 5266      JMP JNEG    /JUST NEGATE AND RETURN

03473 6000      FADDLK, FFADD
03474 0001      ONE,    1
03475 2000      2000
03476 0000      0
```

/EXPONENTIATION FUNCTION

/IF B=0, A^B=1

/IF A=0 AND B>0, A^B=0

/IF A=0 AND B<0, DIVIDE BY ZERO ERROR MESSAGE RESULTS AND A^B=0

/IF B=INTEGER > 0, A^B=A*A*A*.....*A

/IF B=INTEGER < 0, A^B=1/A*A*A*.....*A

/IF B=REAL AND A>0, A^B=EXP(B*LOG(A))

/IF B=REAL AND A<0, A FATAL ERROR RESULTS

```

03477 0000  EXPON,  0
03500 4535          JMS I FPUTL    /SAVE A
03501 1161          FPPTM5
03502 4535          JMS I FPUTL    /SET UP RUNNING PRODUCT IN CASE OF
03503 1164          FPPTM4          /MULTIPLIES
03504 1045          TAD HORD      /HI ORDER OF A
03505 3277          DCA EXPON     /SAVE IT
03506 3064          DCA INSAV     /POINTER TO B IN SYMBOL TABLE
03507 4711          JMS I ARGPLL   /FIND B
03510 4534          JMS I FGETL    /GET B
03511 0307  ARGPLL, ARGPRE       /LOC SKIPPED BY FPP,SO WE USE IT FOR CONSTANT
03512 6201          CDF
03513 1045          TAD HORD      /HI ORDER OF B
03514 7450          SNA          /IS B=0?
03515 5771          JMP I RETRNO   /YES A^B=1
03516 7700          SMA CLA       /IS B<0?
03517 5323          JMP ,+4       /NO
03520 1277          TAD EXPON     /YES=GET HI ORDER A
03521 7650          SNA CLA       /IS A=0?
03522 5774          JMP I DVTRAP   /YES=DIVIDE BY ZERO ERROR
03523 1277          TAD EXPON     /B>0, IS A=0?
03524 7650          SNA CLA
03525 5365          JMP RET0     /YES A^B=0
03526 4535          JMS I FPUTL    /SAVE B
03527 1167          FPPTM3
03530 4200          JMS INT       /GET INT(B)
03531 4773          JMS I FSUBLL   /INT(B)=B
03532 1167          FPPTM3
03533 1045          TAD HORD      /IS INT(B)-B=0?
03534 7640          SZA CLA
03535 5767          JMP I USELOL   /NO=USE LOGS
03536 4534          JMS I FGETL    /YES=USE REPETITIVE MULTIPLY
03537 1167          FPPTM3          /GET B AGAIN
03540 1045          TAD HORD
03541 3277          DCA EXPON     /SAVE SIGN OF B
03542 4775          JMS I ABSV     /|B|
03543 4535          JMS I FPUTL    /USE ABS(B) AS MULTIPLY COUNT
03544 1167          FPPTM3
03545 4534  EMLoop, JMS I FGETL    /GET B
03546 1167          FPPTM3
03547 4773          JMS I FSUBLL   /B-1
03550 3474          ONE
03551 4535          JMS I FPUTL    /SAVE NEW COUNT

```

03552	1167		FPPTM3	
03553	1045		TAD WORD	
03554	7650		SNA CLA	/IS COUNT ZERO YET
03555	5770		JMP I EMDONL	/YES-MULTIPLIES ARE DONE
03556	4534		JMS I FGETL	/NO-GET RUNNING PRODUCT
03557	1164		FPPTM4	
03560	4772		JMS I FMPYL	/MULTIPLY BY A
03561	1161		FPPTM5	
03562	4535		JMS I FPUTL	/SAVE NEW RUNNING PRODUCT
03563	1164		FPPTM4	
03564	5345		JMP EMLOOP	
03565	4537	RET0,	JMS I FCLR	/RETURN WITH 0 IN FAC
03566	5513		JMP I ILOOP	
03567	3613	USEL0L,	USELOG	
03570	3600	EMDONL,	EMDONE	
03571	3610	RETRND,	RETRN1	
03572	5600	FMPYL,	FFMPY	
03573	6117	FSUBLL,	FFSUB	
03574	6355	DVTRAP,	DV	
03575	2366	ABSV,	ABSVL	

```

3600
03600 4534 EMDONE, JMS I FGETL /GET RUNNING PRODUCT
03601 1164 FPPTM4
03602 1630 TAD I EXPONK /GET SIGN OF B
03603 7700 SMA CLA /WAS IT -?
03604 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /NO=A*B*A*A*A*...*A
03605 4631 JMS I FIDVP /YES=INVERT
03606 3474 ONE
03607 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /A*B=1/A!A*A*...*A

03610 4534 RETRNI, JMS I FGETL
03611 3474 ONE /SET FAC TO 1
03612 5513 JMP I ILOOPL

03613 1630 USELOG, TAD I EXPONK /SIGN OF A
03614 7710 SPA CLA /A<0?
03615 4516 EM, JMS I ERROR /YES=PRINT A MESSAGE
03616 4534 JMS I FGETL /LOAD A
03617 1161 FPPTM5
03620 4626 JMS I FFLOGL /LOG(A)
03621 4627 JMS I FMPYLV /B*LOG(A)
03622 1167 FPPTM3
03623 4625 JMS I FFEXPL /EXP(B*LOG(A))
03624 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

03625 4120 FFEXPL, FFEXP
03626 4263 FFLOGL, FFLOG
03627 5600 FMPYLV, FFMPY
03630 3477 EXPONK, EXPON
03631 5412 FIDVP, FFDIV1

/SGN FUNCTION

03632 0000 SGN, 0
03633 1049 TAD HORD /GET HIGH MANTISSA
03634 7450 SNA /IS X*ZERO?
03635 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /YES=THEN LEAVE IT ALONE
03636 7710 SPA CLA /IS X>0?
03637 5242 JMP ,+3 /NO
03640 7001 IAC /YES=SET FAC=1
03641 7410 SKP
03642 7040 CMA /NO=SET FAC=-1
03643 3044 DCA EXP /SET UP FLOAT
03644 4541 JMS I FLOATL /FLOAT VALUE OF SGN FUNCTION
03645 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

```

```

                IFZERO EAE <
/FLOATING SQUARE ROOT
/USES A HARDWARE TYPE ALGORITHM FOR BINARY SQUARE ROOTS
/REF: THE LOGIC OF COMPUTER ARITHMETIC-IVAN FLORES-P 409
/
03646 0000  FROOT, 0
03647 7332  CLA CLL CML RTR /SET RESULT TO 200010000
03650 3375  DCA      AN1
03651 3376  DCA      AN2
03652 6201  CDF              /DF TO PACKAGE FIELD
03653 1377  YAD      KM22    /SET COUNTER FOR DEVELOPING 22 BITS OF RESULT
03654 3042  DCA      AC2     /ALREADY HAVE 1
03655 1045  TAD      ACH
03656 7450  SNA
03657 5646  JMP I   FROOT    /ZERO FAC-NORMALIZED!-RETN, SAME
03660 7710  SPA      CLA
03661 4540  JMS I   FNEGL    /TAKE ROOT OF ABSOL VALUE
03662 1044  TAD      ACX     /GET EXPONENT OF FAC
03663 7510  SPA              /IF NEGATIVE-MUST PROPAGATE SIGN
03664 7020  CML
03665 7010  RAR              /DIVIDE EXP, BY 2
03666 3044  DCA      ACX     /STORE IT BACK
03667 7430  SZL              /INCREMENT EXP. IF ORIGINAL EXP
03670 2044  ISZ      ACX     /WAS ODD
03671 7000  NOP
03672 7420  SNL              /DO A PRE-SHIFT FOR EVEN EXPONENTS
03673 4774  JMS I   ALIK     /SO FIRST BIT PAIR IS 10 NOT 01
03674 7344  CLA CLL CMA RAL /SET COUNTER FOR DETECTING A
03675 3373  DCA      ZCNT    /ZERO REMAINDER
03676 7332  CLA CLL CML RTR /SET UP POSITION OF TRIAL BIT
03677 7012  RTR              /FOR FIRST PASS THRU LOOP
03700 3050  DCA      OPH
03701 3051  DCA      OPL
03702 1372  TAD      K6000 /GET A FAST FIRST BIT-WE KNOW
03703 1045  TAD      ACH     /THIS WILL WORK SINCE # IS NORMALIZED
03704 3045  DCA      ACH     /IF # IS A POWER OF TWO, AND A PERFECT
03705 1045  TAD      ACH     /SQUARE-WE ARE DONE HERE!
03706 7450  SNA              /WELL IS IT?
03707 1046  TAD      ACLO  /COULD BE-CHECK LOW ORDER
03710 7650  SNA      CLA
03711 5365  JMP      DONE     /WHOOPEE-WE WIN BIG,
03712 5322  JMP      LOP01   /NOPE-LOOP DON'T SHIFT FIRST TIME
03713 1050  SLOOP, TAD      OPH     /SHIFT TRIAL BIT 1 PLACE
03714 7110  CLL      RAR     /TO THE RIGHT
03715 3050  DCA      OPH     /AND STORE BACK
03716 1051  TAD      OPL
03717 7010  RAR
03720 3051  DCA      OPL
03721 4774  JMS I   ALIK     /SHIFT FAC LEFT 1 PLACE
03722 1051  LOP01, TAD      OPL     /ADD TRIAL BIT TO ANSWER
03723 1376  TAD      AN2     /SO FAR
03724 7141  CLL CMA IAC     /NEGATE IT
03725 1046  TAD      ACLO  /AND ADD TO FAC (REMAINDER SO FAR)
03726 7450  SNA              /IS RESULT ZERO?
03727 2373  ISZ      ZCNT    /YES-INCREMENT COUNTER

```

/OS/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 56-1

03730 3043

DCA

TM

/STORE RESULT IN TEMPORARY


```

03731 7024      CML   RAL   /ADD CARRY TO HIGH ORDER FOR SUBTRACT
03732 1050      TAD   OPH   /ADD TRIAL BIT
03733 1375      TAD   AN1   /ADD RESULT SO FAR (HI ORDER)
03734 7141      CLL   CMA IAC  /AND SUBTRACT FROM HI ORDER FAC
03735 1045      TAD   ACH
03736 7420      SNL
03737 5361      JMP   GON   /RESULT NEGATIVE?
03740 7440      SZL   /YES-NEXT RESULT BIT IS 0
03741 5346      JMP   LOP02 /NO-IS HI ORDER RESULT=0?
03742 2373      ISZ   ZCNT  /NO-GO ON
03743 5346      JMP   .+3   /YES-WAS LOW ORDER =0?
03744 7040      CMA
03745 3042      DCA   AC2   /YES-REM.=0-SET COUNTER SO
03746 3045      LOP02, DCA  ACH  /LOOKS LIKE WE'RE DONE
03747 1043      TAD   TM    /STORE HIGH ORDER REM, IN FAC
03750 3046      DCA  ACLO  /STORE LO ORDER REM, IN FAC
03751 1051      TAD   OPL
03752 7104      CLL   RAL   /TRIAL BIT SHIFTED LEFT 1 IS
03753 1376      TAD   AN2   /RESULT BIT-ADD IT TO ROOT DEVELOPED
03754 3376      DCA  AN2
03755 1050      TAD   OPH
03756 7004      RAL
03757 1375      TAD   AN1
03760 3375      DCA  AN1
03761 7344      GON,  CLA  CLL CMA RAL /RESET COUNTER FOR ZERO REM.
03762 3373      DCA  ZCNT
03763 2042      ISZ  AC2   /DONE ALL 23 RESULT BITS?
03764 5313      JMP  SLOOP /NO-GO ON
03765 1375      DONE, TAD  AN1  /YES-STORE ANSWER IN FAC
03766 3045      DCA  ACH  /ITS NORMALIZED ALREADY
03767 1376      TAD  AN2
03770 3046      DCA  ACLO
03771 5646      JMP  I    FROOT /AND RETURN

03772 6000      K6000, 6000
03773 0000      ZCNT, 0
03774 6057      AL1K, AL1
03775 0000      AN1, 0
03776 0000      AN2, 0
03777 7752      KM22, -26
>

```

IFNZRD EAE <
ENPUNCH

```

/
/FLOATING SQUARE ROOT
/USES MODIFIED HARDWARE ALGORITHM FOR BINARY SQUARE ROOTS
/REF: THE LOGIC OF COMPUTER ARITHMETIC-IVAN FLORES; P-409
*SGN+14
FROOT, 0
CLA CLL CML RTR /SET RESLT TO 2000,0000
DCA OPL
DCA OPH
SWAB /MODE B OF EAE-ALSO DOES MQL
CDF
DCA RBCNT /CLR. SHIFT COUNTER
TAD KM22
DCA AC2 /SET COUNTER FOR 23 BITS OF RESULT
TAD ACX /GET EXPONENT OF FAC
ASR /DIVIDE BY 2
1
DCA ACX /STORE IT BACK
DPSZ /INCREMENT EXP. IF ORIG. EXP
ISZ ACX /WAS ODD
NOP
MOA /DETERMINE WHETHER TO DO A
CLL RAL /PRE-SHIFT FOR EVEN EXPONENTS.
CML RAL
DCA RKNT /STORE BIT-0 OR 1 SHIFT CNT
CLL CML RTR /SET UP FIRST TRIAL BIT
RTR
DCA AC1
DCA AC0 /STORE AWAY
DCA ACNT /ZERO COUNTER
DLD /GET THE FAC
ACH
SWP /GET IN RIGHT ORDER
SNA /IS IT ZERO? (HI ORD=0)
JMP I FROOT /YES-ROOT = 0
SPA /NEGATIVE?
DCM /YES-TAKE ABSOL. VALUE
SHL /SHIFT # 1 BIT IF EXP WAS EVEN
RKNT, 0 /SO FIRST BIT PAIR IS 10 NOT 01
TAD K6000 /SUBTRACT 2000-KNOW FIRST BIT
DPSZ /IS 1(NORMALIZED)-DONE??
JMP LOP1 /NO-WE MUST LOOP
JMP DONE /YES-AN EASY ONE!!!
LOOP, DLD /GET THE FAC
ACH
SHL /SHIFT FAC APPROPRIATELY
1
LOP1, DST /MUST STOR BACK IN CASE RESLT
ACH /BIT IS 0
DLD /GET TRIAL BIT
AC0

```

```

ASR          /SHIFT THE BIT APPROPRIATELY
ACNT, 0
ISZ          ACNT /SHIFT 1 MORE NEXT TIME
DAD          /ADD IN RESULT SO FAR
OPH
DCM          /NEGATE IT
ISZ          RBCNT /BUMP COUNTER FOR RESULT BIT
DAD          /DO THE SUBTRACT
ACH
SNL
JMP          GON  /RESULT NEGATIVE?
              /YES-NEXT RESULT BIT = 0

DPSZ
JMP          NOTZRO /NO-DID WE GET A ZERO REMAINDER?
              /NOPE
ZREM, CMA      /YES-SET SO LOOKS LIKE WE'RE DONE
DCA          AC2
NOTZRO, DST   /GOOD SUBTR.=MODIFY FAC
ACH          /ITS NOT CHANGED BY BAD SUBTRACT
CAM          /CLEAR EVERYTHING
RTR
ASR          /SHIFT RESULT BIT TO RIGHT PLACE
RBCNT, 0
DAD          /ADD IT TO THE RESULT SO FAR
OPH          /WE APPEND IT TO RIGHT OF LAST
DST          /BIT
OPH          /STORE IT BACK
GON, ISZ      AC2 /DONE 23 BITS?
JMP          LOOP /NO-GO ON
DONE, DLD     /YES-GET RESULT-ITS NORMALIZED
OPH
DCA          ACH  /STORE HIGH ORDER BACK
SWP
DCA          ACLO /STORE LOW ORDER BACK
JMP I       FROOT /RETURN

KM22, -26
K6000, 6000
NOPUNCH
>

```

/23-BIT EXTENDED FUNCTIONS

/1-31-72 R BEAN

4000 *4000

/*****SINE*****/

```

04000 0000 SIN, 0
04001 4303 JMS NMDLE /IF X<0,NEGATE X AND SET NFLAG
04002 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /X*2/PI
04003 4160 TOVPI
04004 4271 JMS FRACT /SAVE X IN TEMP1,THE INTEGER PART OF X IN NUM,AND GET FRACTIONAL PART
04005 1313 TAD NUM /GET INTEGER PART OF (2/PI)*X
04006 0270 AND C3 /ISOLATE BITS 10,11
04007 1212 TAD JMPISN
04010 3211 DCA .+1 /MAKE JUMP TO ARGUMENT REDUCING ROUTINE
04011 5211 JMP , /AND ADJUST ARG ACCORDING TO QUADRANT OF X
04012 5613 JMPISN, JMP I .+1
04013 4026 POLYSN /X IN QUAD1,SIN(X)=SIN(X)
04014 4017 QUAD2 /X IN QUAD2,SIN(X)=SIN(1-X)
04015 4022 QUAD3 /X IN QUAD3,SIN(X)=SIN(-X)
04016 4024 QUAD4 /X IN QUAD4,SIN(X)=SIN(X-1)

04017 4663 QUAD2, JMS I FSUBL /1-X
04020 3474 ONE
04021 5226 JMS POLYSN /CALCULATE SIN(1-X)
04022 4540 QUAD3, JMS I FNEGL /-X
04023 5226 JMS POLYSN /CALCULATE SIN(-X)
04024 4664 QUAD4, JMS I FSUBL /X-1
04025 3474 ONE
04026 4535 POLYSN, JMS I FPUTL /SAVE X
04027 1175 FPPTM1
04030 4665 JMS I FSQRL /U=X**2
04031 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE U
04032 1172 FPPTM2
04033 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /A7*U
04034 4377 SIN A7
04035 4660 JMS I FADDL /A5+A7*U
04036 4374 SIN A5
04037 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /A5*U+A7*U**2
04040 1172 FPPTM2
04041 4660 JMS I FADDL /A3+A5(U)+A7(U**2)
04042 4371 SIN A3
04043 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /A3(U)+A5(U**2)+A7(U**3)
04044 1172 FPPTM2
04045 4660 JMS I FADDL /A1+A3(U)+A5(U**2)+A7(U**3)
04046 4366 SIN A1
04047 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /A1(X)+A3(X**3)+A5(X**5)+A7(X**7)
04050 1175 FPPTM1
04051 4313 JMS NCHK /IF NFLAG IS SET,SET SIN(X)=-SIN(X)
04052 5600 JMP I SIN /FAC=SIN(X)

```

```
/******COSINE*****  
/USES SIN ROUTINE TO CALCULATE COS(X)
```

```
04053 0000 COS, 0  
04054 4660 JMS I FADDL /COS(X)=SIN(PI/2+X)  
04055 4402 PIOV2  
04056 4200 JMS SIN  
04057 5653 JMP I COS /RETURN
```

```
04060 6000 FADDL, FFADD  
04061 5600 FMPYLK, FFMPY  
04062 5722 FDIVL, FFDIV  
04063 5400 FSUB1L, FFSUB1  
04064 6117 FSUBL, FFSUB  
04065 6347 FSQRL, FFSQ  
04066 4500 FIXL, FFIX  
04067 5412 FDIVL, FFDIV1  
04070 0003 C3, 3
```

/ROUTINE TO SEPERATE THE INTEGER AND FRACTIONAL PARTS OF FAC
 /ORIGINAL FAC IS SAVED IN TEMP1,THE INTEGER PORTION OF FAC IS
 /SAVED AT NUM,AND THE FRACTIONAL FORTION OF THE FAC IS LEFT IN THE FAC

```

04071 0000  FRACT, 0
04072 4535      JMS I FPUTL      /SAVE X
04073 1175      FPPTM1
04074 4666      JMS I FIXL        /INTEGER PORTION OF X
04075 1044      TAD EXP
04076 3313      DCA NUM          /SAVE FIXED FORTION OF X
04077 4541      JMS I FLOATL     /FAC=FLOAT(FIX(X))
04100 4663      JMS I FSUB1L    /FAC=X-INT(X)=FRACTION (X)
04101 1175      FPPTM1
04102 5671      JMP I FRACT      /RETURN
  
```

/ROUTINE TD CHECK IF FAC<0) IF IT IS,FAC IS NEGATED AND NFLAG IS
 /SET TO 1

```

04103 0000  NHNDLE, 0
04104 1045      TAD NORD          /FETCH HIGH ORDER MANTISSA
04105 7700      SMA CLA            /IS IT <0?
04106 5311      JMP NFLAGST       /NO-CLEAR NFLAG
04107 4540      JMS I FNEGL       /YES-NEGATE FAC
04110 7001      IAC              /AND SET NFLAG
04111 3320  NFLAGST, DCA NFLAG
04112 5703      JMP I NHNDLE
  
```

/ROUTINE TO NEGATE FAC IF NFLAG IS NOT #0

```

04113 0000  NCHK, 0          /LOC ALSO USED FOR TEMP STORAGE
04114 1320      TAD NFLAG
04115 7640      SZA CLA            /IS NFLAG#0?
04116 4540      JMS I FNEGL       /NO-NEGATE FAC
04117 5713      JMP I NCHK        /YES=RETURN

4113          NUM=NCHK
  
```

/*****EXPONENTIAL*****/

```

04120 0000 EXPON1, 0 /LOC USED FOR TEMP STORAGE BY SIN,ARCTAN
04121 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /Y=XLOG2(E)
04122 4405 LOG2E
04123 4271 JMS FRACT /GET FRACTIONAL PART OF Y
04124 4661 JMS I FMPYLK /((FRACTION(Y))*(LN2/2))
04125 4410 LN2OV2
04126 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE Y
04127 1175 FPPTM1
04130 4665 JMS I FSQRL /Y**2
04131 4660 JMS I FADDL /B1+Y**2
04132 4413 EXPB1
04133 4667 JMS I FDIVL /A1/(B1+Y**2)
04134 4416 EXPA1
04135 4660 JMS I FADDL /A0+A1/(B1+Y**2)
04136 4421 EXPA0
04137 4664 JMS I FSUBL /A0-Y+A1/(B1+Y**2)
04140 1175 FPPTM1
04141 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE
04142 1172 FPPTM2
04143 4534 JMS I FGETL /GET Y
04144 1175 FPPTM1
04145 2044 ISZ EXP /MULT. BY 2=2Y
04146 7000 NOP
04147 4662 JMS I FDIVL /2Y/(A0-Y+A1/(B1+Y**2))
04150 1172 FPPTM2
04151 4660 JMS I FADDL /1+2Y/(A0-Y+A1/(B1+Y**2))
04152 3474 ONE
04153 4665 JMS I FSQRL /((1+2Y/(A0-Y+A1/(B1+Y**2)))**2)*EXP(Y)
04154 1313 TAD NUM
04155 1044 TAD EXP /EXP(X)=(2**N)(EXPY)
04156 3044 DCA EXP
04157 5720 JMP I EXPON1 /FAC=EXPON(X)

4120 NFLAG=EXPON1

/CONSTANT THAT WOULDN'T FIT ELSEWHERE
04160 0000 TOVPI, 0 /.6366198
04161 2427 2427
04162 6302 6302

```

4200

*4200

/*****ARC TANGENT*****/

```

04200 0000 ATAN, 0
04201 4661 JMS I NHNDLL /IF X<0,SET NFLAG AND NEGATE
04202 4535 JMS I FPUTM /SAVE X
04203 1175 FPPTM1
04204 4762 JMS I FSUBM /X-1
04205 3474 ONE
04206 1045 TAD HORO /GET HI MANTISSA
04207 7710 SPA CLA /WAS X>1?
04210 5220 JMP ARGPOL /NO-CLEAR GT1FLG
04211 4534 JMS I FGETM /YES-ATAN(X)=PI/2-ATAN(1/X)
04212 3474 ONE
04213 4760 JMS I FDIVM /1/X
04214 1175 FPPTM1
04215 4535 JMS I FPUTM
04216 1175 FPPTM1
04217 7001 IAC /SET GT1FLG
04220 3263 ARGPOL, DCA GT1FLG
04221 4534 JMS I FGETM /GET X OR 1/X
04222 1175 FPPTM1
04223 4764 JMS I FSQRM /Y**2
04224 4535 JMS I FPUTM /SAVE
04225 1172 FPPTM2
04226 4757 JMS I FADDM /Y**2+B3
04227 4446 ATANB3
04230 4761 JMS I FDIV1M /A3/(Y**2+B3)
04231 4443 ATANA3
04232 4757 JMS I FADDM /B2+A3/(Y**2+B3)
04233 4440 ATANB2
04234 4757 JMS I FADDM /Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3)
04235 1172 FPPTM2
04236 4761 JMS I FDIV1M /A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3))
04237 4435 ATANA2
04240 4757 JMS I FADDM /B1+A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3))
04241 4432 ATANB1
04242 4757 JMS I FADDM /Y**2+B1+A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3))
04243 1172 FPPTM2
04244 4761 JMS I FDIV1M /A1/(Y**2+B1+A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3)))
04245 4427 ATANA1
04246 4757 JMS I FADDM /B0+A1/(Y**2+B1+A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3)))
04247 4424 ATANB0
04250 4756 JMS I FMPYM /ATAN(Y)=X*(B0+A1/(Y**2+B1+A2/(Y**2+B2+A3/(Y**2+B3))))
04251 1175 FPPTM1
04252 1263 TAD GT1FLG /WAS X>1?
04253 7650 SNA CLA
04254 5257 JMP NGT /NO-TEST IF X<0?
04255 4763 JMS I FSUB1M /ATAN(X)=PI/2-ATAN(1/X)
04256 4402 PIOV2
04257 4662 NGT, JMS I NCHKL /IF NFLAG SET,NEGATE FAC
04260 5600 JMP I ATAN /FAC=ATAN(X)
04261 4103 NHNDLL, NHNDLE
04262 4113 NCHKL, NCHK

```


/*****NAPERIAN LOGARITHM*****/

```

      4200          GTFLG=ATAN
04263 0000 LOG,    0
04264 1045          TAD HORD
04265 7550          SPA SNA          /X<0 OR X=0?
04266 5765          JMP I ARTRAP    /YES-TAKE ILLEGAL ARGUMENT TRAP
04267 7106          CLL RTL
04270 7450          SNA              /NO-HORD=2000?
04271 1044          TAD EXP          /YES-EXP=1?
04272 7041          CMA IAC
04273 7001          IAC
04274 7450          SNA
04275 1046          TAD LORD          /YES-LORD=0?
04276 7640          SZA CLA
04277 5304          JMP POLYNL      /NO-ARG IS LEGAL AND NOT 1
04300 3044          DCA EXP
04301 3046          DCA LORD
04302 3045 LTRPRT, DCA HORD
04303 5663          JMP I LOG          /YES-LOG(1)=0
04304 1044 POLYNL, TAD EXP
04305 3200          DCA GTFLG        /SAVE EXPONENT FOR LATER
04306 3044          DCA EXP          /ISOLATE MANTISSA IN FAC
04307 4535          JMS I FPUTM      /SAVE F
04310 1175          FPPTM1
04311 4757          JMS I FADDM      /F+SQR(.5)
04312 4451          SQRPS
04313 4535          JMS I FPUTM      /SAVE
04314 1172          FPPTM2
04315 4534          JMS I FGETM
04316 1175          FPPTM1
04317 4762          JMS I FSUBM      /F-SQR(.5)
04320 4451          SQRPS
04321 4760          JMS I FDIVM      /Z=F+SQR(.5)/F-SQR(.5)
04322 1172          FPPTM2
04323 4535          JMS I FPUTM
04324 1175          FPPTM1
04325 4764          JMS I FSQRM      /Z**2
04326 4535          JMS I FPUTM
04327 1172          FPPTM2
04330 4756          JMS I FMPYM      /C5(Z**2)
04331 4462          LOGC5
04332 4757          JMS I FADDM      /C3+C5(Z**2)
04333 4457          LOGC3
04334 4756          JMS I FMPYM      /C3(Z**2)+C5(Z**4)
04335 1172          FPPTM2
04336 4757          JMS I FADDM      /C1+C3(Z**2)+C5(Z**4)
04337 4454          LOGC1
04340 4756          JMS I FMPYM      /C1(Z)+C3(Z**3)+C5(Z**5)
04341 1175          FPPTM1
04342 4762          JMS I FSUBM      /C1(Z)+C3(Z**3)+C5(Z**5)-1/2=LOG2(F)
04343 4465          ONEHAF
04344 4535          JMS I FPUTM      /SAVE LOG2(F)

```

04345	1172	FPPTM2	
04346	1200	TAD GTFLG	/I
04347	3044	DCA EXP	/SET UP FLOAT
04350	4541	JMS I FLOATM	
04351	4757	JMS I FADDM	/I+LOG2(F)
04352	1172	FPPTM2	
04353	4756	JMS I FMPYM	/[I+LOG2(F)]*LOGE(2)*LOGE(X)
04354	4470	LN2	
04355	5663	JMP I LOG	/FAC=LN(X)
	4263	GT1FLG=LOG	
04356	5600	FMPYM, FFMPY	
04357	6000	FADDM, FFADD	
04360	5722	FDIVM, FFDIV	
04361	5412	FDIV1M, FFDIV1	
04362	6117	FSUBM, FFSUB	
04363	5400	FSUB1M, FFSUB1	
04364	6347	FSQRM, FFSQ	
04365	6360	ARTRAP, LM	
	0134	FGETM=FGETL	
	0141	FLOATM=FLOATL	
	0135	FPUTM=FPUTL	

/CONSTANTS USED BY VARIOUS FUNCTIONS

04366	0001	SINA1,	1	/1.5707949
04367	3110		3110	
04370	3747		3747	
04371	0000	SINA3,	0	/-.64592098
04372	5325		5325	
04373	1167		1167	
04374	7775	SINA5,	7775	/-.07948766
04375	2426		2426	
04376	2466		2466	
04377	7771	SINA7,	7771	/-.004362476
04400	5610		5610	
04401	3164		3164	
04402	0001	PIOV2,	1	/1.5707963
04403	3110		3110	
04404	3756		3756	
04405	0001	LOG2E,	1	/1.442695
04406	2705		2705	
04407	2434		2434	
04410	7777	LN2OV2,	7777	/-.34657359
04411	2613		2613	
04412	4415		4415	
04413	0006	EXP01,	6	/60.090191
04414	3602		3602	
04415	7054		7054	
04416	0012	EXPA1,	12	/-601.80427
04417	5514		5514	
04420	3104		3104	
04421	0004	EXPA0,	4	/12.015017
04422	3001		3001	
04423	7301		7301	
04424	7776	ATAN00,	7776	/-.17465544
04425	2626		2626	
04426	6157		6157	
04427	0002	ATANA1,	2	/3.7092563
04430	3553		3553	
04431	1071		1071	
04432	0003	ATAN01,	3	/6.762139
04433	3303		3303	
04434	0670		670	
04435	0003	ATANA2,	3	/-7.10676
04436	4344		4344	
04437	5267		5267	
04440	0002	ATAN02,	2	/3.3163354
04441	3241		3241	
04442	7554		7554	
04443	7777	ATANA3,	7777	/-.26476862
04444	5703		5703	
04445	4040		4040	
04446	0001	ATAN03,	1	/1.44863154
04447	2713		2713	
04450	3140		3140	
04451	0000	SGRP5,	0	/-.7071068
04452	2650		2650	

04453	1170		1170	
04454	0002	LOGC1,	2	/2,8853913
04455	2705		2705	
04456	2440		2440	
04457	0000	LOGC3,	0	/,9614706
04460	3661		3661	
04461	0566		566	
04462	0000	LOGC5,	0	/,59897865
04463	2312		2312	
04464	5525		5525	
04465	0000	ONEHAF,	0	/,5
04466	2000		2000	
04467	0000		0	
04470	0000	LN2,	0	/,6931472
04471	2613		2613	
04472	4415		4415	

4000	FFSIN=SIN
4053	FFCOS=COS
4200	FFATN=ATAN
4263	FFLOG=LOG
4120	FFEXP=EXPON1

4500

*4500

/*****FIX*****/

/ROUTINE TO FIX ANY FLOATING NUMBER IN FAC BETWEEN -2047 AND +2047 TO
/A TWELVE BIT INTEGER AND LEAVE RESULT IN EXP (LOC 44)

```

04500 0000 FFIX, 0
04501 7200 CLA
04502 1044 TAD EXP /FETCH EXPONENT
04503 7540 SZA SMA /IS NUMBER <1?
04504 5307 JMP ,+3 /NO-CONTINUE ON
04505 7200 FTRPRT, CLA
04506 5326 JMP FIXDNE+1 /YES-FIX IT TO ZERO
04507 1330 TAD M13 /SET BINARY POINT AT 11
04510 7450 SNA /PLACES TO RIGHT OF CURRENT POINT?
04511 5325 JMP FIXDNE /NO-NUMBER IS ALREADY FIXED THEN.
04512 7500 SMA /YES-IS NUMBER TOO LARGE TO FIX?
04513 5732 JMP I OTRAPA /YES-TAKE OVERFLOW TRAP
04514 3044 DCA EXP /NO-SET SCALE COUNT
04515 7100 FIXLP, CLL /0 IN LINK
04516 1045 TAD HORD /GET HIGH MANTISSA
04517 7510 SPA /IS IT <0?
04520 7020 CML /YES-PUT A 1 IN LINK
04521 7010 RAR /SCALE RIGHT
04522 3045 DCA HORD /SAVE
04523 2044 ISZ EXP /DONE YET?
04524 5315 JMP FIXLP /NO
04525 1045 FIXDNE, TAD HORD /YES-ANSWER IN AC
04526 3044 DCA EXP /RETURN WITH ANSWER IN 44
04527 5700 JMP I FFIX /RETURN

04530 7765 M13, =13 /-11 DECIMAL
04531 0013 C13, 13 /11 DECIMAL
04532 1637 OTRAPA, FO /ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR OVERFLOW TRAP

```

/*****FLOAT*****/

/ROUTINE TO FLOAT ANY INTEGER IN EXP (LOC 44) INTO FAC

```

04533 0000 FFLOAT, 0
04534 1044 TAD EXP
04535 3045 DCA HORD /PUT NUMBER IN HI MANTISSA
04536 3046 DCA LORD /CLEAR LOW MANTISSA
04537 1331 TAD C13 /11(10) INTO EXPONENT
04540 3044 DCA EXP
04541 0536 JMS I FNORL /NORMALIZE
04542 5733 JMP I FFLOAT /RETURN

```

/RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

```
04543 0000 RND, 0
04544 1762 TAD I RSEEDL /GET SEED
04545 3042 DCA TEMP3 /PUT IN MULTIPLY OPERAND
04546 1363 TAD K73
04547 4521 JMS I MPYLNK /MULTIPLY SEED BY 73 12 X 12 MPY
04550 3762 DCA I RSEEDL /USE LOW ORDER 12 BITS AS NEW SEED
04551 1762 TAD I RSEEDL /LOW ORDER OF PRODUCT ALSO SERVES
04552 7110 CLL RAR /AS RANDOM NUMBER
04553 3045 DCA HORD /SET SIGN TO 0 AND STORE AS WORD
04554 3044 DCA EXP
04555 7010 RAR
04556 3046 DCA LORD /USE 12 BITS AS MANTISSA
04557 3041 DCA AC1 /CLEAR FPP OVERFLOW
04560 4536 JMS I FNORL /AND NORMALIZE
04561 5513 JMP I ILOOPL /DONE

04562 2346 RSEEDL, RSEED
04563 0073 K73, 73
```

```

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
OVERLAY 2- STRING FUNCTIONS
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////

```

0001
2000
3400

```

FIELD 1
+2000
NOPUNCH
+OVERLAY
ENPUNCH
IFNZRO EAE <
NOPUNCH
>

```

/CHRS FUNCTION
/RETURNS 1 CHAR STRING FOR THE VALUE OF X

006 D 11 00

```

13400 0000 CHR, 0
13401 4514 JMS I INTL /FIX X TO 12 BIT INTEGER
13402 4544 JMS I BSWL /TREAT THE RIGHTMOST 6 BITS AS CHAR
13403 3621 DCA I SACL /AND PUT INTO SAC
13404 7040 CMA
13405 3032 DCA STRLEN /SET SAC LENGTH TO 1
13406 5326 JMP RETMDD /SET TO SMODE AND RETURN

```

/ASC FUNCTION
/RETURNS DECIMAL ASCII FOR 1 CHAR STRING IN FAC

```

13407 0000 ASC, 0
13410 1621 TAD I SACL /GET FIRST TWO CHARS OF STRING
13411 4544 JMS I BSWL /WE WANT LEFT CHAR
13412 0075 AND K0077 /SO ISOLATE IT
13413 5620 JMP I FLOATB /FLOAT RESULT INTO FAC AND RETURN

```

/LEN FUNCTION
/RETURNS LENGTH OF SAC IN FAC

```

13414 0000 LEN, 0
13415 1032 TAD STRLEN /LENGTH OF STRING IN SAC
13416 7041 CIA /MAKE POSITIVE
13417 5620 JMP I FLOATB /FLOAT RESULT AND RETURN

```

```

13420 4144 FLOATB, FLOATS
13421 0321 SACL, SAC

```

/STRS FUNCTION
/RETURNS ASCII STRING FOR NUMBER IN FAC

13422	0000	STR,	0	
13423	4657		JMS I ASCOLK	/GET ASCII FOR FAC INTO INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
13424	3032		DCA STRLEN	/ZERO FAC
13425	7101		CLL IAC	
13426	1111		TAD SACPTR	
13427	4526		JMS I SYHNL	/INITIALIZE STH TO SAC
13430	4560		JMS I STHRST	/SET OF TO STH TO 0
13431	2061		ISZ TEMP10	/MOVE PAST LEADING SPACE
13432	1461		TAD I TEMP10	/GET SIGN OF NUMBER
13433	1261		TAD MINUSP	/IS IT "+"
13434	7640		SZA CLA	
13435	5240		JMP STSLP	/NO-IT IS "-" SO LEAVE IT ALONE
13436	1260		TAD CCC240	/YES-REPLACE IT WITH A SPACE
13437	3461		DCA I TEMP10	
13440	2061	STSLP,	ISZ TEMP10	/BUMP POINTER
13441	1461		TAD I TEMP10	/GET CHAR FROM INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
13442	1055		TAD M215	/IS IT CR?
13443	7450		SNA	
13444	5326		JMP RETMOD	/YES-RETURN IN SMODE
13445	1256		TAD MCRMAL	/IS IT ALTMODE?
13446	7650		SNA CLA	
13447	5240		JMP STSLP	/YES-IGNORE IT
13450	1461		TAD I TEMP10	/NO-GET CHAR AGAIN
13451	4530		JMS I STH	/PUT IN SAC
13452	7240		CLA CMA	
13453	1032		TAD STRLEN	/"BUMP" SAC COUNTER"
13454	3032		DCA STRLEN	
13455	5240		JMP STSLP	
13456	7616	MCRMAL,	7616	
13457	1260	ASCOLK,	ASCOUT	
13460	0240	CCC240,	240	
13461	7525	MINUSP,	-253	

/VAL FUNCTION
/RETURNS NUMBER IN FAC FOR STRING IN SAC

13462	0000	VAL,	0	
13463	7101		CLL IAC	
13464	1111		TAD SACPTR	
13465	4527		JMS I LDHNL	/INITIALIZE LDH TO SAC
13466	4557		JMS I LDHRST	
13467	1032		TAD STRLEN	
13470	3222		DCA VALCNT	/COUNT OF CHARS TO INPUT
13471	1301		TAD STCGTJ	/JMS TO VALGET
13472	3700		DCA I INPTCL	/PUT IN INPUT ROUTINE IN PLACE OF KRB
13473	4677		JMS I FFINLK	/CALL FPP INPUT ROUTINE
13474	1302		TAD GETCHG	/JMS TO GETCH
13475	3700		DCA I INPTCL	/RESTORE IN INPUT ROUTINE
13476	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/DONE
13477	5200	FFINLK,	FFIN	
13500	5350	INPTCL,	INPUT+1	
13501	4554	STCGTJ,	JMS I VALLK	
13502	4542	GETCHG,	JMS I GETCHL	
13503	0000	VALGET,	0	
13504	1222		TAD VALCNT	/GET # OF CHARS LEFT
13505	7650		SNA CLA	/ANY MORE?
13506	5323		JMP ENVAL	/NO-SEND A CR TO FPP INPUT ROUTINE
13507	4531		JMS I LDH	/YES-HET CHAR
13510	3053		DCA CHAR	/SAVE
13511	1053		TAD CHAR	
13512	1106		TAD KM40	/SUBTRACT 40
13513	7710		SPA CLA	/IS CHAR <40?
13514	1076		TAD K0100	/YES-IT IS IN 300 SERIES
13515	1077		TAD K200	/TURN ON PARITY BIT
13516	1053		TAD CHAR	/BUILD 8 BIT CHAR
13517	3053		DCA CHAR	
13520	2222		ISZ VALCNT	/DECREASE COUNT
13521	7000		NOP	
13522	5703		JMP I VALGET	/RETURN WITH CHAR IN AC
13523	1054	ENVAL,	TAD K215	
13524	3053		DCA CHAR	
13525	5703		JMP I VALGET	
	3422	VALCNT=STR		
13526	7001	RETMOD,	IAC	
13527	3063		DCA MODESW	/SET TO STRING MODE
13530	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/RETURN

```

2200      *2200
          NOPUNCH
3600      *OVERLAY+200
          ENPUNCH
          IFNZRO EAE <
          NOPUNCH
          >

```

/DATE FUNCTION

```

13600 0000 DATE, 0
13601 1020 TAD CDFIO
13602 3203 DCA .+1 /CDF TO FIELD THAT 17600 SITS IN
13603 3603 , /DF TO 17600 FIELD
13604 1031 TAD PSFLAG /GET RESIDENT STATUS FLAG
13605 7104 CLL RAL /TDS/E BIT TO LINK
13606 7620 SNL CLA /IS PG 17600 AT N7400?
13607 5213 JMP N7666 /NO=GET DATE FROM N7666
13610 1667 TAD I L7466 /YES=GET DATE
13611 3040 DCA TEMP1 /SAVE
13612 5215 JMP DATCOM

13613 1670 N7666, TAD I L7666
13614 3040 DCA TEMP1 /SAVE
13615 1040 DATCOM, TAD TEMP1 /GET DATE AGAIN
13616 7640 SZA CLA /IS IT EMPTY?
13617 1276 TAD KKM10 /NO=SET STRING COUNT TO 8
13620 3032 DCA STRLEN /YES=RETURN NULL STRING
13621 6201 CDF
13622 1111 TAD SACPTR
13623 3015 DCA XRS /POINTS TO SAC
13624 1040 TAD TEMP1
13625 7106 CLL RTL
13626 7006 RTL
13627 7004 RAL /MONTH TO BITS 8-11
13630 0074 AND K0017 /ISOLATE
13631 4260 JMS ASCON /CONVERT TO ASCII
13632 3419 DCA I XRS /PUT IN SAC
13633 1040 TAD TEMP1 /DATE
13634 7112 CLL RTR
13635 7010 RAR /DAY TO BITS 7-11
13636 0271 AND K0037C /ISOLATE
13637 4260 JMS ASCON /CONVERT TO ASCII
13640 4544 JMS I BSWL /SWAP DIGITS
13641 3007 DCA TEMP2
13642 1007 TAD TEMP2
13643 0075 AND K0077 /DAY DIGIT 1
13644 1274 TAD K5700 /"/"
13645 3415 DCA I XRS /PUT IN STRING
13646 1007 TAD TEMP2 /DAY DIGITS AGAIN
13647 0104 AND K7700 /DAY DIGIT 2
13650 1273 TAD K0057 /"/"
13651 3415 DCA I XRS /ADD TO STRING
13652 1040 TAD TEMP1 /DATE
13653 0275 AND K0007C /YEAR

```

13654	4260	JMS ASCON	
13655	1272	TAD K0700	/"7N"
13656	3415	OCA I XRS	/FINISH OFF STRING
13657	5665	JMP I RETMDL	/RETURN IN SMODE
13660	0000	ASCON, 0	
13661	1266	TAD DATABA	/ADDR OF DATE TABLE
13662	3042	DCA TEMP3	/POINTER TO RIGHT SET OF DIGITS
13663	1442	TAD I TEMP3	/GET TWO ASII DIGITS FROM TABLE
13664	5660	JMP I ASCON	
13665	3526	RETMDL, RETMOD	
13666	4525	DATABA, DATTAB-1	
13667	7466	L7466, 7466	
13670	7666	L7666, 7666	
13671	0037	K0037C, 37	
13672	0700	K0700, 700	
13673	0057	K0057, 57	
13674	5700	K5700, 5700	
13675	0007	K0007C, 7	
13676	7770	KKM10, -10	

/TRACE FUNCTION PRINTER, WHEN TRACE IS ENABLED, THIS ROUTINE
/PRINTS THE LINE # EACH TIME IT IS STORED

```

13677 0000 TPRINT, 0
13700 4741 JMS I LMAKEL /MAKE LINE # INTO FIVE DIGITS
13701 1342 TAD KEX
13702 4522 JMS I XPUT /PRINT "X"
13703 1347 TAD CC240
13704 4522 JMS I XPUT /PRINT A SPACE
13705 1345 TAD DIG1A /ADDR OF FIRST DIGIT-1
13706 3015 DCA XRS /IN XRS
13707 1415 IGS, TAD I XRS /GET DIGIT OF LINE NUMBER
13710 3277 DCA TPRINT /SAVE IT
13711 1346 TAD MM260
13712 1277 TAD TPRINT /COMPARE IT TO 0
13713 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT A 0?
13714 5307 JMP IGS /YES-IGNORE LEADING ZEROES
13715 1277 PREST, TAD TPRINT /NO-GET CHAR AGAIN
13716 1055 TAD M215
13717 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT A CR?
13720 5326 JMP TDONE /YES-LINE NUMBER IS PRINTED
13721 1277 TAD TPRINT /NO-GET CHAR A THIRD TIME
13722 4522 JMS I XPUT /TYPE IT
13723 1415 TAD I XRS /GET NEXT CHAR
13724 3277 DCA TPRINT
13725 5315 JMP PREST /AND LOOP
13726 1347 TDONE, TAD CC240
13727 4522 JMS I XPUT /FOLLOW LINE # WITH A SPACE
13730 1342 TAD KEX
13731 4522 JMS I XPUT /TYPE ANOTHER "X"
13732 1343 TAD CCR
13733 4522 JMS I XPUT /TYPE,CR,LF
13734 1344 TAD CLF
13735 4522 JMS I XPUT
13736 4510 JMS I PRINT /EMPTY RING BUFFER OF TRACE NUMBER
13737 5336 JMP ,=1
13740 5513 JMP I ILODPL /DONE

13741 4067 LMAKEL, LMAKE
13742 0245 KEX, 245
13743 0215 CCR, 215
13744 0212 CLF, 212
13745 4133 DIG1A, DIG1-1
13746 7520 MM260, -260
13747 0240 CC240, 240

```

```

2400      *2400
4000      NOPUNCH
          *OVERLAY+400
          ENPUNCH
          IFNZRO EAE <
          NOPUNCH
          >

```

/TRACE FUNCTION=ROUTINE TO TURN TRACE ON AND OFF

```

14000  0000  TRACE,  0
14001  1045          TAD MORD          /GET HI MANTISSA OF ARG
14002  7650          SNA CLA           /WHICH?
14003  5210          JMP TOFF         /FOR 0,TURN TRACE OFF
14004  1212          TAD KNOP         /TURN TRAC ON
14005  3607          DCA I HOOKL      /BY NOP ING INSTRUCTION AT TRHOOK
14006  5513  TRREST, JMP I ILOOPL

14007  1144  HOOKL,  TRHOOK

14010  1206  TOFF,   TAD TRREST      /TURN OFF TRACE
14011  5205          JMP TRREST-1    /BY RESTOREING JMP TO TRHOOK

14012  7000  KNOP,   7000

```

/ERROR ROUTINE

```

14013  0000  ERRORR, 0
14014  4510          JMS I PRINT      /PURGE TTY RING BUFFER
14015  5214          JMP .-1         /BEFORE PRINTING ERROR
14016  1354          TAD ETABA       /ADDR OF ERROR TABLE
14017  3014          DCA XR4         /POINTS INTO ERROR TABLE
14020  1414  FERRLP, TAD I XR4       /GET 2 CHAR ERROR CODE
14021  3040          DCA TEMP1      /SAVE
14022  1040          TAD TEMP1
14023  4544          JMS I BSWL      /FIRST CHAR TO RIGHT
14024  0075          AND K0077      /STRIP TO 6 BIT
14025  1266          TAD K0300      /MAKE 8 BIT (LETTERS ONLY ALLOWED)
14026  3321          DCA ESTRNG     /PUT IN MESSAGE
14027  1040          TAD TEMP1      /2 CHAR CODE AGAIN
14030  0075          AND K0077      /SECOND CHAR
14031  1266          TAD K0300      /MAKE LETTER
14032  3322          DCA ESTRNG+1   /PUT IN MESSAGE
14033  1414          TAD I XR4       /GET ERROR CODE +1
14034  1657          TAD I ERRET     /COMPARE AGAINST RETURN ADDRESS
14035  7640          SZA CLA         /MATCH?
14036  5220          JMP FERRLP     /NO-TRY NEXT ONE
14037  4267          JMS LMAKE      /MAKE THE LINE # INTO DECIMAL DIGITS
14040  1343          TAD ESTRA       /ADDR OF MESSAGE
14041  3015          DCA XRS
14042  1415  ETLOP,  TAD I XRS      /GET MESSAGE CHAR
14043  7510          SPA            /DONE? (MESSAGE ENDS WITH - NUMBER
14044  5247          JMP FATCHK     /YES-DETERMINE ERROR TYPE

```

14045	4522		JMS I XPUT	/NO-PUT CHAR IN RING BUFFER
14046	5242		JMP ETLOP	
14047	7200	FATCHK,	CLA	
14050	1657		TAD I ERRET	/GET RETURN ADDRESS
14051	3213		DCA ERRORR	/AND STORE IT
14052	1355		TAD MFATAL	/-ADDR OF FATAL ERRORS
14053	1014		TAD XR4	/ADDR OF THIS ERROR
14054	7700		SMA CLA	/FATAL ERROR?
14055	5613		JMP I ERRORR	/NO-NEXT INST
14056	5660		JMP I STOPI	/YES-TERMINATE RUN
14057	1460	ERRET,	ERRDIS	
14060	0561	STOPI,	FSTOPN	
14061	0000	MAKED,	0	
14062	0074		AND K0017	/ISOLATE HCD DIGIT
14063	1265		TAD K260	/MAKE ASCII DIGIT
14064	5661		JMP I MAKED	
14065	0260	K260,	260	
14066	0300	K0300,	300	

/SUBROUTINE LMAKE-MAKES THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER INTO FIVE DIGITS
/STARTING AT DIG1

14067	0000	LMAKE,	0	
14070	1065		TAD LINEHI	/YESIGET HI LINE #
14071	4261		JMS MAKED	/GET DIGIT 2
14072	3335		DCA DIG2	/PUT IN MESSAGE
14073	1065		TAD LINEHI	
14074	7112		CLL RTR	
14075	7012		RTR	
14076	4261		JMS MAKED	/GET DIGIT 1
14077	3334		DCA DIG1	/AND PUT IN MESSAGE
14100	1066		TAD LINELO	/DOGOTS 3,4, AND 5
14101	4261		JMS MAKED	/GET DIGIT 5
14102	3340		OCA DIG5	
14103	1066		TAD LINELO	
14104	7112		CLL RTR	
14105	7012		RTR	
14106	4261		JMS MAKED	/GET DIGIT 4
14107	3337		DCA DIG4	/AND PUT IN MESSAGE
14110	1066		TAD LINELO	
14111	7104		CLL RAL	
14112	7006		RTL	
14113	7006		RTL	
14114	4261		JMS MAKED	/GET DIGIT 3
14115	3336		DCA DIG3	/MESSAGE NOW COMPLETE
14116	5667		JMP I LMAKE	

/ERROR MESSAGE

14117	0215	EMESS,	215	
14120	0212		212	
14121	0000	ESTRNG,	0000	
14122	0000		0000	
14123	0240		240	
14124	0301		301	/A
14125	0324		324	/T
14126	0240		240	
14127	0314		314	/L
14130	0311		311	/I
14131	0316		316	/N
14132	0305		305	/E
14133	0240		240	
14134	0000	DIG1,	0	
14135	0000	DIG2,	0	
14136	0000	DIG3,	0	
14137	0000	DIG4,	0	
14140	0000	DIG5,	0	
14141	0215		215	
14142	0212		212	
14143	4116	ESTRA,	EMESS=1	/MINUS NUMBER TO END ABOVE MESSAGE

/ROUTINE TO FLOAT FAC AND RETURN

14144	3045	FLOATS,	DCA HORD	/NUMBER TO BE FLOATED IN HORD
14145	3046		DCA LORD	/CLEAR LORD
14146	3007		DCA TEMP2	/CLEAR FPP OVERFLOW
14147	1353		TAD CC13	/SET EXP TO 11
14150	3044		DCA EXP	
14151	4536		JMS I FNORL	/NORMALIZE
14152	5513		JMP I ILOOP	/RETURN
14153	0013	CC13,	13	

/ERROR TABLE
 /ENTRY FORMAT- 2 CHAR 6-BIT ERROR CODE (LETTERS ONLY)
 / -(ADOR OF CALL)-1

14154	4155	ETABA,	ETAB-1	
14155	3524	MFATAL,	-EFATAL	
14156	0602	ETAR,	0602	/FB
14157	3765		-FB-1	/ATTEMPT TO OPEN AN ALREADY OPEN FILE
14160	0722		0722	/GR
14161	1240		-GR-1	/RETURN WITHOUT A GOSUB
14162	2622		2622	/VH
14163	4774		-VR-1	/ATTEMPT TO READ VARIABLE LENGTH FILE
14164	2325		2325	/SU
14165	7154		-SU-1	/SUBSCRIPT ERRDR
14166	0405		0405	/DE
14167	7220		-DE-1	/DEVICE DRIVER ERROR
14170	0506		0506	/EF
14171	7217		-EF-1	/LOGICAL EOF
14172	1705		1705	/OE
14173	6264		-OE-1	/DRIVER ERROR WHILE OVERLAYING
14174	0615		0615	/FM
14175	6153		-FM-1	/ATTEMPT TO FIX MINUS NUMBER
14176	0617		0617	/FO
14177	6140		-FO-1	/ATTEMPT TO FIX NUMBER >4095
14200	0616		0616	/FN
14201	5772		-FN-1	/ILLEGAL FILE #
14202	2303		2303	/SC
14203	5545		-SC-1	/ATTEMPT TO OVERFLOW SAC ON CONCATENATE
14204	0611		0611	/FI
14205	5470		-FI-1	/ATTEMPT TO CLOSE OR USE UNOPENED FILE
14206	0401		0401	/DA
14207	5461		-DA-1	/ATTEMPT TO READ PAST END OF DATA LIST
14210	0723		0723	/GS
14211	5442		-GS-1	/TOO MANY NESTED GOSUBS
14212	2322		2322	/SR
14213	4647		-SR-1	/ATTEMPT TO READ STRING FROM NUMERIC FILE
14214	2327		2327	/SW
14215	4519		-SW-1	/ATTEMPT TO WRITE STRING INTO NUMERIC FILE
14216	2001		2001	/PA
14217	3362		-PA-1	/ILLEGAL ARG IN POS
14220	0603		0603	/FC
14221	4336		-FC-1	/DS/8 ERROR WHILE CLOSING TENTATIVE FILE
14222	0311		0311	/CI
14223	4155		-CI-1	/INQUIRE FAILURE IN CHAIN
14224	0314		0314	/CL
14225	4133		-CL-1	/LOOKUP FAILURE IN CHAIN
14226	1116		1116	/IN
14227	3745		-IN-1	/INQUIRE FAILURE IN OPEN
14230	0417		0417	/DO
14231	3722		-DO-1	/NO MORE ROOM FOR DRIVERS
14232	0605		0605	/FE
14233	3665		-FE-1	/FETCH ERROR IN OPEN
14234	0217		0217	/BO

624
12625

1725
602

14235	3562	-BO=1	/NO MORE FILE BUFFERS AVAILABLE
14236	0516	0516	/EN
14237	3470	-EN=1	/ENTER ERROR IN OPEN
14240	1106	1106	/IF
14241	3353	-IF=1	/ILLEGAL DEV:FILENAME SPECIFICATION
14242	2314	2314	/SL
14243	7252	-SL=1	/STRING TOO LONG OR UNDEFINED
14244	1726	1726	/OV
14245	1423	-OO=1	/NUMERIC OR INPUT OVERFLOW
14246	1415	1415	/LM
14247	1417	-LM=1	/ATTEMPT TO TAKE LOG OF NEG # OR 0
14250	0515	0515	/EM
14251	4162	-EM=1	/ATTEMPT TO EXPONENTIATE A NEG NUMBER TO A REAL POWER
14252	1101	1101	/IA
14253	6312	-IA=1	/ILLEGAL ARGUMENT IN USER FUNCTION
/*****			
EFATAL,			
/*****			
14254	2205	2205	/RE
14255	4767	-RE=1	/ATTEMPT TO READ PAST EOF
14256	2705	2705	/WE
14257	4745	-WE=1	/ATTEMPT TO WRITE PAST EOF
14260	0426	0426	/DV
14261	1422	-DV=1	/ATTEMPT TO DIVIDE BY 0
14262	2324	2324	/ST
14263	5333	-ST=1	/STRING TRUNCATION ON INPUT
14264	1117	1117	/IO
14265	1103	-IO=1	/TTY INPUT BUFFER OVERFLOW

```

/SEGS FUNCTION
/RETURNS SEGMENT OF XS BETWEEN Y AND Z
/IF Y<=0, THEN Y TAKEN AS 1
/IF Y>LEN(XS), NULL STRING RETURNED
/IF Z<=0, NULL STRING RETURNED
/IF Z>LEN(XS), Z IS SET=LEN(XS)
/IF Z<Y, NULL STRING IS RETURNED

```

```

14266 0000 SEG, 0
14267 7001 IAC
14270 3063 DCA MODESW /RETURN IN STRING MODE
14271 1045 TAD HORD /IS Y>0?
14272 7740 SMA SZA CLA
14273 5276 JMP ,+3 /YES
14274 4534 JMS I FGETL /NO=SET Y TO 1
14275 4476 ONE1
14276 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE Y
14277 1175 FPPTM1
14300 4514 JMS I INTL /FIX Y
14301 1032 TAD STRLEN /COMPARE TO STRLEN
14302 7740 SMA SZA CLA /Y>LEN(XS)?
14303 5365 JMP NULLST /YES=RETURN THE NULL STRING
14304 3064 DCA INSAV /FAKE POINTER TO SCALAR #0
14305 4707 JMS I ARGPLK /GET ADDR OF Z
14306 4534 JMS I FGETL /LOAD Z INTO FAC
14307 0307 ARGPLK, ARGPRE /LOC SKIPPED BY FPP SO WE PUT CONST HERE
14310 1045 TAD HORD /HI MANTISSA OF Z
14311 7750 SPA SNA CLA /IS Z<0?
14312 5365 JMP NULLST /YES=RETURN THE NULL STRING
14313 4514 JMS I INTL /NO=FIX Z
14314 1032 TAD STRLEN /COMPARE TO STRING LENGTH
14315 7710 SPA CLA
14316 5331 JMP ZMINY /Z<=LEN(XS)
14317 3046 DCA LORD /Z>LEN(XS) SO SET Z=LEN(XS)
14320 1330 TAD KK13
14321 3044 DCA EXP
14322 1032 TAD STRLEN
14323 7041 CIA /MAKE LENGTH POSITIVE
14324 3045 DCA HORD
14325 4536 JMS I FNORL /FLOAT LENGTH
14326 4707 JMS I ARGPLK
14327 4535 JMS I FPUTL /SAVE NEW Z
14330 0013 KK13, 13
14331 6201 ZMINY, CDF
14332 4534 JMS I FGETL /LOAD Y
14333 1175 FPPTM1
14334 4707 JMS I ARGPLK /GET ADDR OF Z
14335 4767 JMS I FISUBL /Z=Y
14336 6201 CDF000, CDF
14337 1045 TAD HORD /GET HI ORDER Z=Y
14340 7710 SPA CLA /IS Y<Z?
14341 5365 JMP NULLST /NO=RETURN NULL STRING
14342 4514 JMS I INTL /FIX Z=Y
14343 7040 CMA /ADD ONE AND NEGATE

```

14344	3071	DCA STRCNT	/STORE AS SEG LENGTH
14345	4534	JMS I PGETL	
14346	1175	FPPTM1	/RETRIEVE Y AGAIN
14347	4514	JMS I INTL	/FIX Y
14350	7110	CLL RAR	/DIVIDE BY TWO
14351	7430	SZL	
14352	7001	IAC	
14353	7020	CML	
14354	1111	TAD SACPTR	/USE Y/2 AS DISPLACEMENT FROM START OF SAC
14355	4527	JMS I LDHNL	/INITIALIZE LDH
14356	4557	JMS I LDHRST	
14357	1111	TAD SACPTR	
14360	7101	CLL IAC	
14361	4526	JMS I STHNL	/INITIALIZE STH TO SAC
14362	4560	JMS I STHRST	
14363	3032	DCA STRLEN	/ZERO SAC
14364	5770	JMP I SEGCM1	/USE CODE IN CONCATENATE TO DO THE REST
14365	3032	NULLST, DCA STRLEN	/ZERO SAC
14366	5513	JMP I ILOOPL	/RETURN
14367	5400	PISUBL, FFSUB1	
14370	2222	SEGCM1, SEGCOM	

```

3000      *3000
          NOPUNCH
4400      *OVERLAY+1000
          ENPUNCH
          IFNZRD EAE <
          NOPUNCH
          >

```

```

/POS FUNCTION
/RETURNS THE POSITION IN XS OF YS STARTING AFTER Z

```

```

14400 0000 POS, 0
14401 7100      CLL
14402 3064      DCA INSAV      /FAKE AS STRING CALL TO STRING 0
14403 4704      JMS I STFINK  /FIND YS
14404 3706      DCA I LDHCOL  /GET YS CHARS FROM DF N
14405 1071      TAD STRCNT  /# OF CHARS IN YS
14406 7650      SNA CLA      /IS YS THE NULL STRING?
14407 5273      JMP ONERET   /YES=RETURN 1 AS POSITION
14410 1032      TAD STRLEN  /NO=# OF CHARS IN XS
14411 7650      SNA CLA      /IS XS THE NULL STRING?
14412 5267      JMP ZDRET    /YES=RETURN 0
14413 1045      TAD MORD    /NO-GET MORD OF Z
14414 7710      SPA CLA      /IS Z>=0?
14415 4516      PA,  JMS I ERRDR /NO-ILLEGAL ARGUMENT
14416 4514      JMS I INTL    /FIX Z
14417 3301      DCA POSITN   /USE IT AS POSITION TO START SEARCH
14420 1301      TAD POSITN
14421 1032      TAD STRLEN   /COMPARE POSITION TO MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRING
14422 7700      SNA CLA
14423 5215      JMP PA      /Z IS PAST END OF STRING=ERROR
14424 1301      POSSET, TAD POSITN /SEARCH START POSITION IN XS
14425 7110      CLL RAR     /DIVIDE BY 2
14426 7430      SZL
14427 7001      IAC
14430 7020      CML
14431 1111      TAD SACPTR   /USE AS DISPLACEMENT OFF START OF SAC
14432 3302      DCA LDHPR    /POINTS TO NEXT CHAR FROM XS
14433 7620      SNL CLA      /IF LINK=0,GET RIGHT HALF
14434 7040      CMA         /ELSE GET LEFT HALF
14435 3303      DCA LDHPSW
14436 1072      TAD STRPTR
14437 7101      CLL IAC     /BUMP PAST CHAR COUNT
14440 4527      JMS I LDHINL  /INITIALIZE LOH TO YS
14441 1032      TAD STRLEN  /# OF CHARS IN XS
14442 3043      DCA TEMP4   /COUNTER
14443 1071      TAD STRCNT  /# OF CHARS IN YS
14444 3042      DCA TEMP3   /COUNTER
14445 4307      SRCLP, JMS XOGET /GET CHAR FROM XS
14446 4531      JMS I LDH    /GET CHAR FROM YS
14447 6201      CDF
14450 7041      CIA         /NEGATE CHAR FROM YS
14451 1040      TAD TEMP1   /COMPARE WITH CHAR FROM XS
14452 7650      SNA CLA     /DO THEY MATCH?

```

```

14453 5262      JMP SCNTU      /YES=CONTINUE MATCH TO NEXT CHAR IN XS AND YS
14454 2301      ISZ POSITN    /BUMP POSITION TO BE CHECKED
14455 1301      TAD POSITN    /GET POSITION NOW CHECKING
14456 1032      TAD STRLEN    /COMPARE AGAINST LENGTH OF STRING
14457 7740      SMA SZA CLA   /ANY MORE TO COME?
14460 5267      JMP ZRORET    /NO-SEARCH FAILS
14461 5224      JMP POSSET    /YES=START COMPARING NEXT POSITION

14462 2042      SCNTU, ISZ TEMP3  /MORE CHARS IN YS?
14463 7410      SKP          /YES
14464 5271      JMP RETPOS    /NO-MATCH SUCCEEDS=RETURN POSITN
14465 2043      ISZ TEMP4    /MORE IN XS?
14466 5245      JMP SRCLP    /YES=CONTINUE MATCH
14467 4537      ZRORET, JMS I FCLR  /NO-SEARCH FAILS=RETURN 0
14470 5513      JMP I ILOOPL

14471 1301      RETPOS, TAD POSITN  /GET POSITION OF MATCH
14472 5705      JMP I FLOABL  /FLOAT RESULT AND RETURN

14473 4534      ONERET, JMS I FGETL  /1 INTO FAC
14474 4476      ONE1
14475 5513      JMP I ILOOPL

14476 0001      ONE1, 1
14477 2000      2000
14500 0000      0
14501 0000      POSITN, 0
14502 0000      LDHPR, 0
14503 0000      LDHPSW, 0
14504 1666      STFINK, STFIND
14505 4144      FLOABL, FLOATS
14506 2647      LDHCDL, LDHDF

/Routine TO GET SUCCESSIVE HALFWORDS FROM XS

14507 0000      XDGET, 0
14510 1303      TAD LDHPSW    /HALFWORD SWITCH
14511 7650      SNA CLA      /LEFT OR RIGHT?
14512 5323      JMP XDWRITE   /RIGHT
14513 1702      TAD I LDHPR    /LEFT=GET CHARS
14514 4544      JMS I BSWL    /SWAP BYTES
14515 0075      XLCOM, AND K0077  /ISOLATE CHAR
14516 3040      DCA TEMP1    /SAVE
14517 1303      TAD LDHPSW    /HALFWORD SWITCH
14520 7040      CMA          /FLIP IT
14521 3303      DCA LDHPSW
14522 5707      JMP I XDGET    /RETURN

14523 1702      XDWRITE, TAD I LDHPR  /GET 2 CHARS
14524 2302      ISZ LDHPR    /BUMP POINTER TO NEXT WORD
14525 5315      JMP XLCOM

```

```
          /DATE TABLE-USED TO CONVERT BINARY NUMBERS<31 INTO ASCII CHARACTERS
14526 6061 DATTAB, 6061 /01
14527 6062          6062 /02
14530 6063          6063 /03
14531 6064          6064 /04
14532 6065          6065 /05
14533 6066          6066 /06
14534 6067          6067 /07
14535 6070          6070 /08
14536 6071          6071 /09
14537 6160          6160 /10
14540 6161          6161 /11
14541 6162          6162 /12
14542 6163          6163 /13
14543 6164          6164 /14
14544 6165          6165 /15
14545 6166          6166 /16
14546 6167          6167 /17
14547 6170          6170 /18
14550 6171          6171 /19
14551 6260          6260 /20
14552 6261          6261 /21
14553 6262          6262 /22
14554 6263          6263 /23
14555 6264          6264 /24
14556 6265          6265 /25
14557 6266          6266 /26
14560 6267          6267 /27
14561 6270          6270 /28
14562 6271          6271 /29
14563 6360          6360 /30
14564 6361          6361 /31
```

```

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
OVERLAY 3-FILE MANIPULATING
FUNCTIONS
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////

```



3400 *3400

/FILE CLOSING ROUTINE

```

134001 3400 ANDPTR, ANDLST
134011 7776 ANDLST, 7776 /MASKS FOR CLEARING BUFFER AND HANDLER STATUS BITS B7+11
134021 7775 7775 Bit 10
134031 7773 7773 Bit 9
134041 7767 VSA 7767 Bit 8 (Also Dummy for Sys Handler 7607)

134056 14625 CLOSE, TAD ENTND 6 /GET FILE #
134067 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT TTY?
134071 5513 5570 JMP I ILOOPL /YES-DON'T DO ANYTHING JMP E 170
134101 4523 4567 JMS I FIDLE=2204 /SEE IF FILE OPEN (Error if not open)
134111 4550 4540 JMS I FTYPL /IS FILE NUMERIC?
134121 5217 5220 JMP NOCZ /YES-DON'T OUTPUT ^Z
134131 4731 4727 JMS I FTYPSE /NO-IS FILE VARIABLE LENGTH?
134141 5217 5220 JMP NOCZ /NO-DON'T OUTPUT ^Z
134151 1330 1376 TAD K232 /YES
134161 4512 4550 JMS I PUTCHL /WRITE A ^Z IN FILE JMS I 150
13417 4732 NOCZ, JMS I WRBLK /WRITE LAST BLOCK IF IT HAS CHANGED
13420 4556 JMS I P1SWAP /RESTORE 17600
13421 4731 JMS I FTYPSE=2207 /IS FILE FIXED LENGTH?
13422 5242 JMP CLOSED /YES-NO NEED TO CLOSE THE FILE
13423 1571 TAD I WORD6 /NO-GET FILE LENGTH
13424 3240 DCA CLENG /PUT IN CLOSE CALL
13425 1174 TAD WORD11
13426 3237 DCA FNAP /POINTER TO FILE NAME
13427 1563 TAD I WORD0
13430 7106 CLL RTL
13431 7006 RTL
13432 7004 RAL /GET DEVICE NUMBER INTO BITS B=11
13433 0074 AND K0017 /ISOLATE IT
13434 6212 CIF 10
13435 4504 JMS I K7700 /CALL USR
13436 0004 4 /CLOSE
13437 3437 FNAP, . /POINTER TO FILE NAME
13440 3440 CLENG, .
13441 4516 FC, JMS I ERROR /FILE CLOSING ERROR
13442 1564 CLOSED, TAD I WORD1 /GET BUFFER ADDRESS
13443 7106 CLL RTL
13444 7006 RTL /BUFFER NUMBER INTO AC
13445 7004 RAL /BITS 10,11
13446 0333 AND K0003 ✓ /STRIP
13447 1200 TAD ANDPTR /USE AS INDEX INTO MASKS
13450 3040 DCA TEMP1
13451 1036 TAD BMAP /BUFFER STATUS MAP

```

See next page for BMAP definition

/08/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 79-1

13452 0440
13453 3036

AND I TEMP1
DCA BMAP

/CLEAR THE BIT FOR THIS BUFFER



USA
 13455 → 13454 4563 5344
 13455 0103 60
 13456 3563
 13457 1342
 13460 3042
 13461 1042 CHECKL,
 13462 1334
 13463 3040
 13464 1042
 13465 1162
 13466 7650
 13467 5276
 13470 1440
 13471 0103
 13472 7041
 13473 1563
 13474 7650
 13475 5316
 13476 2042 PSTCHK,
 13477 5261
 13500 → 13500 4563 1350
 13501 0073
 13502 7640
 13503 5321
 13504 1567
 13505 7106
 13506 7006
 → 13507 7004 7006
 13510 0333
 13511 1200
 13512 3040 RELCOM,
 13513 1035
 13514 0440
 13515 3035
 13516 3567 (CRETN,
 13517 4556
 13520 5513
 13521 1567 TPREL,
 13522 7106
 13523 7006
 → 13524 7004 7006
 13525 0333 44 SK
 13526 1341
 13527 5312
 13530 0232 K232, 232
 13531 2357 4TYPE, FOTYPE
 13532 3350 2WRBLKK, WRBLK V3
 13533 0003 40003, 3
 13534 3535 4WPTRA, WPTTR+4
 13535 6714 WPTTR, FILE1+4
 13536 6731 FILE2+4

JMAP INET

```

TAD I WORD0 /HEADER WORD
AND K7400-K1600 /STRIP HEADER TO DEVICE # ONLY ✓
DCA I WORD0 TEMP1
TAD MM4 /-
DCA TEMP3 /USE AS COUNTER
CHECKL, TAD TEMP3 /GET # OF FILE TO CHECK
TAD WPTRA - /MAKE POINTER TO PROPER WO HEADER
DCA TEMP1 /SAVE POINTER
TAD TEMP3 /-# OF FILE WERE CHECKING
TAD ENTNO /COMPARE TO CURRENT NUMBER of CLOSE
SNA CLA /IS IT THIS ONE?
JMP PSTCHK /YES-DONT CHECK DRIVER
TAD I TEMP1 /GET HEADER WORD FOR THE FILE OF INTEREST
AND K7400-K700 /ISOLATE DEVICE # PAGE
CIA /NEGATE
TAD I WORD0 TEMP1 /COMPARE TO CURRENT DEVICE PAGE
SNA CLA /SAME DEVICE? DRIVER
JMP CRETN /YES-LEAVE DRIVER IN CORE
PSTCHK, ISZ TEMP3 TEMP1 /CHECKED
JMS CHECKL /CHECK THE NEXT 1 FILE
TAD I WORD0 TEMP1 /GET # OF FILES
AND K00100K /GET HANDLER LENGTH BIT
SZA CLA /NO PAGES?
JMP TPREL /FREE BOTH PAGES
TAD I WORD4 /THIS IS THE ONLY FILE USING HANDLER THEN (Get Handler Entry Point)
CLL RTL
RTL /SLIDE BITS 3,4 OF HANDLER PAGE TO AC BITS 10,11 ✓ OK
AND K00100K /ISOLATE HANDLER BUFFER NUMBER
TAD I WORD4 /MAKE POINTER TO PROPER AND MASK (LOC 3400)
DCA TEMP1
TAD DMAP /DRIVER PAGE MAP
AND I TEMP1 /CLEAR HANDLER PAGE BIT (will not change DMAP if system handler)
DCA DMAP
DCA I WORD4 /SET FILE AS IDLE - 200 wordlen & P
JMS I P18WAP /GET RID OF 17600 AGAIN
JMP I ILOOPL /DONE JMP I 170

TPREL, TAD I WORD4 /ONLY FILE USING HANDLER
CLL RTL
RTL /ISOLATE HANDLER BUFFER NUMBER
AND K000200K /slide bits 34 to AC bit 10,11
TAD AN2PTR /USE AS INDEX TO AND MASK
JMP RELCOM

0232, 232
4TYPE, FOTYPE
WRBLK V3
40003, 3
WPTTR+4
FILE1+4
FILE2+4
/STARTING ADDRESSES OF
/FILE TABLE ENTRIES
  
```

Driver Space		DMAP (35)
00	7000-7177	11
01	7200-7377	10
10	7400-7577	9
Buffer Space		BMAP (36)
00	0000-10377	11
01	0400-10777	10
10	11000-11377	9
11	11500-11777	8

1356 INET, DCA 3490 (200)
 TAD I WORD4
 JMP 3416
 13570 PATCH, PATCH 4113
 1115 PATCH, P2 TEMP3
 JMP I (CHECKL
 TAD MM4
 TAD 3440
 SZA CLA
 JMP PATCH

USA

13572 →
13573 →

13537 6746 FILE3+V
13540 6763 FILE4+4

13541 3542 AN2PTR, ANDLS2

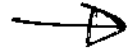
13542 7774 ANDLS2, 7774
13543 7701 7701

Bits 10, 11
Bits 9, 10



~~13544 7701~~

13544 1355 INIT, TAD I WORDS / Header Word
13545 3350 PLA TMWDI
13546 1353 TAD I WORDS
13547 5755 JMP GO
13550 * TMWDI, 0



3600

*3600

/CHAIN FUNCTION

/SETS UP COMMAND DECODER AREA, THEN CHAINS TO BCOMP.SV

13600	4510	CHAIN,	JMS I PRINT	/EMPTY TTY RING BUFFER
13601	5200		JMP .-1	
13602	4556		JMS I P1SWAP	/RESTORE PG 17600
13603	4617		JMS I DNA1	/RESTORE SYS RESIDENT
13604	4620		JMS I DNA2	/GET FILE NAME IN NAME AREA FROM CURRENT FILE
13605	6212		CIF 10	
13606	4504		JMS I K7700	/CALL USR
13607	0010		10	/LOCK IN CORE
13610	1572		TAD I WORD7	
13611	3217		DCA DNA1	/FIRST TWO CHARS OF DEV NAME
13612	1573		TAD I WORD10	/LAST TWO CHARS
13613	3220		DCA DNA2	
13614	6212		CIF 10	
13615	4477		JMS I USR	
13616	0012		12	/INQUIRE
13617	4334	DNA1,	PSWAP2	/DEVICE NAME
13620	4416	DNA2,	NAMEG	
13621	0000	CDIN,	0	
13622	4516	CI,	JMS I ERROR	/ERROR
13623	1221		TAD CDIN	/GET ENTRY POINT OF DRIVER FOR CAHIN FILE
13624	7640		SZA CLA	/IS IT IN CORE?
13625	5234		JMP DISIN	/YES-NO NEED TO FETCH IT
13626	1220		TAD DNA2	/NO-DEVICE # INTO AC
13627	6212		CIF 10	
13630	4477		JMS I USR	
13631	0001		1	/FETCH HANDLER
13632	7001		7001	/INTO PAGE 7000
13633	5222		JMP CI	/MAKE IT LOOK LIKE INQUIRE ERROR
13634	1174	DISIN,	TAD WORD11	
13635	3242		DCA STB	/POINTER TO FILE NAME
13636	1220		TAD DNA2	/GET DEVICE #
13637	6212		CIF 10	
13640	4477		JMS I USR	
13641	0002		2	/LOOKUP
13642	0000	STB,	0	/POINTER TO FILE NAME
13643	0000	FLN,	0	
13644	4516	CL,	JMS I ERRDR	
13645	1242		TAD STB	/GET STARTING BLOCK
13646	6211		COF 10	
13647	3665		DCA I L7620	/STARTING BLOCK IN CD AREA
13650	1243		TAD FLN	/FILE LENGTH
13651	7106		CLL RTL	
13652	7006		RTL	
13653	0266		AND K7760	/PUT IN BITS 0-7
13654	1220		TAD DNA2	/COMBINE WITH DEVICE #
13655	3676		DCA I CBLK	/PUT IN CD AREA
13656	1076		TAD K0100	/SET R SWITCH
13657	3664		DCA I L7644	
13660	1670		TAD I L7605K	/STARTING BLOCK OF COMPILER
13661	3276		DCA CBLK	/INTO COMPILER READ CODE

```

13662 5663      JMP I,+1
13663 4143      CSMOVE      /MOVE THE COMPILER READ TO FIELD 1 AND EXECUTE IT
13664 7644      L7644, 7644
13665 7620      L7620, 7620
13666 7760      K7760, 7760
13667 7621      L7621, 7621
13670 7605      L7605K, 7605
                /CODE TO READ IN COMPILER AND START IT
                /THIS CODE GETS MOVED TO FIELD 1 AND EXECUTED FROM
                /LOC 2001-2013 IN FIELD 1

```

```

13671 6211      CREAD,  CDF 10
13672 6202      CIF 0
13673 4613      /"JMS I L7607K"
13674 3700      /31 PAGES
13675 0000      /0=7577
13676 7617      CBLK,  7617      /STARTING BLOCK OF COMPILER
13677 7402      HLT          /SYSTEM ERROR,AND SINCE WE ARE PROBABLY CLOBBERED,WE CAN'T REPORT IT
13700 6202      CIF 0
13701 5612      5612      /"JMP I ,+1"-START THE COMPILER
13702 7001      7001      /STARTING ADDR OF COMPILER
13703 7607      K7607K, 7607
                /LESS THAN THE DESIRED VALUE

```

/ROUTINE FOR INTERPRETER EXIT

```

13713 13704 6031  PSTOP,  KSF      /IS THE KEYBOARD FLAG SET?
4 13705 5325 33  JMP NOCTC /NO-THERE IS NO CHANGE "C SENT US HERE
5 13706 1077  TAD K200 /YES-FORCE PARITY BIT
6 13707 6036  KRB      /GET CHARACTER
7 13710 1350 61  TAD MCC  /COMPARE AGAINST "C
20 13711 7640  SZA CLA  /HAS IT "C?
21 13712 5325 33  JMP NOCTC /NO-THIS IS A NORMAL EXIT
3 733 21 13713 6041  TSF
23 13714 5313 22  JMP .-1
24 13715 1351 62  TAD KUPARD /YES =ECHO "
25 13716 6046  TLS
26 13717 7200  CLA
27 13720 6041  TSF
30 13721 5320 7  JMP .-1
31 13722 1352 63  TAD KC    /ECHO "C"
32 13723 6046  TLS
33 13724 7200  CLA
37 13725 4556  NOCTC,  JMS I PISWAP 1230 /RESTORE PG 17600
7 13726 4744 55  JMS I P2SWAL /RESTORE PG 2700 BY 5333 JMP I,-1
40 13727 6211  CDF 10
11 13730 1747 60  TAD I EDBLK /GET BLOCK # FOR EDITOR
2 13731 6201  CDF
3 13732 7450  SNA
4 13733 5745 56  JMP I KL7600 /SHALL WE CALL THE EDITOR?
5 13734 3340 51  DCA EBLK /NO JUST CALL OS/8
6 13735 4746 57  JMS I LK7607 /YES-PUT THE BLOCK # IN DRIVER CALL
7 13736 1600 1700 1600 /CALL SYS DRIVER
50 13737 0000 0 /READ 7 BLOCKS
1 13740 3740  EBLK, 0 /INTO 0-3377
                /BLOCK # OF EDITOR

```

PATCH 5335

PATCH 5335

USA

13732

13735

6041 TSF
 5333 JMP I,-1

JMP I 3760

17600

5177

52 13741 7402 HLT
53 13742 5743 54 JMP I .+1
54 13743 3012 3012

/SYS ERROR, AND SINCE WE ARE PROBABLY CLOBBERED, WE CAN'T REPORT IT
/START THE EDITOR

55 13744 4334 4/P2SWAL, PSWAP2
6 13745 7600 KL7600, 7600
7 13746 7607 LK7607, 7607
60 13747 7604 EDBLK, 7604
1 13750 7575 MCC, -203
2 13751 0336 KUPARD, 336
3 13752 0303 KC, 303

4000

*4000

/FILE OPENING ROUTINE
 /SITS IN THIS OVERLAY BECUASE THERE IS ROOM HERE, AND THE USR IS
 /GOING TO SPIN SYS ANYWAY

14000	1340	OPENAV, TAD C4	/ALPHANUMERIC, VARIABLE LENGTH
14001	7001	OPENAF, IAC	/ALPHANUMERIC, FIXED LENGTH
14002	5204	JMP OPENNF	
14003	1340	OPENNV, TAD C4	/NUMERIC, VARIABLE LENGTH
14004	3563	OPENNF, DCA I WORD0	/SET UP HEADER WORD
14005	1162	TAD ENTNO	/IS FILE TTY?
14006	7650	SNA CLA	
14007	5513	JMP I ILOOP	/YES-DON'T DO ANYTHING <i>jump 2 170</i>
14010	1567	TAD I WORD4	/GET HANDLER ENTRY
14011	7640	SZA CLA	/IS FILE IDLE?
14012	4516	JMS I ERROR	/ATTEMPT TO OPEN FILE ALREADY OPEN
14013	4556	JMS I PISWAP	/RESTORE 17600
14014	4741	JMS I NAMEGL	/GET FILE DEVICE NAME AND FILE NAME INTO WORDS 7-14 FROM SAC
14015	6212	CIF 10	
14016	4504	JMS I K7700	/CALL TO USR
14017	0010	10	/LOCK USR IN CORE
14020	1572	TAD I WORD7	
14021	3227	DCA DEVNA1	/DEVICE NAME INTO INQUIRE CALL
14022	1573	TAD I WORD10	
14023	3230	DCA DEVNA2	
14024	6212	CIF 10	
14025	4477	JMS I USR	/CALL TO USR
14026	0012	12	/INQUIRE
14027	4027	DEVNA1, .	/DEVICE NAME
14030	4030	DEVNA2, .	
14031	0000	ENTRYN, 0	/ENTRY POINT
14032	4516	JMS I ERROR	
14033	1230	TAD DEVNA2	/GET DEVICE #
14034	7110	CLL RAR	
14035	7012	RTR	/PUT INTO BITS 0-3
14036	7012	RTR	
14037	1563	TAD I WORD0	
14040	3563	DCA I WORD0	/STORE IN HEADER WORD
14041	1231	TAD ENTRYN	/GET DRIVER ADDRESS
14042	7440	SZA	/IS IT IN CORE?
14043	5734	JMP I DRIVRL	/YES-NO NEED TO FETCH IT
14044	1035	TAD DMAP	/NO-GET MAP OF DRIVER PAGES
14045	7110	CLL RAR	/PAGE 7000 BIT IN LINK <i>11 bit</i>
14046	7420	SNL	/IS PAGE 7000 FREE?
14047	5262	JMP FREE70	/YES
14050	7110	CLL RAR	/NO-7200 BIT TO LINK <i>10 Bit</i>
14051	7420	SNL	/IS PAGE 7200 FREE?
14052	5273	JMP FREE72	/YES

USA

V3

14053	7110		CLL RAR	/NO-7400 BIT TO LINK	9 Bit
14054	7630		SZL CLA	/IS PAGE 7400 FREE?	
14055	4516	DO,	JMS I ERROR	/NO-NO MORE ROOM FOR DRIVERS	
14056	1103		TAD K7400	/YES-LOAD HANDLER INTO 7400	
14057	3311		DCA FETPAG	/SET UP IN FETCH CALL	
14060	1340		TAD C4	/SET BIT 9 TO SHOW PAGE 7400 OCCUPIED	
14061	5303		JMP DFETCH	/FETCH DRIVER	
14062	7110	FREE70,	CLL RAR	/PAGE 7200 BIT TO LINK	
14063	7620		SNL CLA	/IS 7200 FREE?	
14064	7001		IAC	/YES-THERE IS ROOM FOR A TWO PAGE HANDLER	
14065	1335		TAD K7000		
14066	3311		DCA FETPAG	/SET UP FETCH TO USE PAGE 7000	
14067	7326		CLL CLA CML RTL	/TURN ON BIT 10	
14070	3336		DCA TPH	/SAVE IN TWO PAGE SET WORD	
14071	7001		IAC	/SET BIT 11 TO SHOW PAGE 7000 OCCUPIED	
14072	5303		JMP DFETCH	/FETCH HANDLER	
14073	7110	FREE72,	CLL RAR	/7400 BIT TO LINK	
14074	7620		SNL CLA	/IS 7400 PAGE FREE?	
14075	7001		IAC	/YES-THEN THERE IS ROOM FOR A 2 PAGE HANDLER	
14076	1342		TAD K7200		
14077	3311		DCA FETPAG	/SET ADDRESS IN FETCH CALL	
14100	1340		TAD C4		
14101	3336		DCA TPH	/IF TWO PAGE LOADED, SET BIT 9 ALSO	
14102	7326		CLL CLA CML RTL	/TURN ON BIT 10 TO SHOW PAGE 7200 OCCUPIED	
14103	1035	DFETCH,	TAD DMAP	/TURN ON PAGE BIT FOR WHERE BUFFER WILL BE LOADED	
14104	3035		DCA DMAP	Driver	
14105	1230		TAD DEVNA2	/DEVICE # IN AC	
14106	6212		CIF 10		
14107	4477		JMS I USR	/CALL TO USR	
14110	0001		1	/FETCH	
14111	4111	FETPAG,	.	/DRIVER ADDRESS	
14112	4516	FE,	JMS I ERROR		
14113	6211		CDF 10		
14114	7240		CLA CMA		
14115	1737		TAD I L0037	/GET ADDR OF HANDLER INFO TABLE	
14116	1230		TAD DEVNA2	/USE THE DEVICE # AS AN INDEX INTO THAT TABLE	
14117	3040		DCA TEMP1	/SAVE POINTER	
14120	1440		TAD I TEMP1	/GET THE INFO WORD FOR THE HANDLER JUST FETCHED	
14121	6201		CDF		
14122	7700		SMA CLA	/IS HANDLER 2 PAGES LONG?	
14123	5332		JMP DRAP	/NO MAP IS COMPLETE	
14124	1336		TAD TPH	/YES-UPDATE DRIVER MAP TO INCLUDE	
14125	1035		TAD DMAP	/SECOND PAGE OF TWO PAGE HANDLERS	
14126	3035		DCA DMAP		
14127	1073		TAD K0010		
14130	1563		TAD I WORD0	/SET 2 PAGE BIT IN HEADER WORD	
14131	3563		DCA I WORD0		
14132	1311	DRAP,	TAD FETPAG	/HANDLER ENTRY ADDRESS	
14133	5734		JMP I DRIVRL	/PAGE ESCAPE	
14134	4200	DRIVRL,	DRIVRN		
14135	7000	K7000,	7000		

14136 0000 TPH, 0
 14137 0037 L0037, 37
 14140 0004 C4, 4
 14141 4416 NAMEGL, NAMEG
 14142 7200 K7200, 7200

/ROUTINE TO MOVE THE COMPILER READER INTO FIELD 1 AND START IT

u
 Free in SA
 14153 - 14166

14135
 14143 1362 ✓ MOVE, TAD CSTA
 14144 3011 ✓ DCA XR1 /POINTES TO COMPILER STARTING CODE
 14145 1363 ✓ TAD CSTAC
 14146 3040 ✓ DCA TEMP1 /COUNTER
 14147 1361 ✓ TAD KK2000
 14150 3012 ✓ DCA XR2 /MOVE TO LOC 2001 IN FIELD 1
 14151 6201 ✓ CDF
 14152 1411 ✓ TAD I XR1 /GET WORD OF CODE
 14153 6211 ✓ CDF 10
 14154 3412 ✓ DCA I XR2 /MOVE IT
 14155 2040 ✓ ISZ TEMP1 /DONE?
 14156 5351 ✓ JMP .-5 /NO
 14157 6212 ✓ CIF 10 /YES-START IT
 14158 4761 ✓ JMS I .+1

14160 2000 KK2000, 2000
 14161 3070 CSTA, CREAD-1 3677
 14163 7765 CSTAC, -13

VISA
 change
 PK
 1415

	4200		*4200	
14200	3567	DRIVRN,	DCA I WORD4	/DRIVER ENTRY INTO I/O TABLE
14201	1036		TAD BMAP	/GET BUFFER MAP
14202	7110		CLL RAR	/BUFF1 BIT TO LINK
14203	7420		SNL	/IS IT FREE?
14204	5234		JMP B1	/YES-ASSIGN BUFF1
14205	7010		RAR	/BUFF2 BIT TO LINK
14206	7420		SNL	/IS IT FREE?
14207	5227		JMP B2	/YES-ASSIGN BUFF2
14210	7010		RAR	/BUFF3 BIT TO LINK
14211	7420		SNL	/IS IT FREE
14212	5222		JMP B3	/YES-ASSIGN BUFF3
14213	7010		RAR	/NO-BUFF4 BIT TO LINK
14214	7630		SZL CLA	/IS IT FREE?
14215	4516	80,	JMS I ERROR	/NO-NO MORE BUFFERS AVAILABLE
14216	1326		TAD K1400	
14217	3564		DCA I WORD1	/SET BUFFER ADDRESS TO 1400
14220	1073		TAD K0010	/SET BUFF4 BIR IN MAP
14221	5237		JMP BUFASS	
14222	7200	83,	CLA	
14223	1327		TAD K1000	
14224	3564		DCA I WORD1	/SET BUFFER ADDRESS TO 1000
14225	1330		TAD CC4	
14226	5237		JMP BUFASS	/SET BUFF3 BIT IN MAP
14227	7200	82,	CLA	
14230	1102		TAD K0400	
14231	3564		DCA I WORD1	/SET BUFF ADDRESS TO 400
14232	7326		CLL CML CLA RTL	/SET BUFF2 BIT IN MAP
14233	5237		JMP BUFASS	
14234	7200	81,	CLA	
14235	3564		DCA I WORD1	/SET BUFF ADDRESS TO 0000
14236	7201		CLA IAC	/TURN ON BUFF1 BIT IN MAP

14237	1036	BUFASS,	TAD BMAP	
14240	3036		DCA BMAP	/UPDATE BUFFER ASSIGNMENT MAP
14241	1563		TAD I WORD0	/GET HEADER WORD
14242	7112		CLL RTR	
14243	7010		RAR	/FIXED,VARIABLE BIT TO LINK
14244	7620		SNL CLA	/IS IT FIXED?
14245	5253		JMP FLOOK	/YES-DD A LOOKUP
14246	1331		TAD CC3	/NO-DD AN ENTER
14247	4275		JMS ENTLOK	/ENTER
14250	3572		DCA I WORD7	/MAXIMUM LENGTH IN WORD 7
14251	3571		DCA I WORD6	/ZERO ACTUAL LENGTH
14252	5260		JMP CLEANP	/FINALIZE I/O TABLE ENTRY
14253	7326	FLOOK,	CLL CML CLA RTL	/2
14254	4275		JMS ENTLOK	/LOOKUP
14255	3571		DCA I WORD6	/ACTUAL LENGTH
14256	1571		TAD I WORD6	
14257	3572		DCA I WORD7	/ALSO EQUALS MAXIMUM LENGTH
14260	3573	CLEANP,	DCA I WORD10	/ZERO COLUMN POINTER
14261	7040		CMA	/-1
14262	1570		TAD I WORD5	/STARTING BLOCK-1
14263	3565		DCA I WORD2	/CURRENT BLOCK #=STARTING BLOCK-1
14264	1564		TAD I WORD1	
14265	3566		DCA I WORD3	/READ/WRITE POINTER AT BEGINNING OF BUFFER
14266	6212		CIF 10	
14267	4477		JMS I USR	/CALL TO USR
14270	8011		11	/USR0UT
14271	4556		JMS I PISWAP	/GET RID OF 17600
14272	4674		JMS I NEXRCK	/DD A NEXREC TO READ IN FIRST FILE BLOCK
14273	5513		JMP I ILOOPL	/DONE
14274	3302	NEXRCK,	NEXREC	

14275	0000	ENTLOK,	0	
14276	3304	DCA FNOM		/FUNCTION NUMBER IN PLACE
14277	1174	TAD WORD11		/POINTER TO FILE NAME
14300	3305	DCA STARTB		/INTO CALL
14301	1732	TAD I DEVNAL		/DEVICE NUMBER
14302	6212	CIF 10		
14303	4477	JMS I USR		/CALL TO USR
14304	4304	FNOM,	.	/ENTER OR LOOKUP
14305	4305	STARTB,	.	
14306	4306	FLEN,	.	
14307	4516	EN,	JMS I ERROR	
14310	1305	TAD STARTB		/FILE STARTING BLOCK #
14311	7640	SZA CLA		/IS IT NON-ZERO?
14312	5321	JMP FILSTU		/YES-DEVICE IS FILE STRUCTURED
14313	1306	TAD FLEN		/NO-GET FILE LENGTH
14314	7640	SZA CLA		/IS IT EMPTY?
14315	5321	JMP FILSTU		/NO-DEVICE IS FILE STRUCTURED
14316	1333	TAD C20		/NO-FILE IS READ/WRITE ONLY
14317	1563	TAD I WORD0		
14320	3563	DCA I WORD0		/SET READ/WRITE ONLY BIT
14321	1305	FILSTU, TAD STARTB		/GET STARTING BLOCK # OF FILE
14322	3570	DCA I WORD5		/PUT IN I/O TABLE
14323	1306	TAD FLEN		/FILE LENGTH
14324	7041	CIA		/MAKE FILE LENGTH POSITIVE
14325	5675	JMP I ENTLOK		/RETURN
14326	1400	K1400,	1400	
14327	1000	K1000,	1000	
14330	0004	CC4,	4	
14331	0003	CC3,	3	
14332	4030	DEVNAL,	DEVNA2	
14333	0020	C20,	20	

V3, 14310-14316
V5A

```

/SUBROUTINE P2SWAP-RESTORE OS/8 RESIDENT MONITOR PRIOR TO EXIT FROM INTERPRETER
/THIS IS DESTRUCTIVE CODE, AND ONCE THIS ROUTINE HAS BEEN EXECUTED
/THERE IS NO PLACE TO GO BUT OUT.
/HAS 3 FUNCTIONS:
/
/ 1) REMOVES CTRL/C HOOKS FROM SYS DRIVER
/ 2) RESTORES BATCH CONTROL WORDS TO 27774-27777
/ 3) IF SYS=TD/BE, RESTORES PAGE 27600 AND RETURNS COFS TO PAGE 07600

```

USA
 at 4341
 actual

14330 3 14341
 14334 0000
 214335 1363
 314336 3770
 414337 1364
 514340 3771
 614341 1031
 714342 7710
 814343 4762
 14351 TAD (6211) 4344 1365
 2 DCA + 14345 3011
 3 CDF 10 14346 1366
 4 TAD 17600 14347 3012
 5 CDF 10 14351 3040
 6 DCA I 17600 14352 6211
 7 ISZ 17600 14353 1411
 80 ISC 17600 14354 6221
 81 JMP - 14355 3412
 82 CDF 10 14356 2040
 13 JMP 14357 5352
 14361 6201
 14362 9734
 14363 4544
 14364 4207
 714365 7577
 7014366 7773
 114367 7774
 214370 7600
 314371 7605

```

P2SWAP2, 0
TAD K4207K
DCA I L7600K /REMOVE CTRL/C HOOKS
TAD K6213K
DCA I L7605P
TAD PSFLAG /GET RESIDENT STATUS FLAG
SPA CLA /IS THIS TD8/E SYS?
JMS I TDFIXL /YES-RESTORE PAGE 27600 AND PAGE 07600
TAD K7577K
DCA XR1 /POINTER TO 17600
TAD K7773K
DCA XR2 /POINTER TO 27774
TAD MIN4
DCA TEMP1 /SET COUNTER TO -4
CDF 10
TAD I XR1 /FETCH BATCH WORD FROM SAVE AREA
DCA I XR2 /RESTORE IN FIELD 2
ISZ TEMP1 /DONE?
JMP -5 /NO
CDF
JMP I P2SWAP2 /YES-WE ARE FINISHED, SO RETURN
TDFIXL, P2SWAP2
K4207K, 4207
K6213K, 6213
K7577K, 7577
MIN4, -4
L7600K, 7600
L7605P, 7605

```

For 8K, Patch
 5362

14351 1020 TAD 20 = 6221
 2 3355 DCA +3
 LOOP 3 6211 CDF 10
 4 1767 TAD I (7577)
 5 6221 CDF 20
 6 3770 DCA I (7773)
 7 2367 ISZ 4367
 80 2370 ISZ 4370
 1 5353 JMP LOOP
 2 6201 CDF 0
 3 5741 JMP I 4341
 4 4544

7604
 0

5

4400

*4400

```

/NAMEG=ROUTINE TO TRANSLATE SAC INTO A 6 WORD FILE NAME BLOCK, THEN
/PUT THAT NAME BLOCK INTO THE BLOCK SPECIFIED BY THE AC ON ENTRY
14400 7706 MCOLON, -72
14401 0014 MCSPE, 14
14402 4405 NSA, N3
14403 0000 N1, 0 /SCRATCH NAME BLOCK
14404 0000 N2, 0 /DEVICE NAME
14405 0000 N3, 0
14406 0000 N4, 0 /FILE NAME
14407 0000 N5, 0
14410 0000 N6, 0 /,.EXT
14411 0423 DS, 0423
14412 1300 KB, 1300
14413 7772 M6, -6
14414 0016 CC16, 16
14415 7774 MMM4, -4
14416 0000 NAMEG, 0
14417 1172 TAD WORD7 /PUT THE NAME IN FILENAME AREA
14420 3042 DCA TEMP3 /SAVE DESTINATION BLOCK ADDRESS
14421 1032 TAD STRLEN
14422 1214 TAD CC16 /COMPARE STRING LENGTH TO 16
14423 7710 SPA CLA
14424 4516 IF, JMS I ERROR /TOO MANY CHARS IN DEV:FILENAME
14425 1032 TAD STRLEN
14426 3007 DCA TEMP2 /STRING LENGTH COUNTER
14427 1111 TAD SACPTR
14430 7101 CLL IAC
14431 4527 JMS I LDHINL /INIT LDH TO PULL CHARS FROM SAC
14432 4557 JMS I LDHRST
14433 1202 TAD NSA
14434 7100 CLL
14435 4526 JMS I STHINL /INIT STH TO PUT CHARS IN SCRATCH BLOCK
14436 4560 JMS I STHRST
14437 1211 TAD DS
14440 3203 DCA N1
14441 1212 TAD KB
14442 3204 DCA N2 /INITIALIZE DEV TO DSK:
14443 3205 DCA N3
14444 3206 DCA N4
14445 3207 DCA N5
14446 3210 DCA N6 /ZERO FILE NAME
14447 3043 DCA TEMP4 /ZERO INTERMEDIATE COUNTER
14450 4531 NCG, JMS I LDH /GET CHAR FROM SAC
14451 3040 DCA TEMP1 /SAVE
14452 1040 TAD TEMP1
14453 1200 TAD MCOLON /IS IT A COLON?
14454 7450 SNA
14455 5306 JMP CAD /YES-CHARS SO FAR=DEVICE NAME
14456 1201 TAD MCSPE /NO-IS IT A PERIOD?
14457 7650 SNA CLA
14460 5325 JMP SSAD /YES-NEXT TWO CHARS=EXTENSION

```

14400

01

Dane

14461	1040	TAD TEMP1	/NO-GET CHAR AGAIN
14462	4530	JMS I STH	/STORE IN NAME BLOCK
14463	2043	ISZ TEMP4	/BUMP COUNT FOR CURRENT SECTION
14464	2007	NCGS, ISZ TEMP2	/END OF STRING YET?
14465	5250	JMP NCG	/NO-NEXT CHAR

VSA

to Job
modify
through

14431

14466	1043		TAD TEMP4	/YES=GET CHAR COUNT FOR THIS SECTION (NAME)
14467	1213		TAD M6	
14470	7740		SMA SZA CLA	/IS IT >6?
14471	5224		JMP IF	/YES=TOO MANY CHARACTERS IN FILE NAME
14472	1342		TAD N1A	/NO=ADDRESS OF SCRATCH NAME BLOCK
14473	3011		DCA XR1	
14474	7040		CMA	/=1
14475	1042		TAD TEMP3	/ADDRESS OF FINAL NAME BLOCK-1
14476	3012		DCA XR2	
14477	1213		TAD M6	/MOVE 6 WORDS
14500	3007		DCA TEMP2	
14501	1411	MML,	TAD I XR1	
14502	3412		DCA I XR2	/MOVE NAME WORD FROM SCRATCH AREA TO FINAL DEST
14503	2007		ISZ TEMP2	/DONE?
14504	5301		JMP MML	/NO
14505	5616		JMP I NAMEG	/YES=RETURN

14506	1043	CAD,	TAD TEMP4	/GET CHAR COUNT FOR THIS SECTION
14507	1213		TAD MMM4	/COMPARE AGAINST #
14510	7740		SMA SZA CLA	/TOO MANY CHARS?
14511	5224		JMP IF	/YES=DEVICE NAME TOO LONG
14512	1205		TAD N3	
14513	3203		DCA N1	
14514	1206		TAD N4	
14515	3204		DCA N2	/NO=MOVE NEW DEVICE NAME FROM FILE NAME WORDS TO PROPER PLACE
14516	3205		DCA N3	
14517	3206		DCA N4	/CLEAR FILE NAME
14520	1202		TAD N3A	
14521	7100		CLL	
14522	4526		JMS I STHINL	/AND RE=INIT STH FOR NAME AREA
14523	3043		DCA TEMP4	/ZERO COUNT
14524	5264		JMP NCGS	

More

14560

14561

14525	1043	SSAD,	TAD TEMP4	/COUNT FOR THIS SECTION (FILE NAME)
14526	1213		TAD M6	
14527	7740		SMA SZA CLA	/TOO MANY?
14530	5224		JMP IF	/YES=FILE NAME TOO LONG
14531	3043		DCA TEMP4	/NO-CLEAR COUNT
14532	7332		CLA CLL CML RTR	/2 IN AC
14533	1007		TAD TEMP2	/COMPARE AGAINST # OF CHARS LEFT
14534	7710		SPA CLA	
14535	5224		JMP IF	/TOO MANY CHARS IN EXTENSION
14536	1343		TAD N6A	
14537	7100		CLL	
14540	4526		JMS I STHINL	/INIT STH TO PUT INTO EXTENSION
14541	5264		JMP NCGS	

14577

14542	4402	N1A,	N1-1	
14543	4410	N6A,	N6	

@ 14500 } 0
14571 }

idone char
Routine

/SUBROUTINE TO RESTORE PAGE 27600 OF T08/E DRIVER
 /AND READJUST THE CDFS IN FIELD 0

14544 0000 PSWP2P, 0 *test here*
 14545 3031 DCA PSFLAG /CLEAR RESIDENT STATUS FLAG
 14546 1362 TAD CDF20
 14547 3763 DCA I P2CDFL /PUT CDF 20 IN SWAP ROUTINE
 14550 1362 TAD CDF20
 14551 3764 DCA I P2CDL1
 14552 4556 JMS I P1SWAP /MOVE DOWN PAGE 27600
 14553 1365 TAD K6223
 14554 3766 DCA I L7642
 14555 1367 TAD K6222
 14556 3770 DCA I L7721
 14557 1367 TAD K6222 /RESTORE CDFS IN PAGE 07600
 14560 3771 DCA I L7727
 14561 5744 JMP I PSWP2P /RETURN
 14562 6221 CDF20, CDF 20
 14563 1243 P2CDFL, P2CDF
 14564 1247 P2CDL1, P2CDF1
 14565 6223 K6223, 6223
 14566 7642 L7642, 7642
 14567 6222 K6222, 6222
 14570 7721 L7721, 7721
 14571 7727 L7727, 7727

0000

FIELD 0

```
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
//////////////////////////////////// END OF OVERLAY AREA //////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////  
////////////////////////////////////
```

IFNZRO EAE <
 NOPUNCH
 >
 IFZERO EAE <

4600

*4600

/FLOATING OUTPUT ROUTINE
 /

```

04600 0000  PFOUT, 0
04601 7344  CLA CLL CMA RAL /MAKE A MINUS TWO
04602 3736  DCA I  PFNGP  /AND STORE IN SIGN WORD
04603 3337  DCA    KNT    /CLEAR COUNT WORD
04604 1056  TAD    EPLG  /IS THIS E FORMAT?
04605 7640  SZA    CLA
04606 5213  JMP    FFMT  /NO=F FORMAT
04607 1340  TAD    K6    /YES=GET A 6
04610 3060  DCA    DADP  /STORE AS # OF DIGITS AFT DEC PT
04611 1321  TAD    K16   /SET FIELD WIDTH TO 14 ( DECIMAL)
04612 3057  DCA    FLOW
04613 6201  FFMT,  CDF    /OF TO PACKAGE FIELD
04614 1332  TAD    KM7   /SET # OF SIGNF. DIGITS
04615 3726  DCA I  DCNTP /TO 6 (DON'T PRINT 7TH)
04616 1045  TAD    ACH   /DETERMINE IF #=0
04617 7450  SNA
04620 5274  JMP    FOUT3 /YES=SKIP DOWN
04621 7700  SMA    CLA   /NO=IS IT NEGATIVE?
04622 5225  JMP    .+3   /POSITIVE
04623 4736  JMS I  PFNGP /NEGATE #
04624 3736  DCA I  PFNGP /NEGATIVE=SET FLAG
04625 1044  FOUT1, TAD    ACX  /GET # INTO RANGE .1<#N<1
04626 7740  SMA SZA CLA /IS EXP. NEG.?
04627 5234  JMP    FOUT2 /NO=GO ON
04630 4735  JMS I  FFMPP /YES=MAKE # GREATER THAN 1
04631 5317  TEN    /BY MULTIPLYING BY TEN (DEC.)
04632 2337  ISZ    KNT   /COUNT THE MULTIPLIES
04633 5225  JMP    FOUT1 /SEE IF >1 YET
04634 4306  FOUT2, JMS    SE   /# IS >1=MAKE IT LESS THAN 1
04635 4535  JMS I  FFPUP /STORE IN A TEMPORARY
04636 5155  TM3
04637 3044  DCA    ACX   /SET FAC TO .5
04640 7132  CLL CML RTR
04641 3045  DCA    ACH
04642 3046  DCA    ACLO
04643 1056  TAD    EPLG  /IS THIS E FORMAT?
04644 7640  SZA    CLA
04645 1337  TAD    KNT   /NO=GET COUNT OF MULTIPLIES
04646 7041  CMA    IAC   /NEGATE IT
04647 1060  TAD    DADP  /AND ADD # OF DIGITS AFT. DC. PT.
04650 7500  SMA    /MUST BE NEGATIVE
04651 7040  CMA
04652 1330  TAD    KK7   /LIMIT # OF DIVS TO 7
04653 7510  SPA
04654 7200  CLA

```

04655	1332	TAD	KM7	/RESTORE
04656	3306	DCA	SE	/STORE AS COUNTER
04657	5262	JMP	.+3	

```

04660 4734      JMS I  FFDVP  /DIVIDE .5 BY TEN THAT # OF TIMES
04661 5317      TEN
04662 2306      ISZ      SE      /DONE?
04663 5260      JMP      .-3     /NO-GO ON
04664 4733      JMS I  FFADP  /YES=ADD IN ORIG.#-THIS IS ROUNDING
04665 5155      TM3
04666 4306      JMS      SE      /INSURE THAT IT IS IN RANGE
04667 1044      FOUT4, TAD  ACX   /SHIFT MANTISSA ACCORDING TO EXP
04670 7041      CMA      IAC   /0=1 LEFT) 1=NO SHIFT)2=1 RIGHT,...
04671 4704      JMS I  ACSRPT /SHIFT RIGHT (ACX+1) PLACES
04672 4705      JMS I  ALIPT /SHIFT LEFT 2 TO CORRECT
04673 4705      JMS I  ALIPT /((WE ARE LOSING BITS!!)
04674 1337      FOUT3, TAD  KNT   /DONE=GET COUNT OF MULS.
04675 3047      DCA      OPX   /PRESERVE IT
04676 1056      TAD      EFLG  /IS THIS E FORMAT OUT?
04677 7640      SZA      CLA
04700 5343      JMP      NOTE  /NO
04701 3337      DCA      KNT   /YES=ZERO COUNT
04702 1332      TAD      KM7   /GET MINUS 7=FOR 2 SIGNS,PT,+EXP
04703 5347      JMP      ADFW  /GO ADD FIELD WIDTH
04704 6072      ACSRPT, ACSR
04705 6057      ALIPT, ALI
/
/Routine TO GET FAC<1
/
04706 0000      SE,      0
04707 1044      SE1,    TAD      ACX
04710 7750      SPA SNA CLA  /#>1?
04711 5706      JMP I  SE      /NO=RETN.
04712 4734      JMS I  FFDVP  /YES=DIV. BY TEN
04713 5317      TEN
04714 7040      CMA
04715 1337      TAD      KNT   /REDUCE KNT BY 1
04716 3337      DCA      KNT
04717 5307      JMP      SE1

```

```

/CONSTANTS AND POINTERS
04720 5150 OUTDGP, OUTDG
04721 0016 K16, 16
04722 5600 FLINK, JMP I FFOUT
04723 5160 PRNTP, PRNTP
04724 5172 PRZROP, PRZRO
04725 5076 DGTYP, DGTYP
04726 5137 DCNTP, DCNT
04727 7777 M1, 7777
04730 0007 KK7, 7
04731 7760 KM20, -20
04732 7771 KM7, -7
04733 6000 FFADP, FFADD
04734 5722 FFDVP, FFDIV
0135 FFPUTP*FFPUTL
04735 5600 FFMP, FFMPY
04736 6135 FFNGP, FFNEG
04737 0000 KNT, 0
04740 0006 K6, 6

/CONTINUATION OF OUTPUT MAINLINE
4743 *4743
04743 1337 NOTE, TAD KNT /GET COUNT OF MULTIPLIES
04744 7500 SMA /IF NOT NEG-MAKE = -2
04745 7240 CLA CMA
04746 1327 TAD M1 /MINUS 1 FOR DEC.PT
04747 1057 ADFW, TAD PLDW /GET THE FIELD WIDTH
04750 7041 CMA IAC /NEGATE IT
04751 3734 DCA I FFDVP /STORE WHILE WE CHECK DADP
04752 1060 TAD DADP /GET DIGITS AFTER DEC. PT
04753 7450 SNA /DID HE SAY NO DEC. PLACES?
04754 7040 CMA /YES-TAKE AWAY 1 SINCE NO DEC. PT.
04755 1734 TAD I FFDVP /ADD IN REST
04756 7500 SMA /NEG?
04757 5723 JMP I PRNTP /NO-PRINT XS=NOT ENUFF ROOM
04760 3306 DCA SE /STORE AS CNT OF SPACES
04761 5364 JMP ,+3
04762 1331 TAD KM20
04763 4720 JMS I OUTDGP /PRINT A SPACE
04764 2306 ISZ SE /DONE?
04765 5362 JMP ,+3 /NO-GO ON
04766 7346 CLA CLL CMA RTL /MAKE A MINUS 3
04767 1736 TAD I FFNGP /YES-GET SIGN(=-2 OR 0)
04770 4720 JMS I OUTDGP /FOR PLUS OR MINUS-PRINT SIGN
04771 1337 TAD KNT /GET MUL COUNT
04772 7500 SMA
04773 5724 JMP I PRZROP /PRINT LEADING ZERO
04774 7041 CMA IAC
04775 4725 JMS I DGTYP /OUTPUT 'KNT' DIGITS
04776 1060 PROCP, TAD DADP /CHECK DADP FOR 0
04777 7650 SNA CLA /DON'T PRINT ',' IF DADP=0

```

```

/*****
/FALL THROUGH PAGE BOUNDARY!!!
/'SNA CLA' MUST BE LAST LOC. ON PAGE!!!
/((CURSE YOU B.C.))
/*****

```

```

      5000      PAGE
/*****FALL THROUGH PAGE BOUNDARY TO HERE*****/
05000 5203      JMP      GKNT      /MUST BE FIRST LOC. OF PAGE!!*****
05001 7344      PDP,      CLA CLL CMA RAL
05002 4350      JMS      OUTDG      /PRINT DEC. PT.
05003 1754      GKNT,      TAD I      KNTP      /GET COUNT AGAIN
05004 7750      SPA SNA CLA
05005 5225      JMP      GD
05006 1754      TAD I      KNTP      /GET COUNT
05007 7040      CMA      /NEGATE
05010 3276      DCA      DGTYP      /STORE AS COUNTER
05011 1060      TAD      DADP
05012 7040      CMA      /SAME FOR DADP
05013 3357      DCA      SEP
05014 5216      JMP      PR      /GO ON
05015 4350      PZR,      JMS      OUTDG      /PRINT A ZERO
05016 2276      PR,      ISZ      DGTYP
05017 7410      SKP
05020 5223      JMP      PS
05021 2357      ISZ      SEP
05022 5215      JMP      PZR
05023 1754      PS,      TAD I      KNTP
05024 7041      CMA      IAC
05025 1060      GD,      TAD      DADP
05026 7540      SMA      SZA
05027 4276      JMS      DGTYP
05030 7200      CLA
05031 1056      TAD      EFLG
05032 7640      SZA      CLA
05033 5266      JMP      DONEF      /DONE
05034 4344      JMS      OUT
05035 0305      305      /PRINT 'E'
05036 1047      TAD      OPX      /GET PRESERVED COUNT OF MULS
05037 7740      SMA SZA CLA /DETERMINE SIGN
05040 7326      CLA CLL CML RTL /MAKE A 2
05041 4344      JMS      OUT
05042 0253      253      /PRINT MINUS OR PLUS SIGN
05043 1334      TAD      KM144      /SET TO DIV BY 100
05044 3050      DCA      OPH
05045 7344      CLA CLL CMA RAL /SET LOOP COUNTER
05046 3276      DCA      DGTYP
05047 1047      TAD      OPX      /GET THE COUNT
05050 7510      SPA
05051 7041      CMA      IAC      /NEGATE IF NEGATIVE
05052 3046      LOOP,      DCA      ACLO      /STORE FOR DIV. ROUTINE
05053 3045      DCA      ACH      /HI ORD. MUST BE ZERO
05054 7100      CLL      /PREVENT DIVIDE OVERFLOW!!
05055 4736      JMS I      DV24PT /DIVIDE BY 100
05056 1046      TAD      ACLO      /GET THE QUOTIENT
05057 4350      JMS      OUTDG      /OUTPUT HUNDREDS PLACE
05060 1335      TAD      KM12      /NOW DIV. BY 10
05061 3050      DCA      OPH
05062 1045      TAD      ACH      /DIV. REM. BY 10
05063 2276      ISZ      DGTYP      /DONE?
05064 5252      JMP      LOOP      /NO-GO DO CALCULATE , PRINT TENS PLACE

```

/08/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 95-1

05069 4350

JMS

OUTDG /YES=REM(ONES PLACE)IS IN AC-PRINTIT


```

05066 1055 DONEF, TAD SWIT2 /SHOULD WE PRINT CR/LF?
05067 7650 SNA CLA
05070 5742 JMP I FLING /NO
05071 4344 JMS OUT
05072 0215 215
05073 4344 JMS OUT
05074 0212 212
05075 5742 JMP I FLING

/
/OUTPUT DIGITS OF FAC BY MULTIPLYING BY TEN
/THE HIGH ORDER OVERFLOW IS THE DIGIT
05076 0000 DGTYP, 0
05077 7041 CMA IAC
05100 3357 DCA SEP /STORE COUNT PASSED
05101 1045 DT1, TAD ACH /GET FAC AND STORE FOR LATER
05102 3050 DCA OPH
05103 1046 TAD ACLO
05104 3051 DCA OPL
05105 4740 JMS I AL1PP /SHIFT FAC LEFT 1 = FAC*2
05106 7004 RAL /OVERFLOW TO TM3
05107 3355 DCA TM3
05110 4740 JMS I AL1PP /SHIFT LEFT AGAIN = FAC*4
05111 1355 TAD TM3 /SHIFT OUT OVERFLOW
05112 7004 RAL
05113 3355 DCA TM3
05114 3042 DCA AC2 /MUST BE 0 FOR OADD
05115 4741 JMS I OADDP /ADD ORIG FAC = FAC*5
05116 7004 RAL /ADD OVERFLOW TO TM3
05117 1355 TAD TM3
05120 3355 DCA TM3
05121 4740 JMS I AL1PP /SHIFT FAC 1 LEFT = FAC*10!!
05122 1355 TAD TM3 /OVERFLOW IN TM3 IS FIRST DIGIT
05123 7004 RAL
05124 2337 ISZ DCNT /DONE ALL SIGNIF. DIGS.?
05125 5330 JMP ,+3 /NO-GO ON
05126 7240 CLA CMA /YES-PRINT ZEROS
05127 3337 DCA DCNT /FROM NOW ON
05130 4350 JMS OUTDG /PRINT DIGIT (HI ORD. OVRFLOW)
05131 2357 ISZ SEP /DONE REQUIRED?
05132 5301 JMP DT1 /NOPE
05133 5676 JMP I DGTYP /YUP
05134 7634 KM144, -144
05135 7766 KM12, -12
05136 5745 DV24PT, DV24
05137 0000 DCNT, 0 /COUNT OF SIGNF. DIGITS
05140 6057 AL1PP, AL1
05141 6157 OADDP, OADD
05142 4722 FLING, FLINK

```

```
05143 4776 PROCPP, PROCP
      /
      /OUTPUT ROUTINE
      /
05144 0000 OUT, 0
05145 1744 TAD I OUT /GET THE CHAR
05146 3413 DCA I XR3 /STORE CHAR IN INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
05147 5744 JMP I OUT

      /
      /OUTPUT DIGIT
      /
05150 0000 OUTDG, 0
05151 4344 JMS OUT
05152 0260 260
05153 5750 JMP I OUTDG /RETN

05154 4737 KNTP, KNT
05155 0000 TMS, 0
05156 0000 0
05157 0000 SEP, 0
05160 7200 PRNTX, CLA
05161 1057 TAD FLDW /GET FIELD WIDTH
05162 7040 CMA /MUST BE NEGATIVE
05163 3357 DCA SEP /USE AS COUNTER
05164 2357 PRNTX1, ISZ SEP /DONE ALL?
05165 7410 SKP /NO-GO ON
05166 5266 JMP DONEF /YES-RETN.
05167 4344 JMS OUT /PRINT ASTERISK
05170 0252 252 /ASTERISK
05171 5364 JMP PRNTX1

      /
      /PRINT A LEADING ZERO
      /
05172 7200 PRZRU, CLA
05173 4350 JMS OUTDG
05174 5743 JMP I PROCPP
```

/FLOATING POINT INPUT ROUTINE

```

5200      PAGE
05200 0000  FFIN,  0
05201 7240      CLA      CMA
05202 3711      DCA I   FDVPT  /INITIALIZE PERIOD SWITCH TO -1
05203 7040      CMA      /SET SIGN SWITCH TO -1
05204 3300      DCA      SIGNF
05205 6201      COP      /DF TO PACKAGE FIELD
05206 3092      DCA      DSWIT  /ZERO CONVERSION SWITCH
05207 3044  DECONV, DCA      ACX   /ZERO OUT THE FACI
05210 3046      DCA      ACLO
05211 0200  P200,  200
05212 3045      DCA      ACH
05213 3305  DECNV, DCA      DNUMBR /ZERO # OF DIGITS SINCE DEC. PT.
05214 4322  DECON, JMS      GCHR  /GET A CHAR. FROM TTY.
05215 5232      JMP      FFIN1  /TERMINATOR=
05216 2092      ISZ      DSWIT  /DIGIT-BUMP CONVERSION SWITCH
05217 2305      ISZ      DNUMBR /BUMP # OF DIGITS=# IS STORED IN
05220 4710      JMS I  FMPYLL  /"FMPY TEN"
05221 5317      TEN
05222 4935      JMS I  FPUTL  /"FPUT I      TM3PT"
05223 1175      FPPYM1
05224 4534      JMS I  FGETL  /"FGET TP"
05225 5314      TP
05226 4534      JMS I  FNORL  /"FNOR"
05227 4712      JMS I  FADOLL /"FADD I      TM3PT"
05230 1175      FPPYM1
05231 5214      JMP      DECON  /GO ON
05232 2711  FFIN1, ISZ I   FDVPT  /HAVE WE HAD A PERIOD YET?
05233 5241      JMP      FIGO2  /YES-GO ON
05234 2315      ISZ      TP1    /NO-IS THIS A PERIOD?
05235 2315      ISZ      TP1
05236 7610      SKP      CLA
05237 5213      JMP      DECNV  /YES-ZERO DIG, COUNT AFTER DEC. PT.
                                /AND GO CONVERT REST
05240 3305      DCA      DNUMBR /NO-TERMINATOR-ZERO COUNT OF
                                /DIGITS AFTER DECIMAL POINT.
05241 2300  FIGO2, ISZ      SIGNF  /IS # NEGATIVE?(DID WE GET - SIGN?)
05242 4703      JMS I  FFNEGP /YES-NEGATE IT
05243 7240      CLA      CMA      /RESET SIGN SWITCH FOR EXP.
05244 3300      DCA      SIGNF
05245 1053      TAD      CHAR  /NO-WAS THE TERMINATOR AN 'E'?
05246 1306      TAD      KME
05247 7650      SNA      CLA
05250 4322  GETE,  JMS      GCHR  /YES-GET A CHAR. OF EXPONENT
05251 5260      JMP      EDDN  /END OF EXPONENT
05252 1043      TAD      TM     /GOT DIG, OF EXP-STORED IN TP1
05253 7106      CLL      RTL  /MULT. ACCUMULATED EXP BY 10
05254 1043      TAD      TM
05255 7104      CLL      RAL
05256 1315      TAD      TP1    /ADD DIGIT
05257 5250      JMP      GETE  /CONTINUE

```

05260	1043	EDON,	TAD	TM	/GET EXPONENT
05261	2300		ISZ	SIGNF	/WAS EXPONENT NEGATIVE?
05262	7041		CMA	IAC	/YES-NEGATE IT
05263	7041		CMA	IAC	/AND CALC. DNUMBR - EXPON.
05264	1305		TAD	DNUMBR	/GET # TIMES TO DIV MANTISSA BY TEN
05265	7141		CLL CMA	IAC	
05266	7510		SPA		/RESULT POSITIVE?
05267	7161		CLL CMA CML	IAC	/NO-MAKE POS. AND SET LINK
05270	7040		CMA		/NEGATE FOR COUNTER
05271	3305		DCA	DNUMBR	/AND STORE
05272	7004		RAL		/LINK=1-DIV;#0=MUL. # BY TEN
05273	1307		TAD	MDV	/FORM CORRECT INSTRUCTION
05274	3300		DCA	SIGNF	/AND STORE FOR EXECUTION
05275	2305	FCNT,	ISZ	DNUMBR	/DONE ALL OPERATIONS?
05276	5300		JMP	SIGNF	/NO
05277	5600		JMP I	FFIN	/YES-RETURN
05300	0000	SIGNF,	0		/NO- MUL OR DIV. MANTISSA
05301	5317		TEN		/BY TEN
05302	5275		JMP	FCNT	/GO ON
05303	6135	FFNEGP,	FFNEG		
05304	5155	TM3PT,	TM3		
05305	0000	DNUMBR,	0		
05306	7473	KME,	-305		
05307	4710	MDV,	JMS I	.+1	/THESE 3 WDS. MUST BE IN THIS ORDER
05310	5600	FMPYLL,	FFMPY		
05311	5722	FOVPT,	FFDIV		/!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
05312	6000	FADDLL,	FFADD		
05313	0012	KK12,	12		
05314	0013	TP,	13		
05315	0000	TP1,	0		
05316	0000		0		
05317	0004	TEN,	4		
05320	2400		2400		
05321	0000		0		

/ROUTINE TO GET A CHAR FROM THE TTY AND SEE IF IT IS DIGIT
 /OR A TERMINATOR.
 /RETURN TO CALL + 1 IF TERMINATOR, TO CALL + 2 IF DIGIT
 /THIS ROUTINE MUST NOT MODIFY THE MQ!!

```

05322 0000 GCHR, 0
05323 3043 DCA TM /STORE ACCUMULATED EXPONENT (MAYBE)
05324 4347 JMS INPUT /GET A CHAR FROM TTY.
05325 1053 TAD CHAR /PICK IT UP
05326 1362 TAD PLUS /WAS IT PLUS SIGN?
05327 7450 SNA
05330 5335 JMP DECON1 /YES=GET ANOTHER CHAR.
05331 1363 TAD MINUS /NO WAS IT MINUS SIGN?
05332 7640 SZA CLA
05333 5336 JMP .+3
05334 3300 DCA SIGNF /YES=FLIP SWITCH
05335 4347 DECON1, JMS INPUT /GET A CHAR.
05336 1053 TAD CHAR
05337 1346 TAD K7506 /SEE IF ITS A DIGIT
05340 7100 CLL
05341 1313 TAD KK12
05342 3315 DCA TP1 /STORE FOR LATER
05343 7430 SZL /DIGIT?
05344 2322 ISZ GCHR /YES=RETN. TO CALL+2
05345 5722 JMP I GCHR /NO=RETN. TO CALL+1
05346 7506 K7506, 7506

```

/INPUT ROUTINE=IGNORES LEADING SPACES

```

05347 0000 INPUT, 0
05350 4542 JMS I GETCHL /USE OUR ROUTINE TO GET CHAR
05351 1052 TAD DSWIT /GET TERMINATOR
05352 7640 SZA CLA /VALID INPUT YET?
05353 5360 JMP IOUW /YES=CONTINUE
05354 1053 TAD CHAR /NO=GET CHAR
05355 1361 TAD M240 /COMPARE AGAINST SPACE
05356 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT A SPACE?
05357 5350 JMP INPUT+1 /YES=IGNORE IT
05360 5747 IOUW, JMP I INPUT /RETURN
05361 7540 M240, -240
05362 7525 PLUS, -253
05363 7776 MINUS, 253=255

```

/ROUTINE TO DECIDE CALLING MODE IN LIEU OF "SPECIAL MODE" PROBLEMS

```

05364 0000 PATCHF, 0
05365 7440 SZA /IS AC EMPTY
05366 5371 JMP RTN2 /NO-THIS IS ALWAYS SI MODE WITH ADDR IN AC
05367 1037 TAD FF /YES=GET SPECIAL MODE FLIP-FLOP
05370 7640 SZA CLA /IF ON, THE ZERO AC MEANS ADDRESS OF 0
05371 2364 RTN2, ISZ PATCHF /USE AC AS ADDRESS OF OPERAND
05372 5764 JMP I PATCHF /RETURN

```

```

5400          PAGE
          /
          /INVERSE FLOATING SUBTRACT-USES FLOATING ADD
          /!IFSW!!!-THIS IS OP-FAC
          /
05400 0000  FFSUB1, 0
05401 4555          JMS I PATCHP      /WHICH MODE?
05402 1600          TAD I   FFSUB1    /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR. OF OP.
05403 4644          JMS I   ARGETL    /GO PICK UP OPERAND
05404 6201          CDF
05405 4610          JMS I   FFNEGA    /NEGATE FAC
05406 1200          TAD   FFSUB1    /AND GO ADD
05407 5611          JMP I   SUBOP
05410 6135  FFNEGA, FFNEG
05411 6125  SUBOP, SUBO
          /
          /INVERSE FLOATING DIVIDE
          /FSWITCH=1
          /THIS IS OP/FAC
          /
05412 0000  FFDIV1, 0
05413 4555          JMS I PATCHP      /WHICH MODE OF CALL?
05414 1612          TAD I   FFDIV1    /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR.
05415 4644          JMS I   ARGETL    /PICK UP OPERAND
05416 1046          TAD   ACLO        /SWAP THE FAC AND OPERAND
05417 3051          DCA   OPL         /THERE IS A POINTER TO OPL
05420 1442          TAD I   AC2       /IN AC2 LEFT FROM ARGET SUBR.
05421 3046          DCA   ACLO
05422 1044          TAD   ACX         /MIGHT AS WELL SUBTRACT THE
05423 7141          CLL CMA IAC      /EXPONENTS HERE (SAVES A WORD)
05424 1047          TAD   OPX         /THEN ZERO OPX SO WILL NOT
05425 3044          DCA   ACX         /MESS UP WHEN ITS DONE AGAIN
05426 3047          DCA   OPX         /LATER (SEE DIV. ROUTINE)
05427 1045          TAD   ACH
05430 3042          DCA   AC2         /NOW SWAP HIGH ORDER MANTISSAS
05431 1050          TAD   OPH
05432 3045          DCA   ACH
05433 1042          TAD   AC2
05434 3050          DCA   OPH
05435 6201          CDF              /DF TO PACKAGE FIELD
05436 1212          TAD   FFDIV1     /NOW KLUDGE UP SUBROUTINE LINKAGE
05437 3646          DCA I   FFDP
05440 1247          TAD   KFD1
05441 3645          DCA I   MDSETP
05442 5643          JMP I   MD1P      /GO SET UP AND DIVIDE

05443 5452  MD1P, MD1
05444 6200  ARGETL, ARGET
05445 5450  MDSETP, MOSET
05446 5722  FFDP, FFDIV
05447 5726  KFD1, FFD1

```

/M0SET=SETS UP SIGNS FOR MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE
 /ALSO SHIFTS OPERAND ONE BIT TO THE LEFT.
 /EXIT WITH EXPONENT OF OPERAND IN AC FOR EXPONENT
 /CALCULATION=CALLED WITH ADDRESS OF OPERAND IN AC AND
 /DATA FIELD SET PROPERLY FOR OPERAND.

```

05450 0000 M0SET, 0
05451 4703 JMS I ARGETK /GET ARGUMENT
05452 6201 M01, CDF /OF TO PACKAGE FIELD
05453 7344 CLA CLL CMA RAL /SET SIGN CHECK TO -2
05454 3043 OCA TM
05455 1050 TAD OPH /IS OPERAND NEGATIVE?
05456 7700 SMA CLA
05457 5262 JMP ,+3 /NO
05460 4702 JMS I OPNEGP /YES=NEGATE IT
05461 2043 ISZ TM /BUMP SIGN CHECK
05462 1051 TAD OPL /AND SHIFT OPERAND LEFT ONE BIT
05463 7104 CLL RAL
05464 3051 DCA OPL
05465 1050 TAD OPH
05466 7004 RAL
05467 3050 DCA OPH
05470 3041 DCA AC1 /CLR, OVERFLOW WOPF OF FAC
05471 1045 TAD ACH /IS FAC NEGATIVE
05472 7700 SMA CLA
05473 5277 JMP LEV /NO-GO ON
05474 4701 JMS I FFNEGX /YES=NEGATE IT
05475 2043 ISZ TM /BUMP SIGN CHECK
05476 7000 NOP /MAY SKIP
05477 1047 LEV, TAD OPX /EXIT WITH OPERAND EXPONENT IN AC
05500 5690 JMP I M0SET

05501 6135 FFNEGX, FFNEG
05502 6146 OPNEGX, OPNEG
05503 6200 ARGETK, ARGET

```

/CONTINUATION OF FLOATING DIVIDE ROUTINE

```

05504 1042 FD1, TAD AC2 /NEGATE HI ORDER PRODUCT
05505 7141 CLL CMA IAC
05506 1045 TAD ACH /COMPARE WITH REMAINDER OF FIRST DIV.
05507 7420 SNL /WELL?
05510 5733 JMP I DVOPSP /GREATER THAN REM.=ADJUST QUOT OF 1ST DIV.
05511 7100 CLL /OK-DO (REM-(Q*OPL))/OPH
05512 3045 DCA ACH /FIRST STORE ADJUSTED PRODUCT
05513 4732 JMS I DV24P /DIVIDE BY OPH (HI ORDER OPERAND)
05514 1041 DVL1, TAD AC1 /GET QUOT. OF FIRST DIV.
05515 7500 SMA /IF HI ORDER BIT SET=MUST SHIFT 1 RIGHT
05516 5327 JMP FD /NO=ITS NORMALIZED-DONE
05517 7110 CLL RAR /MUST SHIFT RIGHT 1
05520 3045 OCA ACH /STORE IN FAC

```

```

05521 1046      YAD  ACLO  /SHIFT LOW ORDER RIGHT
05522 7010      RAR
05523 3046      DCA  ACLO  /STORE BACK
05524 2044      ISZ  ACX   /BUMP EXPONENT
05525 7000      NOP
05526 1045      TAD  ACH
05527 3045      FD,  DCA  ACH  /STORE HIGH ORDER RESULT
05530 5731      JMP I FDDONP /GO LEAVE DIVIDE

05531 5742      FDDONP, FDOON  /END OF FLTG. DIV. ROUTINE
05532 5745      DV24P, OV24  /ROUTINE TO DO A 24X12BIT DIVIDE
05533 6315      DVOPSP, DVOP8  /ROUTINE TO ADJUST QUOT OF FIRST DIV.
/
/CONTINUATION OF ROUTINE TO ADJUST QUOT. OF FIRST DIV.
/DBAD1 IS ONLY EXECUTED ON DIVIDE OVERFLOW-OTHERWISE THE
/ROUTINE STARTS AT DVOP2
/
05534 3044      DBAD1, DCA  ACX   /DIVIDE OVERFLO-ZERO ALL
05535 7450      DVOP2, SNA  /IS IT ZERO?
05536 3046      DCA  ACLO  /YES-MAKE WHOLE THING ZERO
05537 3045      DCA  ACH
05540 4732      JMS I DV24P /DIVIDE EXTENDED REM. BY HI DIVISOR
05541 1046      TAD  ACLO  /NEGATE THE RESULT
05542 7141      CLL CMA IAC
05543 3046      DCA  ACLO
05544 7420      SNL  /IF QUOT. IS NON-ZERO, SUBTRACT
05545 7040      CMA  /ONE FROM HIGH ORDER QUOT.
05546 5314      JMP  DVL1  /GO TO IT

```

```

/ROUTINE TO BUMP CHARACTER NUMBER
/USED BY CHAR PACKING ROUTINES,BUT ITS HERE AS A PATCH

```

```

5573      *5573
05573 0000      CNOBML, 0
05574 1563      TAD I WORD0 /HEADER WORD
05575 1076      TAD K0100 /ADD 1 TO THE COUNT BITS
05576 3563      DCA I WORD0
05577 5773      JMP I CNOBML /DONE

```



```

5600      PAGE
          /FLOATING MULTIPLY-DOES 2 24X12 BIT MULTIPLIES
05600 0000  FFMPY,  0
05601 4555  JS      JMS I PATCHP  /WHICH MODE OF CALL?
05602 1600      TAD I  FFMPY  /CALLED BY USER-GET OPERAND ADDR.
05603 4774      JMS I  MDSETK. /SET UP FOR MPY-OPX IN AC ON RETN.
05604 1044      TAD   ACX   /DO EXPONENT ADDITION
05605 3044      DCA   ACX   /STORE FINAL EXPONENT
05606 3345      DCA   DV24  /ZERO TEM STORAGE FOR MPY ROUTINE
05607 3042      DCA   AC2   /
05610 1045      TAD   ACH   /IS FAC=0?
05611 7650      SNA   CLA   /
05612 3044      DCA   ACX   /YES-ZERO EXPONENT
05613 4243      JS      JMS MP24  /NO-MULTIPLY FAC BY LOW ORDER OPR.
05614 1050      TAD   OPH   /NOW MULTIPLY FAC BY HI ORDER MULTIPLIER
05615 3051      DCA   OPL   /
05616 4243      JS      JMS MP24  /
05617 1042      TAD   AC2   /STORE RESULT BACK IN FAC
05620 3046      DCA   ACLO  /LOW ORDER
05621 1345      TAD   DV24  /HIGH ORDER
05622 3045      DCA   ACH   /
05623 1045      TAD   ACH   /DO WE NEED TO NORMALIZE?
05624 7004      RAL   /
05625 7700      SNA   CLA   /
05626 5235      JMP   SHLFT  /YES-DO IT FAST
05627 3041      DCA   AC1   /NO-ZERO OVERFLOW WD(DO I NEED THIS???)
05630 2200      ISZ   FFMPY  /BUMP RETURN POINTER
05631 2043      ISZ   TM     /SHOULD RESULT BE NEGATIVE?
05632 5600      JMP I  FFMPY  /NOPE-RETN.
05633 4773      JMS I  FFNEGR /YES-NEGATE IT
05634 5600      JMP I  FFMPY  /RETURN
05635 7000      SHLFT, CMA  /SUBTRACT 1 FROM EXP.
05636 1044      TAD   ACX   /
05637 3044      DCA   ACX   /
05640 4642      JMS I  ALIPTR /SHIFT FAC LEFT 1 BIT
05641 5230      JMP   MOONE+1 /DONE.
05642 6057      ALIPTR, AL1 /

```

```

/24 BIT BY 12 BIT MULTIPLY. MULTIPLIER IS IN OPL
/MULTIPLICAND IS IN ACH AND ACLO
/RESULT LEFT IN DV24, AC2, AND AC1

```

```

05643 0000      MP24,  0
05644 1375      TAD   KKM12  /SET UP 12 BIT COUNTER
05645 3047      DCA   OPX   /
05646 1051      TAD   OPL   /IS MULTIPLIER=0?
05647 7440      SZA   /
05650 5254      JMP   MPLP1  /NO-GO ON
05651 3041      DCA   AC1   /YES-INSURE RESULT=0
05652 5643      JMP I  MP24  /RETURN
05653 1051      MPLP,  TAD   OPL   /SHIFT A BIT OUT OF LOW ORDER
05654 7010      MPLP1, RAR   /OF MULTIPLIER AND INTO LINK
05655 3051      DCA   OPL   /
05656 7420      SNL   /WAS IT A 1?
05657 5266      JMP   MPLP2  /NO-0-JUST SHIFT PARTIAL PRODUCT

```

EAE

need by Divide Rtn

*Overlay of
by
EAE
Routine*

VSA

*V3
V4
VSA*

05660	7100	CLL		/YES-ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PARTIAL PRODUCT
05661	1042	TAD	AC2	
05662	1046	TAD	ACLO	/LOW ORDER
05663	3042	DCA	AC2	
05664	7004	RAL		/PROPAGATE CARRY
05665	1045	TAD	ACH	/HI ORDER
05666	1345	MPLP2, TAD	DV24	
05667	7010	RAR		/NOW SHIFT PARTIAL PROD. RIGHT 1 BIT
05670	3345	DCA	DV24	
05671	1042	TAD	AC2	
05672	7010	RAR		
05673	3042	DCA	AC2	
05674	7010	RAR		/1 BIT OF OVERFLOW TO AC1
05675	3041	DCA	AC1	
05676	2047	ISZ	OPX	/DONE ALL 12 MULTIPLIER BITS?
05677	5253	JMP	MPLP	/NO-GO ON
05700	5643	JMP I	MP24	/YES-RETURN

/PART OF DIVIDE ROUTINE-FFDIV MUST BE AT LOC. 5722

05701	3051	MP12L, DCA	OPL	/STORE BACK MULTIPLIER
05702	1042	TAD	AC2	/GET PRODUCT SO FAR
05703	7420	SNL		/HAS MULTIPLIER BIT A 1?
05704	5307	JMP	.+3	/NO-JUST SHIFT THE PARTIAL PRODUCT
05705	7100	CLL		/YES-CLEAR LINK AND ADD MULTIPLICAND
05706	1046	TAD	ACLO	/TO PARTIAL PRODUCT
05707	7010	RAR		/SHIFT PARTIAL PRODUCT-THIS IS HI ORDER
05710	3042	DCA	AC2	/RESULT-STORE BACK
05711	1051	DVLP1, TAD	OPL	/SHIFT A BIT OUT OF MULTIPLIER
05712	7010	RAR		/AND A BIT OR RESULT INTO IT (LO ORD. PROD.)
05713	2200	ISZ	FFMPY	/DONE ALL BITS?
05714	5301	JMP	MP12L	/NO-LOOP BACK
05715	7141	CLL CMA	IAC	/YES-LOW ORDER PROD. OF QUOT. X OPL IN AC
05716	3046	DCA	ACLO	/NEGATE AND STORE
05717	7024	CML	KAL	/PROPAGATE CARRY
05720	5721	JMP I	FD1P	/GO ON
05721	5504	FD1P, FD1		/POINTER TO REST OF DIVIDE ROUTINE

/FLOATING DIVIDE ROUTINE

/USES THE METHOD OF TRIAL DIVISION BY HI ORDER

05722	0000	FFDIV, 0		/USED AS A TEM. BY I/O ROUTINES)
05723	4502	JMS I	PATCHP	/WHICH MODE OF CALL?
05724	1722	TAD I	FFDIV	/CALLED BY USER-GET ARG, ADDR.
05725	4774	JMS I	MOSETK	/GO SET UP FOR DIVIDE-OPX IN AC ON RETN.
05726	7041	FFD1, CMA	IAC	/NEGATE EXP. OF OPERAND
05727	1044	TAD	ACX	/ADD EXP OF FAC
05730	3044	DCA	ACX	/STORE AS FINAL EXPONENT
05731	1050	TAD	OPH	/NEGATE HI ORDER OP. FOR USE
05732	7141	CLL CMA	IAC	/AS DIVISOR
05733	3050	DCA	OPH	
05734	4345	JMS	DV24	/CALL DIV.==(ACH+ACLO)/OPH
05735	1046	TAD	ACLO	/SAVE QUOT. FOR LATER
05736	3041	DCA	AC1	
05737	1376	TAD	KM13	/SET COUNTER FOR 12 BIT MULTIPLY
05740	3200	DCA	FFMPY	/TO MULTIPLY QUOT. OF DIV. BY
05741	5311	JMP	DVLP1	/LOW ORDER OF OPERAND (OPL)

AC2 contains H!
order product

FAP

V3
V4
V5A
FREE

V3
V4
V5A
FREE

MP12L

NO

/END OF FLOATING DIVIDE-FUDGE SOME
/STUFF THEN JUMP INTO MULTIPLY

05742 1322 FDDON, TAD FFDIV /STORE RETN. ADDR. IN MULT ROUTINE
05743 3200 DCA FFMPY
05744 5227 JMP MDONE /GO CLEAN UP

/DIVIDE ROUTINE--24 BITS IN ACH,ACLO ARE DIVIDED BY 12 BITS
/IN OPH, OPH IS ASSUMED NEGATIVE AND .GT. ACH IN ABSOLUTE VALUE
/ELSE-DIVIDE OVERFLOW--WE RETURN NORMALLY WITH QUOTIENT
/IN ACLO AND REM. IN ACH, (AC2=0 ON RETN.)

05745 0000 DV24, 0
05746 1045 TAD ACH /CHECK THAT DIVISOR IS .GT. DIVIDEND
05747 1050 TAD OPH /DIVISOR IN OPH (NEGATIVE)
05750 7630 SZL CLA /IS IT?
05751 5777 JMP I DVOVR /NO-DIVIDE OVERFLOW
05752 1376 TAD KM13 /YES-SET UP 12 BIT LOOP
05753 3042 DCA AC2
05754 5365 JMP DV1 /GO BEGIN DIVIDE
05755 1045 DV2, TAD ACH /CONTINUE SHIFT OF FAC LEFT
05756 7004 RAL
05757 3045 DCA ACH /RESTORE HI ORDER
05760 1045 TAD ACH /NOW SUBTRACT DIVISOR FROM HI ORDER
05761 1050 TAD OPH /DIVIDEND
05762 7430 SZL /GOOD SUBTRACT?
05763 3045 DCA ACH /YES-RESTORE HI DIVIDEND
05764 7200 CLA /NO-DON'T RESTORE--OPH.GT.ACH
05765 1046 DV1, TAD ACLO /SHIFT FAC LEFT 1 BIT-ALSO SHIFT
05766 7004 RAL /1 BIT OF QUOT. INTO LOW ORD OF ACLO
05767 3046 DCA ACLO
05770 2042 ISZ AC2 /DONE 12 BITS OF QUOT?
05771 5355 JMP DV2 /NO-GO ON
05772 5745 JMP I DV24 /YES-RETN W/AC2=0
05773 6135 FFNEGR, FFNEG
05774 5450 MDSETK, MDSET
05775 7764 KKM12, -14
05776 7763 KKM13, -15
05777 6355 DVOVR, DV

V3
V4
V5A
FREE

Restored
by EAE

6000 PAGE

/FLOATING ADD

```

06000 0000 FFADD, 0
06001 4550 25 JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE FD CALL?
06002 1600 TAD I FFADD /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR. OF DPR.
06003 4727 JMS I ARGETP /PICK UP OPERAND
06004 6201 FA01, CDF /DF TO PACKAGE FIELD
06005 1050 TAD OPH /IS OPERAND = 0
06006 7650 SNA CLA
06007 5227 JMP DONA /YES-DONE
06010 1045 TAD ACH /NO-IS FAC=0?
06011 7650 SNA CLA
06012 5223 JMP DOADD /YES-DO ADD
06013 1044 TAD ACX /NO-DO EXPONENT CALCULATION
06014 7141 CLL CMA IAC
06015 1047 TAD OPX
06016 7500 SMA SZA /WHICH EXP. GREATER?
06017 5231 JMP FACR /OPERANDS-SHIFT FAC
06020 7041 CMA IAC /FAC'S-SHIFT OPERAND=DIFFRNC+1
06021 4234 JMS OPSR
06022 4272 JMS ACSR /SHIFT FAC ONE PLACE RIGHT
06023 1047 DOADD, TAD OPX /SET EXPONENT OF RESULT
06024 3044 DCA ACX
06025 4357 JMS OADD /DO THE ADDITION
06026 4776 JMS I FNORP /NORMALIZE RESULT
06027 2200 DONA, ISZ FFADD /BUMP RETURN
06030 5600 JMP I FFADD /RETURN
06031 4272 FACR, JMS ACSR /SHIFT FAC = DIFF.+1
06032 4234 JMS OPSR /SHIFT OPR. 1 PLACE
06033 5223 JMP DOADD /DO ADDITION

```

/OPERAND SHIFT RIGHT-ENTER WITH POSITIVE COUNT-1
/IN AC

```

06034 0000 OPSR, 0
06035 7040 CMA
06036 3040 DCA AC0 /- (COUNT+1) TO SHIFT COUNTER
06037 1050 LOP2, TAD OPH /GET SIGN BIT
06040 7004 RAL /TO LINK
06041 7200 CLA
06042 1050 TAD OPH /GET HI MANTISSA
06043 7010 RAR /SHIFT IT RIGHT, PROPAGATING SIGN
06044 3050 DCA OPH /STORE BACK
06045 1051 TAD OPL
06046 7010 RAR
06047 3051 DCA OPL /STORE LO ORDER BACK
06050 7010 RAR /SAVE 1 BIT OF OVERFLOW
06051 3042 DCA AC2 /IN AC2
06052 2047 ISZ OPX /INCREMENT EXPONENT
06053 7000 NOP2, NOP
06054 2040 ISZ AC0 /DONE ALL SHIFTS?
06055 5237 JMP LOP2 /NO-LOOP
06056 5634 JMP I OPSR /YES-RETN.

```

LS 64

TRAC

NOP2,

PROPAGATING SIGN

EA

/SHIFT FAC LEFT 1 BIT

06057	0000	AL1,	0		
06060	1041		TAD	AC1	/GET OVERFLOW BIT
06061	7104		CLL	RAL	/SHIFT LEFT
06062	3041		DCA	AC1	/STORE BACK
06063	1046		TAD	ACLO	/GET LOW ORDER MANTISSA
06064	7004		RAL		/SHIFT LEFT
06065	3046		DCA	ACLO	/STORE BACK
06066	1045		TAD	ACH	/GET HI ORDER
06067	7004		RAL		
06070	3045		DCA	ACH	/STORE BACK
06071	5657		JMP I	AL1	/RETN.

/SHIFT FAC RIGHT=ENTER WITH COUNT=1 IN AC (POSITIVE)

06072	0000	ACSR,	0		
06073	7040		CMA		/AC CONTAINS COUNT=1
06074	3040		DCA	AC0	/STORE COUNT
06075	1045	LOP1,	TAD	ACH	/GET SIGN BIT OF MANTISSA
06076	7004		RAL		/SET UP SIGN PROPAGATION
06077	7200		CLA		
06100	1045		TAD	ACH	/GET HIGH ORDER MANTISSA
06101	7010		RAR		/SHIFT RIGHT 1, PROPAGATING SIGN
06102	3045		DCA	ACH	/STORE BACK
06103	1046		TAD	ACLO	/GET LOW ORDER
06104	7010		RAR		/SHIFT IT
06105	3046		DCA	ACLO	/STORE BACK
06106	7010		RAR		
06107	3041		DCA	AC1	/SAVE 1 BIT OF OVERFLOW
06110	2044		ISZ	ACX	/INCREMENT EXPONENT
06111	7000	NOPI,	NOP		
06112	2040		ISZ	AC0	/DONE?
06113	5275		JMP	LOP1	/NO-LOOP
06114	5672		JMP I	ACSR	/YES-RETN=AC=L=0

/DIVIDE OVERFLOW=ZERO ACX,ACH,ACLO

06115	7300	DBAD,	CLA	CLL	/NECESSARY SO WE DON'T GET OVRFLO AGAIN
06116	5775		JMP I	DBAD1P	/GO ZERO ALL

/FLOATING SUBTRACT

06117	0000	FFSUB,	0		
06120	4555		JMS I	PATCHP	/WHICH MODE OF CALL?
06121	1717		TAD I	FFSUB	/CALLED BY USER=GET ADDR. OF OP
06122	4727		JMS I	ARGETP	/PICK UP THE OP.
06123	4346		JMS	OPNEG	/NEGATE OPERAND
06124	1317		TAD	FFSUB	/JMP INTO FLTG. ADD
06125	3200	SUBB,	DCA	FFAOD	/AFTER SETTING UP RETURN
06126	5204		JMP	FAD1	
06127	6200	ARGETP,	ARGET		

USA

FREE

EAD

6135

*6135

/FLOATING NEGATE

06135	0000	FFNEG,	0		/(USED AS A TEM, BY OUTPUT ROUTINE)
06136	1046	TAD	ACLO		/GET LOW ORDER FAC
06137	7141	CLL CMA	IAC		/NEGATE IT
06140	3046	DCA	ACLO		/STORE BACK
06141	7024	CML	RAL		/ADJUST OVERFLOW BIT AND
06142	1045	TAD	ACH		/PROPAGATE CARRY-GET HI ORD
06143	7141	CLL CMA	IAC		/NEGATE IT
06144	3045	DCA	ACH		/STORE BACK
06145	5735	JMP I	FFNEG		

/NEGATE OPERAND

06146	0000	OPNEG,	0		
06147	1051	TAD	OPL		/GET LOW ORDER
06150	7141	CLL CMA	IAC		/NEGATE AND STORE BACK
06151	3051	DCA	OPL		
06152	7024	CML	RAL		/PROPAGATE CARRY
06153	1050	TAD	OPH		/GET HI ORDER
06154	7141	CLL CMA	IAC		/NEGATE AND STORE BACK
06155	3050	DCA	OPH		
06156	5746	JMP I	OPNEG		

/ADD OPERAND TO FAC

06157	0000	OADD,	0		
06160	7100	CLL			
06161	1042	TAD	AC2		/ADD OVERFLOW WORDS
06162	1041	TAD	AC1		
06163	3041	DCA	AC1		
06164	7004	RAL			/ROTATE CARRY
06165	1051	TAD	OPL		/ADD LOW ORDER MANTISSAS
06166	1046	TAD	ACLO		
06167	3046	DCA	ACLO		
06170	7004	RAL			
06171	1050	TAD	OPH		/ADD HI ORDER MANTISSAS
06172	1045	TAD	ACH		
06173	3045	DCA	ACH		
06174	5757	JMP I	OADD		/RETN.
06175	5524	DBADIP,	DBADI		
06176	6215	FNORP,	FFNOR		

IFNZRD EAE <

/EAE FLOATING POINT PACKAGE
/FOR PDP8/E WITH KE8-E EAE

/

/W.J. CLOGHER

/

/DEFINITIONS OF EAE INSTRUCTIONS

SWP=7521

CAM=7621

MQA=7501

MQL=7421

SGT=6886

SWAB=7431

SWBA=7447

SCA=7441

MUY=7405

DVI=7407

NMI=7411

SHL=7413

ASR=7415

LSR=7417

ACS=7403

SAH=7457

DAD=7443

OLD=7663

DST=7445

DPIC=7573

OCH=7575

OPSZ=7451

/

ACLO=LORD

TM=TEMP4

ENPUNCH

+4600

/
/FLOATING OUTPUT ROUTINE
/

```

FFOUT, 0
        SWAB          /ALSO DOES MQL TO CLR, AC
        DCA          SIGN      /CLEAR SIGN AND COUNT WORDS
        DCA          KNT
        TAD          EFLG      /IS THIS E FORMAT?
        SZA          CLA
        JMP          FFMT      /NO-F FORMAT
        CLL CML IAC RTL /YES-MAKE A 6
        DCA          DADP      /STORE AS # OF DIGITS AFT DEC PT
        TAD          K16      /SET FIELD WIDTH TO 14 ( DECIMAL)
        DCA          FLDW
FFMT,   COP          /CHANGE TO FIELD OF PACKAGE
        TAD          KM7      /SET # OF SIGNF, DIGITS
        DCA I        DCNTP     /TO 6 (DON'T PRINT YTH)
        TAD          ACH      /DETERMINE IF ##0
        SNA
        JMP          FOUT3     /YES-SKIP DOWN
        SMA          CLA      /NO-IS IT NEGATIVE?
        JMP          .+3       /POSITIVE
        ISZ          SIGN     /NEGATIVE-SET FLAG
        JMS I        FFNGP    /AND NEGATE #
FOUT1,  TAD          ACX      /GET # INTO RANGE .1<=N<=1
        SMA SZA     CLA      /IS EXP. NEG.?
        JMP          FOUT2     /NO-GO ON
        JMS I        FFMPP    /YES-MAKE # GREATER THAN 1
        TEN         /BY MULTIPLYING BY TEN (DEC.)
        ISZ          KNT      /COUNT THE MULTIPLIES
        JMP          FOUT1     /SEE IF >1 YET
FOUT2,  JMS I        SEP      /# IS >1-MAKE IT LESS THAN 1
        JMS I        FFPUTP   /STORE IN A TEMPORARY
        TM3
        DCA          ACX      /SET FAC TO .5
        CLL CML RTR
        DCA          ACH
        DCA          ACLO
        TAD          EFLG      /IS THIS E FORMAT?
        SZA          CLA
        TAD          KNT      /NO-GET COUNT OF MULTIPLIES
        CMA          IAC      /NEGATE IT
        TAD          DADP     /AND ADD # OF DIGITS AFT, DC, PT.
        SMA          /MUST BE NEGATIVE
        CMA
        TAD          KK7      /LIMIT # OF DIVS TO 7
        SPA
        CLA
        TAD          KM7      /RESTORE
        DCA I        SEP      /STORE AS COUNTER
        JMP          .+3

```



```

JMS I FFOVP /DIVIDE .5 BY TEN THAT # OF TIMES
TEN
ISZ I SEP /DONE?
JMP .-3 /NO-GO ON
JMS I FFAOP /YES-ADD IN ORIG,#-THIS IS ROUNDING
TM3
JMS I SEP /INSURE THAT IT IS IN RANGE
FOUT4, TAD ACX /GET EXPONENT
CMA IAC /USE AS COUNT FOR SHIFTING MANT.
DCA FOUT5
DLD /PICK UP MANTISSA
ACH
SWP SHL /PUT IN CORRECT ORDER
1 /SHIFT LEFT 1(FOR 0 EXP.)
LSR /NOW SHIFT RIGHT ACCORD TO EXP.
FOUT5, 0
DCA ACH /STORE BACK
SWP
DCA ACLO
FOUT3, TAD KNT /DONE-GET COUNT OF MULS.
DCA OPX /PRESERVE IT
TAD EFLG /IS THIS E FORMAT OUT?
SZA CLA
JMP NOTE /NO
DCA KNT /YES-ZERO COUNT
TAD KM7 /GET MINUS 7-FOR 2 SIGNS,PT,+EXP
JMP ADFW /GO ADD FIELD WIDTH
NOTE, TAD KNT /GET COUNT OF MULTIPLIES
SMA /IF NOT NEG-MAKE = -2
CLA CMA
TAD M1 /MINUS 1 FOR DEC,PT
ADFW, TAD FLOW /GET THE FIELD WIDTH
CMA IAC /NEGATE IT
TAD DADP /ADD DIGITS AFTER DEC. PT
SMA /NEG?
JMS I PRNTXP /NO-PRINT XS-NOT ENUFF ROOM
DCA I SEP /STORE AS CNT OF SPACES
JMP .+3
TAD KK240
JMS I OUTP /PRINT A SPACE
ISZ I SEP /DONE?
JMP .-3 /NO-GO ON
TAD SIGN /YES-GET SIGN
CLL RAL /MAKE A ZERO OR 2
TAD K253 /FOR PLUS OR MINUS
JMS I OUTP /PRINT SIGN
TAD KNT /GET MUL COUNT
SMA
JMS I PRZROP /PRINT LEADING ZERO
CMA IAC
JMS I DGIYPP /OUTPUT 'KNT' DIGITS
PRDCP, TAD DADP /DON'T PRINT DEC. PT
SNA CLA /IF DADP IS 0
JMS I GKNTP
JMS I POPP

```

PRZROP,	PRZRO	
PDP,	PDP	
K16,	16	
GKNT,	GKNT	
FLINK,	JMP I	FFOUT
PRNTXP,	PRNTX	
K253,	253	
PRP,	PR	
DCNT,	DCNT	
M1,	7777	
KK7,	7	
DGTYPP,	DGTYP	
OUTP,	OUT	
KK240,	240	
KM7,	-7	
FFADP,	FFADD	
FFOVP,	FFDIV	
FFPUTP,	FFPUT	
SEP,	SE	
FFMPP,	FFMPY	
FFNGP,	FFNEG	
KNT,	0	
SIGN,	0	

	PAGE			
PDP,	CLA CLL	CMA RAL		
	JMS	OUTDG	/PRINT DEC. PT.	
GKNT,	TAD I	KNTF	/GET COUNT AGAIN	
	SPA SNA	CLA		
	JMP	GD		
	TAD I	KNTF	/GET COUNT	
	CMA		/NEGATE	
	DCA	DGTYP	/STORE AS COUNTER	
	TAD	DADP		
	CMA		/SAME FOR DADP	
	DCA	SE		
	JMP	PR	/GO ON	
PZR,	JMS	OUTDG	/PRINT A ZERO	
PR,	ISZ	DGTYP		
	SKP			
	JMP	PS		
	ISZ	SE		
	JMP	PZK		
PS,	TAD I	KNTF		
	CMA	IAC		
GD,	TAD	DADP		
	SMA	SZA		
	JMS	DGTYP		
	TAD	EFLG		
	SZA	CLA		
	JMP	DONEF	/DONE	
	TAD	K305	/PRINT 'E'	
	JMS	OUT		
	TAD	OPX	/GET PRESERVED COUNT OF MULS	
	SMA SZA	CLA	/DETERMINE SIGN	
	CLA IAC	RAL	/MAKE A 2	
	TAD	P253	/PRINT MINUS OR PLUS SIGN	
	JMS	OUT		
	TAD	OPX	/GET THE COUNT	
	SPA			
	CMA	IAC	/NEGATE IF NEGATIVE	
	MQL	OVI	/DIVIDE BY ONE HUNDRED	
	K144			
	SWP		/QUOT TO AC, REM TO MQ	
	JMS	OUTDG	/THIS IS FIRST DIG-PRINT IT	
	OVI		/DIVIDE REM BY TEN	
	K12			
	SWP		/GET SECOND DIGIT	
	JMS	OUTDG	/PRINT IT	
	SWP			
	JMS	OUTDG	/PRINT LAST	
DONEF,	TAD	SWIT2	/SHOULD WE PRINT CR/LF?	
	SNA	CLA		
	JMP I	FLING	/NO	
	TAD	KK215		
	JMS	OUT		
	TAD	K212		
	JMS	OUT		
	JMP I	FLING		

/
/ROUTINE TO GET FAC<1
/

```
SE,      0
SE1,     TAD      ACX
          SPA SNA CLA    /*>1?
          JMP I   SE      /NO-RETN.
          JMS I   FFDV    /YES-DIV. BY TEN
          TEN
          CMA
          TAD I   KNTP    /REDUCE KNT BY 1
          DCA I   KNTP
          JMP     SE1
```

/
/OUTPUT DIGITS OF FAC BY MULTIPLYING BY TEN
/THE HIGH ORDER OVERFLOW IS THE DIGIT

```
DGTYP,  0
          CMA      IAC
          DCA      SE      /STORE COUNT PASSED
          SWAB
          DT1,    TAD      ACLO  /GET LOW ORDER FAC
          MQL      MUY      /MUL BY TEN
          K12
          SWP
          DCA      ACLO  /NEW ACLO TO AC
          TAD      ACH    /STORE IT BACK
          SWP      MUY    /GET ACH=SEND TO MQ, AND
          K12      /HI ORD. OVERFLO OF MUY TO AC
          ISZ      DCNT   /MULT BY TEN, OVRFLO IS ADDED
          JMP      .+3    /DONE ALL SIGNIF. DIGS.?
          CLA      CMA    /NO-GO ON
          DCA      DCNT   /YES-PRINT ZEROS
          JMS      OUTDG  /FROM NOW ON
          SWP      /PRINT DIGIT (HI ORD. OVRFLOW)
          DCA      ACH    /NEW ACH IS IN MQ
          ISZ      SE      /STORE IT
          JMP      DT1    /DONE REQUIRED?
          JMP I    DGTYP  /NOPE
                   /YUP

PRNTX,  CLA
          TAD      FLDW   /GET FIELD WIDTH
          CMA
          DCA      SE      /MUST BE NEGATIVE
                   /USE AS COUNTER
PRNTX1, ISZ      SE      /DONE ALL?
          SKP
          JMP      DDEF   /NO-GO ON
                   /YES-RETN.
          TAD      K252
          JMS      OUT    /PRINT ASTERISK
          JMP      PRNTX1
K252,   252          /ASTERISK
```

```
PRZRO, CLA          /CLR. GARBAGE
      JMS          OUTDG /PRINT ZERO
      JMP I        PROCPP /PRINT DEC. PT. (MAYBE)
PRDCPP, PRDCP
/
/OUTPUT ROUTINE
/
OUT,   0
      DCA I XR3    /STORE IN INTERMEDIATE BUFFER
      JMP I      OUT

/
/OUTPUT DIGIT
/
OUTDG, 0
      TAD        P260
      JMS        OUT
      JMP I      OUTDG /RETN

KNTP,  KNT
KK215, 215
K212,  212
TM3,   0
      0
      0
DCNT,  0          /COUNT OF SIGNF. DIGITS
K305,  305
P260,  260
FFDV,  FFDIV
P253,  253
FLING, FLINK
K144,  144
```

```

/
/FLOATING POINT INPUT ROUTINE
/
      PAGE
FFIN,  0
      CLA      CMA
      DCA      PRSW      /INITIALIZE PERIOD SWITCH TO -1
      CMA      /SET SIGN SWITCH TO -1
      DCA      SIGNF
      CDF      /CHANGE TO DF OF PACKAGE
      DCA      DSWIT     /ZERO CONVERSION SWITCH
DECONV, DCA      ACX      /ZERO OUT THE FACI
      DCA      ACLO
      DCA      ACH
DECNV,  DCA      DNUMBR   /ZERO # OF DIGITS SINCE DEC. PT.
DECON,  JMS      GCHR     /GET A CHAR. FROM TTY.
      JMP      FFIN1     /TERMINATOR=
      ISZ      DSWIT     /DIGIT-BUMP CONVERSION SWITCH
      ISZ      DNUMBR   /BUMP # OF DIGITS
      DCA      TP1      /STORE IT IN FORM EASILY FLOATIBLE
      JMS I FMPYLL     /MULTIPLY # BY 10
      TEN
      JMS I FPUTL     /STORE IT AWAY
      FPPTH1
      JMS I FGETL     /GET NEW DIGIT
      TP
      JMS I FNORL    /FLOAT IT
      JMS I FADDLL   /ADD IT TO THE ACCUMULATED #
      FPPTH1
      JMP      DECON    /GO ON
FFIN1,  ISZ      PRSW    /HAVE WE HAD A PERIOD YET?
      JMP      FIGO2   /YES-GO ON
      TAD      K2      /NO-IS THIS A PERIOD?
      SNA      CLA
      JMP      DECNV   /YES-ZERO DIG. COUNT AFTER DEC. PT.
                        /AND GO CONVERT REST
      DCA      DNUMBR  /NO-TERMINATOR-ZERO COUNT OF
                        /DIGITS AFTER DECIMAL POINT.
FIGO2,  CLA      MQL     /0 TO MQ FOR LATER MULTIPLY
      ISZ      SIGNF   /IS # NEGATIVE?(DID WE GET - SIGN?)
      JMS I FFNEGP   /YES-NEGATE IT
      SWAB
      CMA      /RESET SIGN SWITCH FOR EXP.
      DCA      SIGNF
      TAD      CHAR    /NO-WAS THE TERMINATOR AN 'E'?
      TAD      KME
      SNA      CLA
      JMS      GCHR    /YES-GET A CHAR. OF EXPONENT
GETE,  JMP      EOOD    /END OF EXPONENT
      MUY      /GOT DIGIT OF EXP-MULT ACCUMULATED
      K12     /EXPONENT BY TEN AND ADD DIGIT
      JMP      GETE    /CONTINUE

```

```

EDON,  ISZ      SIGNF  /WAS EXPONENT NEGATIVE?
      DCM      /YES=NEGATE IT
      CLA      CLL     /CLEAR AC AND LINK
      TAD      DNUMBR  /GET # TIMES TO DIV MANTISSA BY TEN
      SAM      /SUBTRACT FROM EXPONENT
      CLL
      SPA
      CLL CMA CML IAC /RESULT POSITIVE?
      CMA      /NO=MAKE POS. AND SET LINK
      DCA      DNUMBR  /NEGATE FOR COUNTER
      RAL      /AND STORE
      TAD      MDV     /LINK=1-DIV;=0=MUL, # BY TEN
      DCA      FINST   /FORM CORRECT INSTRUCTION
      FCNT,   ISZ      DNUMBR  /AND STORE FOR EXECUTION
      JMP      FINST   /DONE ALL OPERATIONS?
      JMP I    FFIN    /NO
      FINST,  0        /YES=RETURN
      TEN     /NO= MUL OR DIV. MANTISSA
      JMP      FCNT   /BY TEN
      JMP      FCNT   /GO ON

FFNEGP, FFNEG
PRSW,  0
DNUMBR, 0
SIGNF, 0
K2,    2
KME,   -305
MDV,   JMS I    ,+1   /THESE 3 WDS, MUST BE IN THIS ORDER
FFPYLL, FFMPY
FFDIV  /!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
FADDLL, FFADD

K12,   12
TP,    13
TP1,   0
      0
TEN,   4
      2400
      0

```

```

/Routine TO GET A CHAR FROM THE TTY AND SEE IF IT IS DIGIT
/OR A TERMINATOR,
/RETURN TO CALL + 1 IF TERMINATOR, TO CALL + 2 IF DIGIT
/THIS ROUTINE MUST NOT MODIFY THE MO!!
GCHR, 0
      JMS INPUT /GET A CHAR FROM TTY.
      TAD CHAR /PICK IT UP
      TAD PLUS /WAS IT PLUS SIGN?
      SNA
      JMP DECON1 /YES-GET ANOTHER CHAR,
      TAD MINUS /NO WAS IT MINUS SIGN?
      SZA CLA
      JMP .+3
      OCA SIGNF /YES=FLIP SWITCH
DECON1, JMS INPUT /GET A CHAR,
      TAD CHAR
      TAD K7506 /SEE IF ITS A DIGIT
      CLL
      TAD K12
      SZL /DIGIT?
      ISZ GCHR /YES=RETN, TO CALL+2
      JMP I GCHR /NO=RETN, TO CALL+1
K7506, 7506
PLUS, -253
MINUS, 253+255
/
/
/INPUT ROUTINE-IGNORES LEADING SPACES
/
INPUT, 0
      JMS I GETCHL /USE OUR ROUTINE TO GET CHAR
      TAD DSWIT /GET TERMINATOR
      SZA CLA /VALID INPUT YET?
      JMP IOU /YES=CONTINUE
      TAD CHAR /NO-GET CHAR
      TAD M240 /COMPARE AGAINST SPACE
      SNA CLA /IS IT A SPACE?
      JMP INPUT+1 /YES=IGNORE IT
IOU, JMP I INPUT /RETURN
M240, -240
/
/ROUTINE TO DECIDE CALLING MODE IN LIEU OF "SPECIAL MODE" PROBLEMS
/
      *5364
PATCHF, 0
      SZA /IS AC EMPTY
      JMP RTN2 /NO-THIS IS ALWAYS SI MODE WITH ADDR IN AC
      TAD FF /YES-GET SPECIAL MODE FLIP-FLOP
      SZA CLA /IF ON, THE ZERO AC MEANS ADDRESS OF 0
RTN2, ISZ PATCHF /USE AC AS ADDRESS OF OPERAND
      JMP I PATCHF /RETURN
/

```


PAGE

/FLOATING SUBTRACT-USES FLOATING ADD

/FSW111

FFSUB1, 0

```

JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE?
TAD I FFSUB1 /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR. OF OP
JMS I ARGETL /PICK UP ARGUMENT
CDF
JMS I FFNEGA /NEGATE FAC!
TAD FFSUB1
JMP I SUBOP

```

```

FFNEGA, FFNEG
SUBOP, SUBO

```

/FLOATING DIVIDE

/FSWITCH=1

/THIS IS OP/FAC

/

FFDIV1, 0

```

JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE OF CALL?
TAD I FFDIV1 /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR.
JMS I ARGETL /((INTERP,)-GET OPRND,-ADDR. IN AC
CDF /CDF TO FIELD OF PACKAGE
TAD ACH /SWAP FAC AND OPRND-OPH IN MQ!
DCA OPH /STORE ACH IN OPH
TAD ACX /GET EXP OF FAC
SWP /OPH TO AC, ACX TO MQ
DCA ACH /STORE OPH IN ACH
TAD OPX /STORE OPX IN ACX
DCA ACX
TAD OPL /OPL TO MQ, ACX TO AC
SWP
DCA OPX /STORE ACX IN OPX
TAD ACLO
DCA OPL /STORE ACLO IN OPL
TAD OPH /OPH TO MQ FOR LATER
SWP
DCA ACLO /STORE OPL IN ACLO
TAD FFDIV1 /SET UP SO WE RETN TO
DCA I FFDP /NORMAL DIVIDE ROUTINE
TAD FD1
DCA I MDSETP
JMP I MO1P /GO ARRANGE OPERANDS

```

```

MD1P, MD1
ARGETL, ARGET
MDSETP, MDSET
FFDP, FFDIV
FD1, FFD1

```

/PATCH TO EAE ADD ROUTINE

```
ADDPCH, 0
      TAD AC1
      TAD RB4000
      OPSZ
      JMP ADDP1
      CLL CML RTR
      ISZ ACX
      NOP
ADDP1, TAD RB4000
      JMP I ADDPCH
RB4000, 4000
```

```
/ROUTINE TO BUMP CHARACTER NUMBER
/USED BY CHAR PACKING ROUTINES,BUT ITS HERE AS A PATCH
```

```
      +5573
CNOBML, 0
      TAD I WORD0 /HEADER WORD
      TAD K0100 /ADD 1 TO THE COUNT BITS
      OCA I WORD0
      JMP I CNOBML /DONE
```

/FLOATING MULTIPLY--ODES 4 SINGLE MULTIPLIES WITH EAE
 /THIS USES THE FACT THAT IF AC IS NON-ZERO WHEN YOU DO
 /A MUY INSTR, THE AC IS ADDED TO RESULT OF THE MULTIPLY.
 /((IN THE LOW ORDER, NATCHERLY))

PAGE
 FFMPY, 8

JMS I	PATCHP		/WHICH MODE?
TAD I	FFMPY		/CALLED BY USER-GET ADDRESS
JMS	MOSET		/SET UP FOR MULT
CLA	MUY		/MULTIPLY-LOW ORDER FAC STILL IN MQ
OPH			/THIS IS PRODUCT OF LOW ORDERS
MUL			/ZAP LOW ORDER RESULT-INSIGNIFICANT
TAD	ACH		/GET LOW ORDER(!) OF FAC
SWP	MUY		/TO MQ-HIGH ORD, RESLT OF LAST MPY
OPL			/TO AC-WILL BE ADDED TO RESLT-THIS
OST			/IS PRODUCT-LOW ORD FAC, HI ORD OP
ACB			/STORE RESULT
DLO			/HIGH ORDER FAC TO MQ, OPX TO AC
ACLO			
TAD	ACX		/ADD FAC EXPONENT-GET SUM OF EXPS.
OCA	ACX		/STORE RESULT
MUY			/MUL. HIGH ORDER FAC BY LOW ORD OP.
OPH			/HIGH ORDER FAC WAS IN MQ
DAD			/ADD IN RESULT OF SECOND MULTIPLY
ACB			
OCA	ACH		/STORE HIGH ORDER RESULT
TAD	ACLO		/GET HIGH ORDER FAC
SWP			/SEND IT TO MQ AND LOW ORD. RESULT
OCA	ACB		/OF ADD TO AC-STORE IT
RAL			/ROTATE CARRY TO AC
OCA	ACLO		/STORE AWAY
MUY			/NOW DO PRODUCT OF HIGH ORDERS
OPL			/FAC HIGH IN MQ, OP HIGH IN OPL
DAD			/ADD IN THE ACCUMULATED #
ACH			
SNA			/ZERD?
JMP	RTZRO,		/YES-GO ZERO EXPONENT
NMI			/NO-NORMALIZE (1 SHIFT AT MOST!)
OCA	ACH		/STORE HIGH ORDER RESULT
CLA	SCA		/GET STEP CNTR-DID WE NEED A SHIFT?
SNA	CLA		
JMP	SNCK		/NO-JUST CHECK SIGN
CLA	CMA		/YES-MUST DECREASE EXP, BY 1
TAD	ACX		
RTZRO,	OCA	ACX	/STORE BACK

```

          TAD      AC0
          SPA      CLA      /IS HIGH ORDER OF OVERFLO WD. 1?
          OPIC     /YES-ADD 1 TO LOW ORDER-STILL IN MQ
SNCK,    ISZ      MSIGN    /RESULT NEGATIVE?
          JMP      MPOS     /NO-GO ON
          TAD      ACH      /YES-GET HIGH ORDER BACK
          DCM      /LOW ORDER STILL IN MQ-NEGATE
          DCA      ACH      /STORE HIGH ORDER BACK
MPOS,    SWP      /LOW ORDER TO AC
          OCA      ACLO     /STORE AWAY
          ISZ      FFMPY    /BUMP RETURN
          JMP I    FFMPY    /RETURN
MSIGN,   0
ARGETK,  ARGET
DVOFL,   DV

```

```

/
/ROUTINE TO SET UP FOR MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE
/

```

```

MDSET,   0
          JMS I   ARGETK   /GET OPERAND (ADDR. IN AC)
          CDF     /CHANGE TO DATA FIELD OF PACKAGE
MD1,     CLA CLL CMA RAL  /MAKE A MINUS TWO
          DCA     MSIGN    /AND STORE IN MSIGN.
          TAD     OPL      /GET LOW ORDER MANTISSA OF OP.
          SWP     /GET INTO RIGHT ORDER ( OPH IN MQ)
          SMA     /NEGATIVE?
          JMP     ,+3      /NO
          DCM     /YES-NEGATE IT
          ISZ     MSIGN    /BUMP SIGN COUNTER
          SHL     /SHIFT OPRND LEFT 1 TO AVOID OVRFLO
          1
          DST     /STORE BACK-OPH CONTAINS LOW ORDER
          OPH     /           OPL CONTAINS HIGH ORDER
          DLD     /GET THE MANTISSA OF THE FAC
          ACH     /
          SWP     /MAKE IT CORRECT ORDER
          SMA     /NEGATIVE?
          JMP     FPOS     /NO
          DCM     /YES-NEGATE IT
          ISZ     MSIGN    /BUMP SIGN COUNTER (MAY SKIP)
          NOP
FPOS,    DST     /STORE BACK-ACH CONTAINS LOW ORDER
          ACH     /           ACLO CONTAINS HIGH ORDER
          JMP I   MDSET   /RETURN

```

Handwritten:
 OPL (5)

/
 /FLOATING DIVIDE
 /
 +5722
 PFDIV, 0
 JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE?
 YAD I PFDIV /CALLED BY USER=GET ARG, ADDRESS
 JMS M0SET /GET ARG, AND SET UP SIGNS
 PFD1, DVI /DIVIDE=ACH AND ACLO IN AC, MG
~~OPL~~ /THIS IS HI (1) ORDER DIVISOR
~~DST~~ /QUOT TO AC0, REM TO AC1
~~AC0~~ ^{AC}
 SZL CLA /DIVIDE ERROR?
 JMP I DVOFL /YES=HANDLE IT
 YAD OPX /DO EXPONENT CALCULATION
 CHA IAC /EXP, OF FAC = EXP, OF OP
 TAD ACX
 DCA ACX
 DPSZ /IS QUOT = 0?
 SKP /NO-GO ON
 DCA ACX /YES=ZERO EXPONENT
 DVLP, MUY /NO=THIS IS Q*OPL*2**=12
 OPH
 DCM /NEGATE IT
 YAD AC1 /SEE IF GREATER THAN REMAINDER
 SNL
 JMP I DVOPSP /YES=ADJUST FIRST DIVIDE
 DVI /NO=DO Q*OPL*2**=12/OPH
 OPL
 SZL CLA /DIV ERROR?
 JMP I DVOFL /YES
 DVLP1, YAD AC0 /NO=GET QUOT OF FIRST DIV.
 SHA /NEGATIVE?
 JMP .+5 /NO=REMEMBER=QUOT OF 2ND DIV. IN MG
 LBR /YES=MUST SHIFT IT RIGHT 1
 1
 ISZ ACX /ADJUST EXPONENT
 NOP
 ISZ MSIGN /SHOULD SIGN BE MINUS?
 SKP /NO
 DCM /YES=DO IT
 DBAD1, DCA ACH /STORE IT BACK
 SWP
 DCA ACLO
 ISZ PFDIV
 JMP I PFDIV /BUMP RETN, AND RETN.
 DVOPSP, DVOPS
 DBAD, CAM
 DCA ACX /ZERO EXPONENT
 JMP DBAD1 /GO ZERO MANTISSA

AC0 = d0
 1 = d1

/FLOATING ADDITION-IN ORDER NOT TO LOSE BITS, WE DO NOT
 /SHIFT BOTH NUMBERS RIGHT 1 BIT BEFORE ADD-ONLY SHIFTS DONE
 /ARE TO ALIGN EXPONENTS.

```

/
PAGE
FFADD, 0
JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE OF CALLING
TAD I FFADD /CALLED DIRECTLY BY USER
JMS I ARGETP /PICK UP ARGUMENTS
CDF /CHANGE TO CURRENT DATA FIELD
FAD1, TAD OPX /PICK UP EXPONENT OF OPERAND
MQL /SEND IT TO MQ FOR SUBTRACT
TAD ACX /GET EXPONENT OF FAC
SAM /SUBTRACT=RESULT IN AC
SPA /NEGATIVE RESULT?
CMA IAC /YES=MAKE IT POSITIVE
DCA CNT /STORE IT AS A SHIFT COUNT
TAD CNT /COUNT TOO BIG?(CAN'T BE ALIGNED)
TAD M27
SPA SNA CLA
CMA /NO=OK
DCA AC0 /YES=MAKE IT A LOAD OF LARGEST #
DLD /GET ADDRESSES TO SEE WHO'S SHIFTED
ADDRS
SGT /WHICH EXP GREATER(GT FLG SET
/ BY SUBTR. OF EXPS.)
SWP /OPERAND'S-SHIFT THE FAC
DCA SHFBG /STORE ADDRESS OF WHO GETS SHIFTED
SWP /GET ADDRESS OF OTHER (0 TO MQ)
DCA DADR /THIS ONE JUST GETS ADDED
SGT /WHICH EXPONENT WAS GREATER?
JMP ,+3 /FAC'S - DO NOTHING
TAD OPX /OPERAND'S-PUT FINAL EXP. IN ACX
DCA ACX
DLD /GET THE LARGER # TO AC, MQ
DADR, 0
SWP /PUT IN THE RIGHT ORDER
ISZ AC0 /COULD EXPONENTS BE ALIGNED?
JMP LOD /NO=JUST LEAVE LARGER IN AC, MQ
DST /YES=STORE THIS TEMPORARILY
AC0 /((IF ONLY FAC STORAGE WAS REVERSED)
DLD /GET THE SMALLER #
SHFBG, 0
SWP /PUT IT IN RIGHT ORDER
ASR /DO THE ALIGNMENT SHIFT
CNT, 0

```

```

DAD          /ADD THE LARGER #
ACB
DST          /STORE RESULT
ACQ
SZL          /OVERFLOW?(L NOT = SIGN BIT)
CMA          /NOTE=WE DIDN'T SHIFT BOTH RIGHT 1
SMA          CLA
JMP          NOOV /NOPE
CLA CLL CML RAR /MAYBE=SEE IF 2 #S HAD SAME SIGN
AND          ACH
TAD          OPH
SMA          CLA /SIGNS ALIKE?
JMP          QVRFL0 /YES=OVERFLOW
NOOV,        JMS I ADDPCL /JUMP TO PATCH FOR THIS ROUTINE
LOO,        NMI /NORMALIZE (LOW ORDER STILL IN MQ)
DCA          ACH /STORE FINAL RESULT
SWP          /GET AND STORE LOW ORDER
DCA          ACLO
SCA          /GET SHIFT COUNTER(# OF NMI SHIFTS)
CMA          IAC /NEGATE IT
TAD          ACX /AND ADJUST FINAL EXPONENT
DCA          ACX
ADON,        ISZ FFADD /BUMP RETURN PAST ADDRESS
OVRFL0,     JMP I FFADD /RETURN
ASR          AC1 /OVERFLOW=GET HIGH ORDER RESLT BACK
I            /SHIFT IT RIGHT 1
TAD          KK4000 /REVERSE SIGN BIT
DCA          ACH /AND STORE
SWP
DCA          ACLO /STORE LOW ORDER
ISZ          ACX /BUMP EXPONENT
NOP
JMP          ADON /DONE
KK4000,     4000
M27,        -27
ADDRS,     OPH
ACH
ARGETP,     ARGET
/FLOATING SUBTRACT=USES FLOATING ADD
/FSH0!!
FFSUB,     0
JMS I PATCHP /WHICH MODE?
TAD I FFSUB /CALLED BY USER=GET ADDRESS OF OP.
JMS I ARGETP
COF
TAD          OPL /OPH IS IN MQI
SWP          /PUT IT IN RIGHT ORDER
DCM          /NEGATE IT
DCA          OPH /STORE BACK
MCA
DCA          OPL
TAD          FFSUB /GO TO ADD
SUBB,     DCA FFADD
JMP          FAD1

```

```

/
/FLOATING NEGATE--NEGATE FLOATING AC
/
FFNEG, 0
        SWAB          /MUST BE MODE 0
        DLD          /GET MANTISSA
        ACH
        SWP          /CORRECT ORDER PLEASE!
        DCM          /NEGATE IT
        DCA      ACH  /RESTORE
        SWP          /SEND 0 TO MQ
        DCA      ACLO
        JMP I      FFNEG

```

```

/
/CONTINUATION OF DIVIDE ROUTINE
/WE ARE ADJUSTING THE RESULT OF THE
/FIRST DIVIDE.
/
DVOPS,  CMA      IAC
        DCA      AC1      /ADJUST REMAINDER
        TAD      OPL      /WATCH FOR OVERFLOW
        CLL CMA IAC
        TAD      AC1
        SNL
        JMP      DVOP1    /DON'T ADJUST QUOT.
        DCA      AC1
        CMA
        TAD      AC0
        DCA      AC0      /REDUCE QUOT BY 1
DVOP1,  CLA      CLL
        TAD      AC1      /GET REMAINDER
        SNA          /ZERO?
        CAM          /YES-ZERO EVERYTHING
        DVI          /NO
        OPL
        SZL      CLA      /DIV. OVERFLOW?
        JMP I    DVOVR    /YES
        DCM          /NO-ADJUST HI QUOT (MAYBE)
        JMP I    DVLPIP   /GO BACK
DVLPIP, DVLPI
DVOVR,  DV
ADDPCL, ADPPCH
        NOPUNCH
        >

```


6200

PAGE

/
 /ARGUMENT PICK UP ROUTINE-ENTER WITH DATA FIELD SET TO EITHER
 /FLTG. DATA FIELD OR FLTG. INSTR. FIELD.
 /ADDRESS OF OPERAND IS IN THE AC ON ENTRY,
 /ON RETURN, THE AC IS CLEAR
 /

06200	0000	ARGET,	0	
06201	3042	DCA	AC2	/STORE ADDRESS OF OPERAND
06202	1442	TAD I	AC2	/PICK UP EXPONENT
06203	3047	DCA	OPX	
06204	4310	JMS ISZAC2		/MOVE POINTER TO WORD, WATCH FOR FIELD OVERLAP
06205	1442	TAD I	AC2	/PICK IT UP
		IFZERO EAE <		
06206	7000	NOP		
06207	7000	NOP		
		>		
		IFNZRO EAE <		
		ENPUNCH		
		*.		
		SWAB		/OPH INTO MQ BECAUSE EAE ROUTINES
		MQA		/EXPECT TO FIND IT THERE
		NOPUNCH		
		>		
06210	3050	DCA	OPH	/STORE
06211	4310	JMS ISZAC2		/MOVE POINTER TO WORD, WATCHING FOR OVERLAP
06212	1442	TAD I	AC2	/PICK IT UP
06213	3051	DCA	OPL	/STORE IT
06214	5600	JMP I	ARGET	/RETURN

IFZERO EAE <

/ROUTINE TO NORMALIZE THE FAC

```

06215 0000 FFNOR, 0
06216 1045 TAD ACH /GET THE HI ORDER MANTISSA
06217 7450 SNA /ZERO?
06220 1046 TAD ACLO /YES=HOW ABOUT LOW?
06221 7450 SNA
06222 1041 TAD AC1 /LOW=0, IS OVRFLO BIT ON?
06223 7650 SNA CLA
06224 5341 JMP ZEXP /*=0=ZERO EXPONENT
06225 7332 NORMLP, CLA CLL CML RTR /NOT 0=MAKE A 2000 IN AC
06226 1045 TAD ACH /ADD HI ORDER MANTISSA
06227 7440 SZA /HI ORDER = 6000
06230 5233 JMP ,+3 /NO-CHECK LEFT MOST DIGIT
06231 1046 TAD ACLO /YES=6000 OK IF LOW=0
06232 7640 SZA CLA
06233 7710 SPA CLA /2,3,4,5, ARE LEGAL LEFT MOST DIGS.
06234 5236 JMP FFNORR /FOR NORMALIZED *- (+2000=4,5,6,7)
06235 5334 JMP FNLP /JUMP SO FFGET AND PUT ARE ORGED RIGHT
06236 3041 FFNORR, DCA AC1 /DONE W/NORMALIZE-CLEAR AC1
06237 5615 JMP I FFNOR /RETURN
06240 6057 ALIPI AC1

```

>
IFNZRO EAE <
ENPUNCH

/ROUTINE TO NORMALIZE THE FAC

```

*6215
FFNOR, 0
CDF /CHANGE D.F. TO FIELD OF PACKAGE
SWAB /FORCE MODE B
DLD /PICK UP MANTISSA
ACH
SWP /PUT IT IN CORRECT ORDER
NMI /NORMALIZE IT
SNA /IS THE # ZERO?
DCA ACX /YES=INSURE ZERO EXPONENT
DCA ACH /STORE HIGH ORDER BACK
SWP /STORE LOW ORDER BACK
DCA ACLO
CLA SCA /STEP COUNTER TO AC
CMA IAC /NEGATE IT
TAD ACX /AND ADJUST EXPONENT
DCA ACX
JMP I FFNOR /RETURN
NOPUNCH
>

```

V4 V3
V5A
FALL

- FNLP can return to NORMLP or FFNORR

/FLOATING GET

```

6241      6241      *6241
06241 0000  FFGET,  0
06242 0555 4523  JMS I PATCHP  /WHICH MODE OF CALL
06243 1641      TAD I  FFGET  /CALLED BY USER-GET ADDR, OF OP
06244 4200      JMS  ARGET  /PICK UP OPERAND
06245 1047      TAD  OPX
06246 3044      DCA  ACX  /LOAD THE OPERAND INTO FAC
06247 1051      TAD  OPL
06250 3046      DCA  ACLO
06251 1050      TAD  OPH
06252 3045      DCA  ACH
06253 2241      ISZ  FFGET
06254 6201      CDF
06255 5641      JMP I  FFGET  /RETN. TO CALL +2

```

/FLOATING PUT

```

06256 0000  FFPUT,  0
06257 0555 4523  JMS I PATCHP  /WHICH MODE OF CALL?
06260 1656      TAD I  FFPUT  /CALLED BY USER-GET OPR, ADDR
06261 3241      DCA  FFGET  /STORE IN A TEMP
06262 1044      TAD  ACX  /GET FAC AND STORE IT
06263 3641      DCA I  FFGET  /AT SPECIFIED ADDRESS
06264 4275      JMS ISZFGT  /BUMP POINTER, WATCHING FOR FIELD OVERLAP
06265 1045      TAD  ACH
06266 3641      DCA I  FFGET
06267 4275      JMS ISZFGT
06270 1046      TAD  ACLO
06271 3641      DCA I  FFGET
06272 2256      ISZ  FFPUT  /BUMP RETN.
06273 6201      CDF
06274 5656      JMP I  FFPUT  /RETN. TO CALL+2

```

/ROUTINES TO BUMP ARGET AND FPUT POINTERS AND INCREMENT THE
/DATA FIELD IF THE POINTER CROSSES A FIELD BOUNDARY

```

06275 0000  ISZFGT,  0
06276 2241      ISZ FFGET  /BUMP POINTER
06277 5675      JMP I ISZFGT  /NO SKIP MEANS JUST RETURN
06300 7410      SKP  /SKIP MEANS WE HAVE TO INCREMENT DATA FIELD
06301 3275      NEWCDF,  OCA ISZFGT  /THIS INST EXECUTED ONLY BY ISZAC2
06302 6214      RDP  /GET THE DATA FIELD
06303 1307      TAD CDF10  /BUMP BY 1 AND MAKE A CDF
06304 3305      DCA ,+1  /PUT IN LINE
06305 6305      .
06306 5675      JMP I ISZFGT  /RETURN

```

```

06307 6211  CDF10,  CDF 10

```

```

06310 0000  ISZAC2,  0
06311 2042      ISZ AC2  /BUMP POINTER
06312 5710      JMP I ISZAC2  /NOTHING HAPPENED

```

/09/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 129-1

06313 1310
06314 5301

TAD ISZAC2
JMP NEWCDF

/NEED NEW DF. GET RETURN ADDR
/AND BUMP DF

IFZERO EAE <

/ROUTINE TO ADJUST QUOTIENT OF FIRST DIVIDE (MAYBE) WHEN THE
 /REMAINDER OF THE FIRST DIVIDE IS LESS THAN QUOT*OPL
 /USED BY FLTG. DIVIDE ROUTINE

06315	7041	DVOPS,	CMA	IAC	/NEGATE AND STORE REVISED REMAINDER
06316	3045		DCA	ACH	
06317	7100		CLL		
06320	1050		TAD	OPH	
06321	1045		TAD	ACH	/WATCH FOR OVERFLOW
06322	7420		BNL		
06323	5330		JMP	DVOP1	/OVERFLOW-DON'T ADJUST QUOT. OF 1ST DIV.
06324	3045		DCA	ACH	/NO OVERFLOW-STORE NEW REM.
06325	7040		CMA		/SUBTRACT 1 FROM QUOT OF
06326	1041		TAD	AC1	/FIRST DIVIDE
06327	3041		DCA	AC1	
06330	7300	DVOP1,	CLA	CLL	
06331	1045		TAD	ACH	/GET HI ORD OF REMAINDER
06332	5733		JMP I	DVOP2P	/GO ON
06333	5535	DVOP2P,	DVOP2		
06334	7160	FNLP,	CLL CML	CMA	/-1
06335	1044		TAD	ACX	/SUBTR. 1 FROM EXPONENT
06336	3044		DCA	ACX	
06337	4640		JMS I	ALIP	/SHIFT FAC LEFT 1
06340	5225		JMP	NORMLP	/GO BACK AND SEE IF NORMALIZED
06341	3044	ZEXP,	DCA	ACX	
06342	5236		JMP	FFNORR	

>

/FSQUARE-SQUARE FAC=CALLS MULTIPLY TO MUL, FAC BY ITSELF

```

6347      *6347
A,
06347 0000 FFSQ, 0
06350 4753      JMS I  TMPY  /CALL MULTIPLY TO MULTIPLY
06351 0044      ACX      /FAC BY ITSELF
06352 5747      JMP I  FFSQ  /DONE
06353 5600      TMPY,  FFMPY
/
/      ERROR TRAPS
06354 4516 00,   JMS I  ERROR  /OVERFLOW
06355 4516 0V,   JMS I  ERROR  /DIVISION ERROR
06356 4537      JMS I  FCLR  /RETURN 0 IN FAC
06357 5513      JMP I  ILOOPL
06360 4516  LM,   JMS I  ERROR  /ILLEGAL ARGUMENT

```

/ROUTINE TO COMPARE 2 ABSOLUTE 12 BIT INTEGERS TO DETERMINE WHICH IS /THE LARGER, WHEN CALLED, NUMBER "A" IS IN THE AC, NUMBER "B" IS IN /CORE LOCATION BABS ON PAGE 0, RETURNS TO CALL+1 IF B>=A, CALL+2 IF /A>B

```

06361 0000 NUMCOL, 0
06362 1347      DCA A      /SAVE A
06363 1015      TAD BABS   /GET B
06364 7710      SPA CLA   /B>0?
06365 5374      JMP BNEG  /NO-SPECIAL CASE CHECK
06366 1347 MOFTEN, TAD A      /YES=GET A AGAIN
06367 7141      CLL CIA   /NEGATE
06370 1015      TAD BABS   /IF B>=A, THERE WILL BE A CARRY
06371 7620      SNL CLA
06372 2361      ISZ NUMCOL /B<A
06373 5761      JMP I NUMCOL
/
06374 1347 BNEG,  TAD A      /GET A AGAIN
06375 7710      SPA CLA   /IF A NEG ALSO?
06376 5366      JMP MOFTEN /YES=USE THE CODE ABOVE TO COMPARE
06377 5761      JMP I NUMCOL /NO-THEN B> A

```

6361 0
2 1562 TAD I INWD 0
3 7112 CLL RTR
4 7620 SNL CLA
5 4300 JMS I FTYPE
6 5513 JMP I ILOOP

6400 *OVERLAY+3000

/TELETYPE "DRIVER"-WHEN CALLED,GRABS CHARACTERS FROM THE
 /TELETYPE UNTIL A CR IS SENT OR THE BUFFER IS FULL. ASSUMES TTY ENTRY
 /IS IN I/O WORK AREA.

```

06400 0000 TTYDR1, 0
06401 7410 SKP /CRLF ONLY NECESSARY ON FLUSH
06402 4553 LFLUSH, JMS I CRLF /PRINT A CR,LF
06403 1253 TAD K277 /PRINT A ? SIGNIFYING WAIT FOR INPUT
06404 4522 JMS I XPUT
06405 1564 TAD I WORD1 /BUFFER ADDRESS
06406 3566 DCA I WORD3 /INITIALIZE POINTER TO START OF BUFFER
06407 4546 JMS I CNOCLL /INITIALIZE CHAR # TO 1
06410 4510 TTYIN, JMS I PRINT /EMPTY TTY BUFFER BEFORE AWAITING INPUT
06411 5210 JMP ,-1
06412 1252 TAD K5252 /DESIGN INTO AC
06413 6031 K8FA, K8F /CHAR READY?
06414 5321 JMP SPIN /NO-DIDDLE WHILE WE WAIT
06415 7300 CLA CLL /FLUSH SPINNER OUT OF AC
06416 1077 TAD K0200 /FORCE PARITY BIT
06417 6034 KRS /GET CHAR
06420 3053 DCA CHAR /SAVE
06421 1053 TAD CHAR
06422 4522 JMS I XPUT /ECHO IT
06423 6032 KCC /CLEAR KEYBOARD FLAG AND SET READER RUN
06424 1053 TAD CHAR
06425 1246 TAD MCTRLU /IS IT CTRL/U?
06426 7650 SNA CLA
06427 5202 JMP LFLUSH /YES-START AGAIN
06430 1053 TAD CHAR /NO
06431 1250 TAD CRUBOT /IS IT RUBOUT?
06432 7450 SNA
06433 5254 JMP BACKUP /YES-BACK UP BUFFER POINTER
06434 1247 TAD MCR /NO-IS IT CR?
06435 7650 SNA CLA
06436 5306 JMP CR /YES-DONE
06437 1053 TAD CHAR
06440 4545 JMS I PACKL /PACK CHAR IN BUFFER
06441 4547 JMS I BUFCHL /BUFFER FULL?
06442 5651 JMP I IOLK /YES-ERROR
06443 7000 NOP /NO-CHAR 3 LEFT
06444 7000 NOP /NO-2 AND 3 LEFT
06445 5210 JMP TTYIN /NO-NEXT CHAR
06446 7553 MCTRLU, -225
06447 0162 MCR, 377-215
06450 7401 CRUBOT, -377
06451 6674 IOLK, IO
06452 5252 K5252, 5252
06453 0277 K277, 277

06454 1566 BACKUP, TAD I WORD3 /BUFFER POINTER

```

06455	7041		CIA	/NEGATE
06456	1564		TAD I WORD1	/COMPARE AGAINST START OF BUFFER
06457	7650		SNA CLA	/BUFFER EMPTY?
06460	5210		JMP TTYIN	/YES-THERE IS NOTHING TO RUBOUT
06461	1273		TAD K334	
06462	4522		JMS I XPUT	/ECHO "\"
06463	4551		JMS I CHRNOI	/GET CHAR # OF NEXT CHAR (LAST #+1)
06464	5274		JMP C1B	/1
06465	5301		JMP C3B	/3
06466	4546		JMS I CNOCLL	/IT WAS 2-MAKE IT 1
06467	7240	PBACK,	CLA CMA	/-1
06470	1566		TAD I WORD3	/BACK UP BUFFER POINTER
06471	3566		DCA I WORD3	
06472	5210		JMP TTYIN	/NEXT CHAR
06473	0334	K334,	334	
06474	1563	C1B,	TAD I WORD0	
06475	0105		AND K7477	
06476	1077		TAD K0200	/IT WAS 1-MAKE IT 3
06477	3563		DCA I WORD0	
06500	5210		JMP TTYIN	/NO NEED TO BACK UP POINTER
06501	1563	C3B,	TAD I WORD0	
06502	0105		AND K7477	
06503	1076		TAD K0100	/IT WAS 3,MAKE IT 2
06504	3563		DCA I WORD0	
06505	5267		JMP PBACK	/BACK UP POINTER
06506	4553	CR,	JMS I CRLF	/ECHO A CR,LF
06507	1320		TAD K4	
06510	1200		TAD TTYDRI	/BUMP DRIVE RETURN TO NORMAL
06511	3200		DCA TTYDRI	
06512	1053		TAD CHAR	
06513	4545		JMS I PACKL	/PACK CHAR IN BUFFER
06514	1564		TAD I WORD1	
06515	3566		DCA I WORD3	/INITAILZE BUFFER POINTERS
06516	4546		JMS I CNOCLL	
06517	5600		JMP I TTYDRI	/RETURN
06520	0004	K4,	4	
06521	2017	SPIN,	ISZ SPINNR	/SPIN RANDOM # SEED
06522	7410		SKP	
06523	7064		CMA CHL RAL	/MARCH TO THE LEFT
06524	5213		JMP KSFA	/CHECK FOR CHAR YET

/SUBROUTINE FBITGT-ROUTINE TO PUT FUNCTION BITS FROM INSTRUCTION INTO AC

```

06525 0000 FBITGT, 0
06526 1064     TAD INSAV
06527 7112     CLL RTR
06530 7012     RTR           /PUT FUNCTION BITS IN BITS 8-11
06531 0074     AND K0017       /MASK THEM OFF
06532 5725     JMP I FBITGT    /RETURN

```

/GOSUB POP ROUTINE-ROUTINE TO POP ELEMENT OFF GOSUB STACK

```

06533 0000 POPG, 0
06534 1067     TAD GSP           /GET GOSUB STACK POINTER
06535 1347     TAD MSTTOP      /COMPARE AGAINST TOP OF STACK
06536 7710     SPA CLA           /ATTEMPT TO POP OF EMPTY STACK?
06537 4516     GR,     JMS I ERROR /YES-RETURN WITHOUT A GOSUB
06540 1467     TAD I GSP       /GET TOP STACK ELEMENT
06541 3040     DCA TEMP1        /SAVE
06542 7240     CLA CMA          /=1 IN AC
06543 1067     TAD GSP           /BACK UP GOSUB STACK POINTER
06544 3067     DCA GSP
06545 1040     TAD TEMP1        /GET POPPED ELEMENT IN AC
06546 5733     JMP I POPG       /RETURN
06547 7325     MSTTOP, =GSTCK

```

/GOSUB RETURN

```

06550 4333 RETRNI, JMS POPG       /POP PC OFF GOSUB STACK
06551 7001     IAC             /BUMP OVER SECOND WORD OF GOSUB INST
06552 3774     DCA I INTPLK     /USE AS NEW PSEUDO-PC
06553 4333     JMS POPG         /POP CDF OFF STACK
06554 3515     DCA I CDFPSL     /PUT IN LINE IN PWFECH
06555 5513     JMP I ILOOPL     /RETURN TO ILOOP

```

/DATA LIST READ (NUMERIC)

```

06556 4765 RDLIST, JMS I DLRELK /FETCH WORD FROM LIST
06557 3044     DCA EXP           /STORE AS EXPONENT
06560 4765     JMS I DLRELK
06561 3045     DCA HORD          /HIGH MANTISSA
06562 4765     JMS I DLRELK
06563 3046     DCA LORD          /LOW MANTISSA
06564 5513     JMP I ILOOPL
06565 2311     DLRELK, DLREAD

```

/SUBROUTINE FTYPE-RETURNS TO CALL+1 IF FILE NUMERIC,CALL+2 IF ASCII

```

06566 0000 FTYPE, 0
06567 1563     TAD I WORD0      /GET HEADER
06570 7110     CLL RAR          /TYPE TO LINK
06571 7630     SZL CLA          /IS IT NUMERIC?
06572 2366     ISZ FTYPE        /NO-BUMP RETURN
06573 5766     JMP I FTYPE      /RETURN

```

/05/8 BASIC RUNTIME SYSTEM

PAL8-V7 10/24/72 PAGE 133-1

06574 0302 INTPLK, INTPC

6600

PAGE

/LAST PAGE OF BRYS-CONTAINS SAC,I/O TABLE, AND SOME MISCELLANEOUS CODE
 /*****
 /TELETYPE INPUT BUFFER (74 CHARACTERS LONG)
 /THIS BUFFER CONTAINS ONCE ONLY START CODE WHEN LOADED

```

TTYBUF,
06600 1023 START0, TAD COFFS      /DF FOR BOTTOM OF PSEUDO-CODE
06601 1242      TAD MCOF1      /COMPARE TO A CDF 10
06602 7640      SZA CLA          /DO THEY MATCH?
06603 5513      JMP I ILOOPL     /NO-ALL BUFFERS ARE FREE-START INTERPRETER
06604 1026      TAD PSSTRY
06605 3015      DCA BABS
06606 1102      TAD K0400
06607 4405      JMS I NUMCOM     /IS START OF PSEUDO-CODE BELOW 400
06610 5213      JMP CHKB2       /NO-CHECK FOR 1000
06611 1074      TAD K0017       /YES-SET ALL BUFFERS BUSY
06612 5237      JMP BAS
06613 1026      CHKB2, TAD PSSTRY
06614 3015      DCA BABS
06615 1246      TAD C1000
06616 4405      JMS I NUMCOM     /IS START OF PSEUDO-CODE BELOW 1000
06617 5222      JMP CHKB3       /NO-CHECK 1400
06620 1245      TAD C16         /YES-ONLY BUFFER 1 IS AVAILABLE
06621 5237      JMP BAS
06622 1026      CHKB3, TAD PSSTRY
06623 3015      DCA BABS
06624 1247      TAD C1400
06625 4405      JMS I NUMCOM     /IS START OF CODE BELOW 1400?
06626 5231      JMP CHKB4       /YES-CHECK 2000
06627 1244      TAD C14         /YES-ONLY BUFFER 1 AND 2 AVAILABLE
06630 5237      JMP BAS
06631 1026      CHKB4, TAD PSSTRY
06632 3015      DCA BABS
06633 1243      TAD K2000
06634 4405      JMS I NUMCOM     /IS CODE START BELOW 2000?
06635 5513      JMP I ILOOPL     /NO-START INTERPRETER-ALL BUFFER FREE
06636 1073      TAD K0010       /YES-BUFFERS 1,2, AND 3 AVAILABLE
06637 3036      BAS, DCA BMAP
06640 5513      JMP I ILOOPL     /START INTERPRETER
06641 0000      0
06642 1567      MCOF1, -6211
06643 2000      K2000, 2000
06644 0014      C14, 14
06645 0016      C16, 16
06646 1000      C1000, 1000
06647 1400      C1400, 1400
06650 0000      0
06651 0000      0
06652 0000      0
06653 0000      0
06654 0000      0
06655 0000      0

```

06656 0000 0
06657 0000 0
06660 0000 TTYEND, 0
0103 KM400=K7400

/******

/SUBROUTINE CHARNO=RETURNS TO CALL+1 IF CHAR #=1,CALL+2 IF 3,CALL+3
/IF 2

06661 0000 CHARNO, 0
06662 1563 TAD I WORD0 /HEADER
06663 0273 AND K300 /ISOLATE CHAR #
06664 7106 CLL RTL
06665 7006 RTL /CHAR # TO BITS 0,1
06666 7540 SMA SZA /IS IT 2?
06667 2261 ISZ CHARNO /YES=BUMP RETURN
06670 7640 SZA CLA /IS IT 2 OR 3?
06671 2261 ISZ CHARNO /YES=BUMP RETURN
06672 5661 JMP I CHARNO /RETURN
06673 0300 K300, 300

/ERROR MESSAGE FOR TTY INPUT OVERFLOW

06674 4516 IO, JMS I ERROR /LINE FULL
06675 5676 JMP I .+1 /FLUSH BUFFER AND TRY AGAIN
06676 6402 LFLUSH

6677 *OVERLAY+3277

////////////////////
//////// I/O TABLE 5 13-WORD ENTRIES //////////
////////////////////

06677	0001	TTYF,	1	/TELETYPE ENTRY-FILE IS ASCII
06700	6600		TTYBUF	/BUFFER ADDRESS
06701	0000		0	/CURRENT BLOCK IN BUFFER
06702	6600		TTYBUF	/READ WRITE POINTER
06703	6400		TTYORI	/HANDLER ENTRY
06704	0000		0	
06705	0000		0	
06706	0000		0	
06707	0000		0	
06710	0000		0	
06711	0000		0	
06712	0000		0	
06713	0000		0	
06714	0000	FILE1,	0	/FILE #1
06715	0000		0	
06716	0000		0	
06717	0000		0	
06720	0000		0	
06721	0000		0	
06722	0000		0	
06723	0000		0	
06724	0000		0	
06725	0000		0	
06726	0000		0	
06727	0000		0	
06730	0000		0	
06731	0000	FILE2,	0	/FILE #2
06732	0000		0	
06733	0000		0	
06734	0000		0	
06735	0000		0	
06736	0000		0	
06737	0000		0	
06740	0000		0	
06741	0000		0	
06742	0000		0	
06743	0000		0	
06744	0000		0	
06745	0000		0	
06746	0000	FILE3,	0	/FILE #3
06747	0000		0	
06750	0000		0	
06751	0000		0	
06752	0000		0	
06753	0000		0	
06754	0000		0	
06755	0000		0	

06756	0000	0
06757	0000	0
06760	0000	0
06761	0000	0
06762	0000	0
06763	0000	0
06764	0000	0
06765	0000	0
06766	0000	0
06767	0000	0
06770	0000	0
06771	0000	0
06772	0000	0
06773	0000	0
06774	0000	0
06775	0000	0
06776	0000	0
06777	0000	0

FILE4,

/FILE #4

s

A	6347	ATANA1	4427	CHAIN	3600	DA	2316
ABSV	3575	ATANA2	4435	CHAR	0053	DADP	0060
ABSVAL	2366	ATANA3	4443	CHARNO	6661	DATABA	3666
ABSVLL	1376	ATANB0	4424	CHAR3P	2746	DATCOM	3615
ACH	0045	ATANB1	4432	CHAR3U	3064	DATE	3600
ACL	0046	ATANB2	4440	CHECKL	3461	DATTAB	4526
ACLO	0046	ATANB3	4446	CHKB2	6613	DBAD	6115
ACSR	6072	A999	2514	CHKB3	6622	DBAD1	5534
ACSRPT	4704	BABS	0015	CHKB4	6631	DBAD1P	6175
ACX	0044	BACKUP	6454	CHR	3400	DCNT	5137
AC0	0040	HAS	6637	CHRNOL	0151	DCNTP	4726
AC1	0041	BCGET	3035	CHRSV	0040	DE	0557
AC2	0042	BCGETL	2776	CI	3622	DECNV	5213
ADCALC	0640	BCNT	1030	CL	3644	DECON	5214
ADFC	0707	BCPUT	0747	CLEANP	4260	DECONV	5207
ADPW	4747	BCPUTL	3034	CLENG	3440	DECON1	5335
AJT	0714	BEND	1137	CLF	3744	DEVCAL	0124
ALI	6057	BLINIT	3361	CLOSE	3405	DEVNAL	4332
ALIK	3774	BLREAD	3344	CLOSED	3442	DEVNA1	4027
AL1P	6240	BMAP	0036	CNOBMK	2765	DEVNA2	4030
AL1PP	5140	BNEG	6374	CNOBML	5573	DFETCH	4103
AL1PT	4705	BO	4215	CNOBMP	3104	DGTYP	5076
AL1PTR	5642	BOUTRS	1064	CNOCLL	0146	DGTYP	4725
AMODE	2324	BSTRT	1070	CNOCLR	3016	DIG1	4134
ANDLST	3401	BSTRTA	1027	CONONE	2766	DIG1A	3745
ANDLS2	3542	BWL	0144	COMLOP	2535	DIG2	4135
ANDPTR	3400	BWSP	2240	COMMA	2517	DIG3	4136
AN1	3775	BUFASS	4237	COMMAP	3250	DIG4	4137
AN2	3776	BUFCHK	2706	COMMAS	2557	DIG5	4140
AN2PTR	3541	BUFCHL	0147	COS	4053	DIGIN	3634
AP0001	2175	BUFIN	1025	COUNCK	1363	DLCDF	2317
ARGET	6200	BUFOUT	1026	CPLOOP	3234	DLCDFL	1176
ARGETK	5503	B1	4234	CR	6506	DLPTR	0016
ARGETL	5444	B2	4227	CREAD	3671	DLREAD	2311
ARGETP	6127	B3	4222	CRETN	3516	DLREAL	2416
ARGPLK	4307	CA0	4506	CRFUNC	0373	DLRELK	6565
ARGPLL	3511	CBLK	3676	CRLF	0153	DLSTOP	0027
ARGPOL	4220	CCC240	3460	CRLFR	2347	DLSTRT	0030
ARGPRE	0307	CCR	3743	CRREP	1360	DMAP	0035
ARGPRL	1420	CC13	4153	CRUBOT	6450	DNA1	3617
ARITHA	1531	CC16	4414	CSFN	2001	DNA2	3620
ARJMP	0711	CC240	3747	CSHOVE	4143	DNUMBR	5305
ARRAYI	0600	CC3	4331	CSTA	4162	DO	4055
ARSTRT	0022	CC4	4330	CSTAC	4163	DOADD	6023
ARTRAP	4365	COFINL	0541	C10	6474	DONA	6027
ASC	3407	COFID	0020	C1000	6646	DONE	3765
ASCHR	3123	COFPS	0025	C13	4531	DONEF	5066
ASCNDE	3244	COFPSL	0115	C14	6644	DRAP	4132
ASCOLK	3457	COFPSU	0206	C1400	6647	DRARG1	0551
ASCON	3660	COF0	0761	C16	6645	DRARG2	0552
ASCOUL	3216	COF000	4336	C20	4333	DRARG3	0553
ASCOUT	1260	COF10	6307	C240	2565	DRCALL	0537
ATABDF	0610	COF20	4562	C3	4070	DRERR	0556
ATABDL	1173	COIN	3621	C30	6501	DRIVRL	4134
ATAN	4200	CFETCH	1322	C4	4140	DRIVRN	4200

DS	4411	FACCLR	0365	FFNEG	6135	FNEGL	0140
DSWIT	0052	FACR	6031	FFNEGA	5410	FNLP	6334
DT1	5101	FACREL	0133	FFNEGK	5501	FNOM	4304
DV	6355	FACRES	2373	FFNEGP	5303	FNORL	0136
DVLP1	5711	FACSAL	0132	FFNEGH	5773	FNORP	6176
DVLI	5514	FACSAV	3371	FFNGP	4736	FO	1637
DVOPS	6315	FADDL	4060	FFNOR	6215	FOTYPE	2357
DVOPSP	5533	FADDLK	3473	FFNORR	6236	FOTYPL	3343
DVOP1	6330	FADDLL	5312	FFORMT	1302	FOUT1	4625
DVOP2	5535	FADDM	4357	FFOUT	4600	FOUT2	4634
DVOP2P	6333	FA01	6004	FFOUTL	1373	FOUT3	4674
DVOVR	5777	FATCHK	4047	FFPUT	6256	FOUT4	4667
DVTRAP	3574	FB	4012	FFPUTP	0135	FPPTM1	1175
DV1	5765	FBITGT	6525	FFSIN	4000	FPPTM2	1172
DV2	5755	FBITS	0117	FFSO	6347	FPPTM3	1167
DV24	5745	FC	3441	FFSUB	6117	FPPTM4	1164
DV24P	5532	FCLR	0137	FFSUB1	5400	FPPTM5	1161
DV24PT	5136	FCNT	5275	FGETL	0134	FPUTL	0135
EAE	0000	FD	5527	FGETM	0134	FPUTLL	0722
EBC	2730	FDDON	5742	FI	2307	FPUTM	0135
EBLK	3740	FDDONP	5531	FIDLE	0123	FRACT	4071
EDBLK	3747	FDIVL	4062	FIOVP	3631	FRANDM	2342
EDON	5260	FDIVM	4360	FIGO2	5241	FREE70	4062
EP	0560	FDIVL	4067	FILEFA	1533	FREE72	4073
EPATAL	4254	FDIVM	4361	FILE1	6714	FROOT	3646
EPLG	0056	FDVPT	5311	FILE2	6731	FSQRL	4065
EM	3615	FD1	5504	FILE3	6746	FSORM	4364
EMDONE	3600	FOIP	5721	FILE4	6763	FSTOP	3704
EMDONL	3570	FE	4112	FILSTR	3316	FSTOPI	0563
EMESS	4117	FERRLP	4020	FILSTU	4321	FSTOPN	0561
EMLOOP	3545	FETPAG	4111	FISUBL	4367	FSTOPI	0161
EN	4307	FF	0037	FIXONE	4525	FSUBL	4064
ENTLOK	4275	FFA00	6000	FIXL	4066	FSUBLK	1371
ENTNO	0162	FFADP	4733	FIXLP	4515	FSUBLL	3573
ENTRYN	4031	FFATN	4200	FJOCI	0400	FSUBM	4362
ENVAL	3523	FFCOS	4053	FLOW	0057	FSUB1L	4063
EOFSEL	0143	FFDIV	5722	FLEN	4306	FSUB1M	4363
EOFSET	2252	FFDIV1	5412	FLING	5142	FSWITC	2060
ERRDIS	1460	FFDP	5446	FLINK	4722	FTCOM	2424
ERRET	4057	FFQVP	4734	FLN	3643	FTRPT	4505
ERROR	0116	FFD1	5726	FLOABL	4505	FTYL	3015
ERRRR	4013	FFEXP	4120	FLOATB	3420	FTYPE	6566
ESTRA	4143	FFEXPL	3625	FLOATL	0141	FTYPL	0150
ESTRNG	4121	FFGET	6241	FLOATM	0141	FTYPSE	3531
ETAB	4156	FFIN	5200	FLOATS	4144	FUJUMP	1523
ETABA	4154	FFINL	3125	FLOOK	4253	FUNCI1	1473
ETLOP	4042	FFINLK	3477	FM	1624	FUNC2I	1472
EXP	0044	FFIN1	5232	FMPYL	3572	FUNC3I	1542
EXPA0	4421	FFIX	4500	FMPYLK	4061	FUNC4I	1466
EXPA1	4416	FFLOAT	4533	FMPYLL	5310	FUNC5I	1471
EXPB1	4413	FFLOG	4263	FMPYLV	3627	GCHR	5322
EXPON	3477	FFLOGL	3626	FMPYM	4356	GO	5025
EXPONK	3630	FFMPP	4735	FN	2005	GETCH	3126
EXPON1	4120	FFMPY	5600	FNAP	3437	GETCHG	3502
E20P10	1307	FFMT	4613	FNEGI	1226	GETCHL	0142

GETE	5250	JMSI4	1421	K0377	0101	LDHPR	4502
GKNT	5003	JMSI5	1434	K0400	0102	LOMPST	2143
GON	3761	JMSI7	1545	K0700	3672	LDHPSW	4503
GOSUB	0415	JMSSI	0306	K1000	4327	LDHR	2705
GR	6537	JMSTAD	1535	K110	2236	LDHRST	0157
GS	2335	JMSUSR	1557	K1400	4326	LDHSWT	2704
GSP	0067	JNEG	3466	K16	4721	LEN	3414
GSSTOP	0476	JSL	2627	K20	3272	LEV	5477
GSTCK	0453	JUSNEG	3464	K200	0077	LFLUSH	6402
GSTCKT	2341	KC	3752	K2000	6643	LINEHI	0065
GTFLG	4200	KC240	1151	K212L	2356	LINEI	1140
GTIFLG	4263	KEX	3742	K215	0054	LINELO	0066
HOOKL	4007	KFD1	5447	K232	3530	LK7607	3746
HORD	0045	KKM10	3676	K240	3204	LM	6360
IA	1465	KKM12	5775	K260	4065	LMAKE	4067
IDLE	2304	KK12	5313	K277	6453	LMAKEL	3741
IF	4424	KK13	4330	K300	6673	LN2	4470
IGS	3707	KK2000	4161	K334	6473	LN20V2	4410
ILOOP	0212	KK40	3271	K4	6520	LOADDF	3165
ILOOPF	0240	KK7	4730	K40	0767	LOG	4263
ILOOPL	0113	KK7600	1253	K4207K	4363	LOGC1	4454
IN	4032	KL7600	3745	K4210	3360	LOGC3	4457
INPTCL	3500	KME	5306	K5252	6452	LOGC5	4462
INPUT	5347	KM10	0250	K5700	3674	LOG2E	4405
INSAV	0064	KM12	5135	K6	4740	LOOP	5052
INSC	3413	KM13	5776	K6000	3772	LOP01	3722
INT	3400	KM144	5134	K6213K	4364	LOP02	3746
INTERB	1152	KM20	4731	K6222	4567	LOP1	6075
INTL	0114	KM22	3777	K6223	4565	LOP2	6037
INTPC	0302	KM4	2031	K7000	4135	LORD	0046
INTPCK	1175	KM40	0106	K7200	4142	LRESET	0567
INTPCL	0444	KM400	0103	K73	4563	LRSCOM	2655
INTPLK	6574	KM7	4732	K7400	0103	LSUB1I	1403
INTPOS	3420	KNOP	4012	K7435	1665	LSUB2I	1413
INTRB	1372	KNT	4737	K7437	3370	LS1I	1400
IO	6674	KNTP	5154	K7477	0105	LS2I	1410
IOLK	6451	KSFA	6413	K7506	5346	LTRPRT	4302
IOTAB	2035	KUPARO	3751	K7554	0431	L0037	4137
IOTPTR	2034	K0	4412	K7577K	4365	L7466	3667
IOUT	5360	K0003	3533	K7600	0432	L7600	0366
ISZAC2	6310	K0004	2365	K7607K	3703	L7600K	4370
ISZFGY	6275	K0007C	3675	K7700	0104	L7605K	3670
JEOF1	0445	K0010	0073	K7737	0770	L7605P	4371
JFAIL	0413	K0017	0074	K7760	3666	L7607	1527
JFAILL	2053	K0037	0742	K7773K	4366	L7620	3665
JFOR	2042	K0037C	3671	LASTB	3332	L7621	3667
JFORL	0443	K0037L	1755	LDH	0131	L7642	4566
JMPFIL	1450	K0057	3673	LOHC	2105	L7644	3664
JMPI	0247	K0077	0075	LOHCDF	2237	L7666	3670
JMPISA	0736	K0100	0076	LOHC DL	4506	L7721	4570
JMPI5N	4012	K0177	1776	LDH DCK	0573	L7727	4571
JMPI2	0746	K0200	0077	LOHDF	2647	L7746	0357
JMPI3	1205	K0210	3205	LDHINI	2676	MAKED	4061
JMPI6	1604	K0300	4066	LDHINL	0127	MASKL	3427
JMSI	0246	K0340	0100	LDHL	2646	MBEND	1031

MCC	3750	NAMEG	4416	OPSR	6034	PUTCH	3253
MCDF1	6642	NAMEGL	4141	OPX	0047	PUTCML	0112
MCOLON	4400	NCG	4450	OTRAPA	4532	PUTCHR	1010
MCR	6447	NCGS	4464	OUT	5144	PWFECM	0200
MCRMAL	3456	NCHK	4113	OUTDG	5150	PWFECFL	0120
MC8PE	4401	NCHKL	4262	OUTDGP	4720	PZR	5015
MCTRLC	1032	NEWCDF	6301	OVADD	1512	P1CDF	1240
MCTRLU	6446	NEXRCK	4274	OVONE	1516	P1CDF1	1245
MCTRLZ	3103	NEXREC	3302	OVERLA	3400	P1SWAP	0156
MDECPY	1375	NEXREL	0152	OVML	0346	P2CDF	1243
MONE	3227	NFLAG	4120	OVRLAY	1530	P2CDFL	4563
MOONE	5627	NFLGST	4111	OB	6354	P2CDF1	1247
MOSET	5450	NGT	4257	PA	4415	P2CDL1	4564
MOSETK	5774	NHNDLE	4103	PACKCH	2735	P2SWAL	3744
MOSETP	5445	NHNDLL	4261	PACKL	0145	P200	5211
MDV	5307	NOCC	1044	PATCHF	5364	QUAD2	4017
MD1	5452	NOCTC	3725	PATCHP	0155	QUAD3	4022
MDIP	5443	NOCZ	3417	PBACK	6467	QUAD4	4024
MFATAL	4155	NOP1	6111	PDNE	3217	RDLIST	6556
MINUS	5363	NOP2	6053	POP	5001	RE	3010
MINUSP	3461	NORMLP	6225	PINFO	0361	READFL	3000
MINUS4	0360	NOTE	4743	PIOV2	4402	READFW	3147
MIN4	4367	NTTY	3135	PLUS	5362	READI	3105
MK61	2727	NULLST	4365	PNT	1770	RECP2	1066
MLF	2456	NUM	4113	POLYNL	4304	WELCOM	3512
MML	4501	NUMCOL	6361	POLYSN	4026	RESOLS	2567
MMM4	4415	NUMCOM	0005	POPG	6533	RESTI	1650
MM110	2513	N1	4403	POS	4400	RESTIL	2577
MM260	3746	N1A	4542	POSITN	4501	RESTOR	2572
MM4	3542	N2	4404	POSPTA	2560	WETMOL	3665
MODESW	0063	N3	4405	POSSET	4424	RETMOD	3526
MOFTEN	6366	N3A	4402	POSTP	2561	RETPOS	4471
MPLP	5653	N4	4406	POVTAB	0362	RETRNI	6550
MPLP1	5654	N5	4407	PR	5016	RETRNO	3571
MPLP2	5666	N6	4410	PRDCP	4776	RETRNI	3610
MPLUS	3251	N6A	4503	PRDCPP	5143	RET0	3565
MPY	2260	N7666	3613	PREST	3715	RIGHTL	2665
MPYLNK	0121	QADD	6157	PRINT	0110	RIGHTS	2633
MP12L	5701	QADDP	5141	PRNTX	5160	RND	4543
MP12LP	2265	QATADI	1526	PRNTXP	4723	RONLY	3314
MP24	5643	QCOF	2146	PRNTX1	5164	RSEED	2346
MRUBOT	3301	QE	1513	PRZRO	5172	RSEEDL	4562
MSPACE	1216	QNE	3474	PRZROP	4724	RTN2	5371
MSTTOP	6547	QNEHAF	4465	PS	5023	RTZRO	5620
M1	4727	QNERET	4473	PSFLAG	0031	RWONC	3312
M1R	3470	QNE1	4476	PSSTRT	0026	SAC	0321
M110	3252	OPENAF	4001	PSTCHK	3476	SACCHK	2132
M13	4530	OPENAV	4000	PSWAP	1230	SACEM	2216
M14	0107	OPENNF	4004	PSWAP2	4334	SACL	3421
M215	0055	OPENNV	4003	PSWP2P	4544	SACPTR	0111
M240	5361	OPERI	1200	PS1L	0363	SAC40C	2116
M260	1374	OPH	0050	PS2L	0364	SAD	0735
M4	2566	OPL	0051	PTRBMP	2166	SAFIND	1747
M50	1033	OPNEG	6146	PUSHG	2326	SARRAY	0724
M6	4413	OPNEGP	5502	PUSHGL	0442	SASTRT	0024

SC	2232	STARTB	4305	TEMP12	2311	WE	3032
SCALDF	0317	START1	0321	TEMP13	2260	WORD0	0163
SCALDL	1177	START3	1152	TEMP14	0003	WORD0A	2032
SCASE	0243	START4	6600	TEMP15	0004	WORD1	0164
SCDF	1737	STB	3642	TEMP17	3023	WORD1A	2033
SCOMP	2061	STCGTJ	3501	TEMP18	3016	WORD10	0173
SCONTU	4462	STCOM	1700	TEMP19	3371	WORD11	0174
SCON1	2200	STC40C	2134	TEMP2	0007	WORD12	0175
SCSTRT	0021	STDF	1701	TEMP21	2636	WORD13	0176
SDIS	0276	STDFL	1174	TEMP24	0531	WORD14	0177
SE	4706	STFILK	0743	TEMP3	0042	WORD2	0165
SEG	4266	STFIND	1666	TEMP30	0771	WORD3	0166
SEGCM1	4370	STFINK	4504	TEMP4	0043	WORD4	0167
SEGC0M	2222	STFINL	0305	TEMP5	0047	WORDS	0170
SEP	5157	STH	0130	TEMP6	0050	WORD6	0171
SEP1	0261	STHCDF	0536	TEMP7	0051	WORD7	0172
SETF	2054	STHCOL	2457	TEN	5317	WRBLK	3350
SE1	4707	STHDF	2603	TM	0043	WRBLKK	3532
SPN	2000	STHDKK	0775	TMPY	6353	WRBLKL	1664
SPNLP	2023	STHINI	2636	TMJ	5155	WRITEI	3200
SGN	3632	STHINL	0126	TM3PT	5304	WRITFL	3023
SHLFT	5635	STHL	2600	TOFF	4010	WRITFW	0125
SIGNF	5300	STHR	2645	TOUT	3276	WOPTR	3535
SIN	4000	STHRST	0160	TOVPI	4160	WOPTRA	3534
SINA1	4366	STHSWT	2644	TP	5314	XOGET	4507
SINA3	4371	STOPI	4060	TPH	4136	XDRITE	4523
SINA5	4374	STR	3422	TPREL	3521	XLCOM	4515
SINA7	4377	STRCNT	0071	TPRINT	3677	XPRINT	1034
SL	0525	STRLEN	0032	TP1	5315	XPUT	0122
SLOAD	3150	STRMAX	0070	TRACE	4000	XPUTCH	1000
SLOOP	3713	STRNGA	1532	TRHOOK	1144	XPUT1	1002
SLOVEL	1767	STRPTR	0072	TRREST	4006	XR0	0010
SLOVER	2547	STSLP	3440	TTEST	3143	XR1	0011
SLRCOM	2614	STSTRT	0023	TTY0UF	6600	XR2	0012
SMODE	0271	SU	0623	TTYORI	6400	XR3	0013
SNEG	2127	SUBERL	1756	TTYEND	6660	XR4	0014
SNEG1	2126	SUB0	6125	TTYF	6677	XR5	0015
SPFUNG	1600	SUB0P	5411	TTYIN	6410	ZCNT	3773
SPIN	6521	SUCJML	2052	UNPACK	3047	ZEXP	6341
SPINNR	0017	SUCJMP	0421	UNSFIX	1615	ZMINY	4331
SQRPS	4451	SW	3262	UNSLP	1642	ZR	1342
SR	3130	SWCLP	2477	UNSDUT	1646	ZRC0NT	1352
SRCLP	4445	SWITCC	0042	USE	0574	ZROFF	1334
SREAD	2417	SWIT1	0054	USECON	0006	ZR0RET	4467
SRESET	0771	SWIT2	0055	USELOG	3613		
SRFIN	2447	SWRITE	2460	USELOL	3567		
SRLIST	2400	S1	0033	USR	0077		
SRL00P	2411	S2	0034	USRA	1534		
SSAD	4525	TAB	1757	U123C	3056		
SSL00P	0514	TADTAB	1536	VAL	3462		
SSLP	3160	TDFIXL	4362	VALCNT	3422		
SSMO0E	2323	TDONE	3726	VALGET	3503		
SSTEX	0527	TEMP1	0040	VALLK	0154		
SSTORE	0477	TEMP10	0061	VR	3003		
ST	2444	TEMP11	0062	WDONE	3246		



